

ARMY ORDERS.

ISSUED BY ORDER OF

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

BOMBAY ARMY.

1892.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 1st January 1893.

Bombay

PRINTED AT THE

EDUCATION SOCIETY'S PRESS, BYCULLA

1893

INDEX.

A

	PAGE
<i>Abbey</i> , 2nd Lieutenant W B T, attached for duty to the Durham Light Infantry	326
<i>Abbott</i> , Major F, 7th Bombay Lancers, to be Commandant ...	322
<i>Adams</i> Sergeant W, 59th Field Battery, R. A., qualified in Topography	53
<i>Addis</i> 2nd Lieutenant F H, R B. & C L. Railway Volunteers, passed an examination	111
<i>Addison</i> , Surgeon-Captain C J, Medical Staff, posted to the Bombay Command, 273, posted to the Mhow District ..	276
<i>Adey</i> , Surgeon-Major H., 29th Bombay Infantry, leave ...	69
<i>Alban</i> Captain C F S, Staff Corps, qualified for appointment on the Staff of the Army	22
<i>Alexander</i> , 2nd Lieutenant O. H., 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 6th Bombay Cavalry, on probation, 147, leave	334
<i>Alford</i> , Lieutenant F L, Depot, Western Division, posted to 36th Field Battery, R. A., 245, to 58th Field Battery on exchange	259
<i>Amler</i> , Captain T, Lancashire Fusiliers, ordered to join the 2nd Battalion of his Regiment	333
<i>Anderson</i> , Captain C A., Royal Artillery, leave ..	250
<i>Anderson</i> , Major J. W., 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be Com- mandant	352
<i>Aplin</i> , Captain P J H, 7th Bombay Infantry, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 115, from the 17th to rejoin the 7th Bombay Infantry	316
<i>Arnim</i> , Surgeon-Captain H C L, to the Medical Charge, 10th Bombay Light Infantry	269
<i>Aze</i> , Vety. Lieutenant H. J., to do duty with the Station Veterinary Hospital, Kirkee...	139
<i>Ayers</i> , Eli or Samuel, enquiries made about a man named ...	327
<i>Ayerst</i> , Lieutenant W, Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366

Accessments—

12½ lbs. of dubbing allowed for pres. R., Nt. ^{Accessments of Reservists}	55
--	----

Addendum—

In Army Order No. 2 of 1892, referring to T ^h ^{Accessment} C H C. Grace, after the word "Bombay" add "and Oudh" in 1 st ..	91
In Army Order No. 269 of 1892, at end of para 1 st and below "10 Privates" add "2 Buglers"	145

	PAGE
Commanding Officers to bring the "machine uncaping," used to swedge the blank cartridge case to shuck, to the notice of the Chief Civil Master Armourer	323
Preliminary issue of M. H. Carbanes sanctioned for Snider armed Cavalry Corps	341
Army Act—	
The Army Act in force in India from the 31st December 1892 to the 31st December 1893	353
Army Signalling—	
List of Officers and Non Commissioned Officers passed an examination in Army Signalling	121 203
Rules for the Annual Inspection of corps and batteries in Army Signalling	235, 236
Assault at Arms—	
Presidential Assault at Arms, 1892 to take place at Poona on 8th 9th and 10th September, 1892	148 159 160 161, 162 163 164 165, 166, 167 168 169 170, 171 172
Names of Officers selected to act as Judges in the several events at the Assault at Arms 1892	241

B

Barclay, 2nd Lieutenant G. H., appointed to the Yorkshire Light Infantry	327
Barley, 2nd Lieutenant A. W., Middlesex Regiment, passed L. S., 17, qualified for promotion 72, to officiate as Wing Officer 4th Bombay Rifles (on probation)	241
Barraud Major A. C., No. 2 Company, Western Division, transferred to 5th Field Battery R. A.	116
Baker, Surgeon-Captain W. J., Medical Staff, transferred from General Duty, 2nd District, to General Duty, Bombay District	368
Ballock Major W. S. Royal Artillery, to England, on promotion to full-pay Lieutenant-Colonel	1
Baldwin Lieutenant J. G., Royal Artillery, passed a course at the Army Veterinary School Poona	305
Barnattine-Alexander Major R., Royal Artillery, posted to No. 14 Company, Eastern Division, 61, posted to the 68th Field Battery	69
Bannerman, 2nd Lieutenant W. P., attached 22nd Bombay Infantry passed L. S., 10, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers	183
Barlow 2nd Lieutenant P. C. R., Norfolk Regiment, to officiate as Wing Officer, 29th Bombay Infantry, (on probation, 202 leave)	334
Barnes, Lieutenant A. E., 4th Lancers, passed H. S.	210
Barnes, Lieutenant E., Royal Artillery, to officiate as Wing Officer, 16th Bombay Infantry	117

[illegible]

	PAGE
Beresford, Lieutenant M J B. de la Poer, South Wales Borderers, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	355
Berger, Lieutenant E L C., 30th Bombay Infantry, Seconded for service with the Hong-Kong Regiment, 113, transferred as Wing Officer to the Hong-Kong Regiment	133
Berthon, 2nd Lieutenant H W., Middlesex Regiment, qualified for promotion, 72; to officiate as Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry	103
Beulle, 2nd Lieutenant H G P., Suffolk Regiment, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers, 103, leave, 136; extension of leave, 274, attached to the 2nd Bombay Lancers	349
Bickford, Captain E., Royal Artillery, to join the School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness	318
Biddulph, Lieutenant N T., 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry leave to England	116
Hidjood, Lieutenant T E W., Royal Horse Artillery, leave	45
Birch, Major I W., Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Commandant, Colaba Depôt, 35, leave to England for one year cancelled.	45
Birdwood, Captain W S., Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	306
Butt, Surgeon Captain C., posted to General Duty, Bombay, for duty at Aden	62
Bishop, Captain J D J., Gloucestershire Regiment, for duty at the Regimental Depôt	44
Blanshard, Lieutenant-Colonel F. H., 12th Bombay Infantry, retired	78
Bliss, 2nd Lieutenant J A., Middlesex Regiment, passed L S	23
Blomfield, Major C. J., Lancashire Fusiliers, passed H. S., 75; to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Bombay District, 249; posted to Bombay District as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General	316
Blount, Major C. H. Royal Artillery, exchanged from No 5 Company, Eastern Division, into the 20th Field Battery	343
Boalala, Lieutenant L B C., 5th Gurkha Rifles, to be Wing Officer	23
Bond, Lieutenant R C., Yorkshire Light Infantry, leave, 18, extension of leave	198, 310
" " " " Medical Staff, to embark for p " Serapis"	246, 266
" " " " Wales Borderers, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	355
Borron, Captain F. R., p. s o., North Lancashire Regiment, appointed Officiating Adjutant, G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, 113; leave	306
Bowden-Smith, Lieutenant W., Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Acting Paymaster, 26; qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster	27
Bowen, Army Schoolmaster E. J., transferred from the Royal Artillery, Aden, to the 7th Hussars...	306

	PAGE
<i>Barnett</i> , Captain R P S, 3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry, to be 2nd Squadron Commander <i>sub pro tem</i>	178
<i>Barratt</i> 2nd Lieutenant E B, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, passed L S 120, passed H S	222
<i>Barny</i> Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel A, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, to officiate in Medical Charge, 46, to the Medical Charge, 6th Bombay Cavalry	120
<i>Barry</i> , Surgeon Captain T D C, 6th Bombay Cavalry, transferred to the Civil Department	120
<i>Baseri</i> , Lieutenant W H F South Wales Borderers leave	360
<i>Basu</i> Surgeon-Captain B D, to General Duty Sind District 144, passed Baluchli, 198; passed Sanskrit H S, 234, leave 302, to General Duty, Bombay, Deesa, and Aden Districts	307
<i>Battiscombe</i> , Captain W W, 9th Bombay Infantry, passed examination, Part II, Staff employ 9, qualified for appointment on the Staff	22
<i>Bayl</i> , Captain A W L, to be Wing Commander, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry	321
<i>Bayly</i> , 2nd Lieutenant A R, Royal Artillery qualified for promotion	153
<i>Baynes</i> Lieutenant C E 2nd Bombay Lancers, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction	185
<i>Baxter</i> Captain C F, Gloucestershire Regiment, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction	185
<i>Beale</i> , Captain A 5th Bombay Light Infantry, to be Wing Commander <i>sub pro tem</i> 120, passed Pushta L S, 136, passed Pushta H S	357
<i>Beatty</i> , Lieutenant L N 1st Bombay Lancers leave	62
<i>Becllam</i> , Captain L G Staff Corps obtained Musketry Certificate	344
<i>Begbie</i> Captain H L Worcestershire Regiment leave	11
<i>Belfield</i> Captain S, Royal Artillery, exchanged from No 1 Company, Eastern Division to the 20th Field Battery	69
<i>Bell</i> , Lieutenant F, Worcestershire Regiment leave, 45, posted	200
<i>Bell</i>	94
<i>Bell</i> , ' Command from the 4th Bombay Infantry	322
<i>Belli</i> Major, Captain C E, 7th Bombay Lancers to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 65; to be 4th Squadron Commander 32; qualified for appointment on the Staff 191,	327
<i>Beltran</i> , (alias H Bryan), Sergeant Instructor in Fencing, 7th Hussars passed H S, 136, promoted 2nd Lieutenant, and posted to Lincolnshire Regiment	200
<i>Benn</i> Lieutenant R A F, 5th Bombay Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, 307, passed Pushta L S, 355 H S	357
<i>Bennett</i> , Lieutenant C H Worcestershire Regiment, posted to the Regimental Depot	265

<i>Bresford</i> , Lieutenant M. J. B. de la Poer, South Wales Borderers, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	355
<i>Berger</i> , Lieutenant E. L. C., 30th Bombay Infantry, Seconded for service with the Hong-Kong Regiment, 113; transferred as Wing Officer to the Hong-Kong Regiment	133
<i>Berthon</i> , 2nd Lieutenant H. W., Middlesex Regiment, qualified for promotion, 72; to officiate as Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry	103
<i>Beville</i> , 2nd Lieutenant H. G. P., Suffolk Regiment, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers, 103, leave, 136; extension of leave, 274, attached to the 2nd Bombay Lancers	349
<i>Bickford</i> , Captain E., Royal Artillery, to join the School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness	318
<i>Biddulph</i> , Lieutenant N. T., 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry leave to England	116
<i>Bidwood</i> , Lieutenant T. E. W., Royal Horse Artillery, leave	45
<i>Birch</i> , Major W., Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Commandant, Colaba Depôt, 35, leave to England for one year cancelled	45
<i>Birdwood</i> , Captain W. S., Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
<i>Birt</i> , Surgeon Captain C., posted to General Duty, Bombay, for duty at Aden	82
<i>Bishop</i> , Captain J. D. J., Gloucestershire Regiment, for duty at the Regimental Depôt	44
<i>Blanshard</i> , Lieutenant-Colonel F. H., 12th Bombay Infantry, retired	78
<i>Bliss</i> , 2nd Lieutenant J. A., Middlesex Regiment, passed L. S.	23
<i>Blomfield</i> , Major C. J., Lancashire Fusiliers, passed H. S., 75; to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Bombay District, 249; posted to Bombay District as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General	316
<i>Blount</i> , Major H., Royal Artillery, exchanged from No. 5 Company, Eastern Division, into the 20th Field Battery	313
<i>Bodlam</i> , Lieutenant E. B. C., 5th Gurkha Rifles, to be Wing Officer	23
<i>Bond</i> , Lieutenant R. C., Yorkshire Light Infantry, leave, 18, extension of leave	198, 310
<i>Bourke</i> , Surgeon Major G. D., Medical Staff, to embark for England on H. M.'s Troopship "Serapis"	246, 266
<i>Bousfield</i> , Lieutenant E. E., South Wales Borderers, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	335
<i>Borrou</i> , Captain F. R., D. S. O., North Lancashire Regiment, appointed Officiating Adjutant, G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, 113; leave	306
<i>Bowden-Smith</i> , Lieutenant W., Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Acting Paymaster, 26; qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster	27
<i> Bowen</i> , Army Schoolmaster E. J., transferred from the Royal Artillery, Aden, to the 7th Hussars	306

<i>Boyl</i> , 2nd Lieutenant A C, Royal Artillery, leave, 62; to 52nd Field Battery, in exchange ..	240
<i>Brayne</i> , Surgeon Captain M H 24th Bombay Infantry (Officiating in Medical Charge, 9th Bombay Infantry), leave, 116, to the Medical Charge, 30th Bombay Infantry ..	117
<i>Brant</i> , 2nd Lieutenant H attached to the 5th Bombay Light Infantry, 31, passed L S, 136, to be Wing Officer ..	326
<i>Brand</i> Private G L, 7th Hussars, passed 1449, High Proficiency ..	59
<i>Briggs</i> , 2nd Lieutenant G T. M., posted to No 11 Company, Southern Division R A ..	94
<i>Brady</i> , 2nd Lieutenant A H, Durham Light Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer, 9th Bombay Infantry, in probation, 187 passed L S ..	333
<i>Brown</i> , Surgeon-Major J Lutz G, Medical Staff posted to the Bombay Command ..	357
<i>Brown</i> , Surgeon Major J F, Medical Staff, posted to the Deccan District ..	368
<i>Browne</i> , Lieutenant W Royal Dublin Fusiliers, leave ..	319
<i>Browne</i> , Lieutenant R G, 7th Hussars, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction ..	185
<i>Brown</i> , Major W A, 27th Bombay Infantry, to be Commandant ..	359
<i>Broome</i> , Captain R D, Staff Corps, qualified for appointment on the Staff ..	22
<i>Brown</i> , Lieutenant G S 29th Bombay Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer at Hyderabad, 313 after "Hyderabad" and "in addition to his own duties" ..	362
<i>Brumpt</i> , Nursing Sister I, Indian Nursing Service, leave ..	363
<i>Brace</i> , Lieutenant Colonel F T, Royal Artillery, transferred from Kharab to England ..	223
<i>Brown</i> , Lieutenant C A, 5th Bombay Infantry, leave, 45, extension of leave, 62, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction ..	185
<i>Brown</i> , Surgeon Captain H H Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Scrapia" ..	210, 266
<i>Brown</i> , Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A L, Medical Staff, leave ..	203
<i>Brown</i> , Lieutenant A. P., Staff Corps, obtained Musketry Certificate ..	344
<i>Brown</i> , Surgeon Major A L, Medical Staff, transferred to Madras ..	36
<i>Brown</i> , Lieutenant C. W., Royal Artillery, to officiate as Subaltern, No 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery ..	178
<i>Brown</i> , Lieutenant W. A. M., to be Wing Officer, 26th (Bullock's) Regiment, Bombay Infantry ..	321
<i>Brown</i> , Captain C M, Lancashire Fusiliers, appointed Station Staff Officer, Penzance, 13, passed L S, 75, passed H S ..	234
<i>Brown</i> , Lieutenant D G, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to be 62nd Wing Officer, 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, 75, passed L S ..	197

	PAGE
Buchanan Surgeon-Captain J B W, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Frigate "Euphrates," 246, 266, transferred to General Duty, Poona District	335
Buel Captain W I, Durham Light Infantry leave	561
Bulle Lieutenant L H Yorkshire Light Infantry, qualified for promotion	175
Bull Lieutenant N A H Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
Bulloch Lieutenant F Royal Engineers transferred from the Madras to the Bombay Command	354
Burton Lieutenant E, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion	250
Burger Lieutenant F Gloucestershire Regiment, leave, 3, obtained Musketry Certificate	314
Burke Captain W H M Yorkshire Light Infantry, leave, 10; extended leave 111, transferred to the 1st Battalion of Indian Cavalry	305
Burke Surgeon-Captain J P Medical Staff, to proceed to England in the "Crocodile" sailing on the 29th March 1892.	61
Burns Lieutenant G C, Gloucestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion	191
Burnett Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W F, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Frigate "Serapis" 246, 266	
Burnett Surgeon-Lieutenant S H, Indian Medical Service, posted to the Poona District	327
Burns Major L A, Royal Artillery, posted to the 36th Field Battery	510
Burns 2nd Lieutenant N, North Lancashire Regiment, qualified for promotion	175
Burns Captain H G, Royal Artillery, passed H P Artillery	310
Burns Lieutenant R W Lancashire Fusiliers passed H P	120
Butler Lieutenant A I Royal Horse Artillery, exchanged from India to G BATTERY	69
Bull Captain J B R, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be 2nd Squadron Commander	319
Bryce Army Schoolmistress Mrs M, posted to the 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, 76, posted to Royal Artillery School, Bombay	201
Bytchell, Colonel R, Staff Corps, leave	34

Bodding —

Rates of compensation in lieu of Bedding for 1892-1893 222

Books—

circulation .. 65

	PAGE
Messrs King King & Co, Bombay appointed Contractors for the supply of Books to the Military Department	78
Receipts for Books from Contractors to be returned by Commanding Officers immediately the contents are received	363.
Bounty—	
Rules for the grant of a Special Bounty to men with not less than six years service who would in ordinary course return to England during the Trooping Season 1892-93	156, 157
Extension of Bounty to men of the Garrison Artillery and six British Infantry Battalions	220
The grant of Bounties is inadvisable in the case of men in permanent Staff employ or probationers for the Unattached List	332

C

Cahusac, Captain W F 26th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 3rd Regiment Bombay Infantry	322
Campbell, Lieutenant A C J., Middlesex Regiment, passed Persian L. S., 17, leave	357
Campbell, Captain G. Liverpool Regiment, to the 2nd Battalion, on exchange 197, extension of leave	274
Campbell, Captain R W, G I P R Volunteer Corps, to be Acting Adjutant	267
Carbutt, 2nd Lieutenant E G., Royal Artillery, transferred to the 1st Field Battery, 37, leave	367
Carlen, Paymaster and Honorary Captain H W, Army Pay Department to be Paymaster of Delhi Dept	23
Carlew, Surgeon Captain G S, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship 'Malabar'	247, 267
Carew, Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel R H, D. S. O., Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship 'Crocodile'	247, 267
Carew, Captain G A L., 7th Hussars, posted to the Regimental Depot	265
Carew, Lieutenant d. V., Worcestershire Regiment, to be Acting Paymaster, 26, qualified for the appointment as Acting Paymaster, 27, to be Acting Paymaster, Karachi Depot	335
Carleton, Gunner J., 19th Field Battery, R A., qualified in Topography	53
Carter, Captain G A., Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Adjutant, Delhi Dept	113
Carleton, Nursing Sister M., permitted to retire	341
Carr, Surgeon-Captain H., Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship 'Serapis'	246, 266
Carr, Lieutenant C. F., Yorkshire Light Infantry, ordered to join the 2nd Battalion	333
Carter, Captain L. A. F., Royal Lancaster Regiment, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 115; qualified for promotion, 202, leave	310

<i>Cuthbert</i> Lieutenant Cptun M E, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be 2d in Command <i>sub pro tem</i>	302
<i>Cutler</i> Lieutenant C M, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be Station Staff Officer, Quetta, 81, to attend a course of Gunnery Instruction	221
<i>Cutler</i> Lieutenant G S, Royal Engineers, from Bombay to the Royal Pindi Command	254
<i>Casement</i> Lieutenant J B, Durham Light Infantry, leave, 69, posted to the Regimental Depot	265
<i>Casell</i> Lieutenant R, Yorkshire Light Infantry, to be Staff Officer Colaba Depot	1
<i>Cassell</i> Lieutenant G R, Worcestershire Regiment, to be 6th Riding Wing Officer, 3th Sikhs	87
<i>Cassell</i> Captain F W J, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, 180, to be Station Staff Officer at Kulu	216
<i>Chalmers</i> Lieutenant R C H, Staff Corps, obtained Musketry Certificate	344
<i>Chance</i> , Captain H, Royal Artillery, attached to the 7th Hussars to complete Staff College course, 04, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Bombay District	174
<i>Chapman</i> Captain F R H, Staff Corps, qualified for appointment on the Staff, 22, Seconded for service on the Staff	326
<i>Chew</i> Captain W St L, 28th Bombay Pioneers, passed in Army Signalling	121
<i>Chittenden</i> Lieutenant G D L, 1st Sikh Infantry, to be Wing Officer, 50, passed Pushtu L S, 188, passed H S	241
<i>Cleghorn</i> Lieutenant R I, Liverpool Regiment, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry, on probation	152
<i>Clydesdale</i> Lieutenant H L G, Royal Engineers, passed L S	301
<i>Clerke</i> Lieutenant C B L, 20th Bombay Infantry, passed H S, 10, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
<i>Cleland</i> Surgeon-Captain H I, Indian Medical Service, passed Arabic H S	234
<i>Clyde</i> , Sub Conductor W J, Bombay Unattached List, passed Persian L S	73
<i>Coble</i> , Lieutenant H W, 5th Bombay Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, 178 passed L S Pushtu	201
<i>Colburn</i> , Sergeant A, Communication Department, passed Baluchi	115
<i>Coyliffe</i> , Captain C L, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion	153
<i>Colville</i> , Captain H F, North Lancashire Regiment, leave, 53, extension of leave, 247, posted to the Regimental Depot	215
<i>Collins</i> Captain C B, Royal Dublin Fusiliers to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment, 313, obtained Musketry Certificate	344

Messrs King King & Co Bombay appointed Contractors for the supply of Books to the Military Department	78
Receipts for Books from Contractors to be returned by Commanding Officers immediately the contents are received	363

Bounty—

Infantry Battalions	—0
The grant of Bounty is made possible in the case of men on permanent Staff employment or probationers for the Unattached List	332

C

Calusac, Captain W F 26th Bombay Infantry attached to the 3rd Regiment Bombay Infantry	322
Campbell, Lieutenant A C J, Middlesex Regiment, passed Persian L S 17 leave	307
Campbell, Captain G Liverpool Regiment to the 2nd Battalion on exchange 137 extension of leave	274
Campion Captain R W G I P R Volunteer Corps, to be Acting Adjutant	267
Carbutt 2nd Lieutenant E G Royal Artillery transferred to the 30th Field Battery, S, leave	367
Carden Paymaster and Honorary Captain H W Army Pay Department to be Paymaster of Deolali Depot	23
Cardew, Surgeon Captain G S Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship Malaba	247 267
Care Brigadier-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel R H D S O, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship Crocodile	247, 267
Carew Captain G A L, 7th Hussars posted to the Regimental Depot	265
Carey Lieutenant de V, Worcestershire Regiment to be Acting Paymaster 26, qualified for the appointment as Acting Paymaster, 27, to be Acting Paymaster Karachi Depot	335
Carleton, Gunner J, 59th Field Battery R A qualified in Topography	63
Carleton Captain G A, Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Adjutant, Deolali Depot	113
Carlisle, Nursing S S	341
Carr, Surgeon Captain for England on H M's	246, 266
Carr, Lieutenant C 2nd Battalion 2nd Light Infantry, ordered to join the 2nd Battalion	333
Carter, Captain L A F Royal Lancaster Regiment, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 116, qualified for promotion, 308, leave	319

[illegible]

	PAGE
Combe, Brigadier-General B A, c/o Commanding Sind District leave	235
Cook, Lieutenant C C, 1st Bombay Lancers, leave	57
Cool, Captain H R, Royal Artillery, posted to No 11 Company, Southern Division	75
Cooke 2nd Lieutenant S A Central India Horse, passed L S	306
Cooke Lieutenant A Hyderabad Contingent, passed L S and H S	100
Cooper, Lieutenant W G, 11th Bombay Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer	302
Copeland Surgeon-Captain R J, Medical Staff, transferred to General duty Poona District	368
Corlier, Surgeon-Captain F M Medical Staff appointed to Medical charge, Station Hospital, Hyderabad (Sind)	92
Corlery, Surgeon-Captain T H, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship 'Euphrates'	216, 206
Cotgrave Lieutenant E C B Central India Horse to attend a course of Garrison Instruction	185
Courtenay Lieutenant M H Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion	222
Cox, Captain D H Royal Fusiliers passed L S	234
Cox, Captain W L Lincolnshire Regiment leave	311
Cranley Lieutenant L R 7th Hussars to attend a course of Garrison Instruction	180
Crawford, 2nd Lieutenant J H, Royal Artillery qualified for promotion	327
Cree, Surgeon-Captain G, Medical Staff, to embark on H M's Troopship 'Euphrates'	246, 206
Crockett Lieutenant W M, Royal Artillery, transferred from No 17 Company, Eastern Division, to the 50th Field Battery	60
Crofton, Surgeon-Captain W J, Medical Staff, struck off the strength of the Bombay Command	114
Croly Surgeon-Captain A C J, Medical Staff, leave, 70, to the Medical charge, Station Hospital, Hampton 219 leave	301
Crommelin, 2nd Lieutenant F A, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 70, examination	111
Crooke, Surgeon-Captain W H D, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship 'Euphrates'	246, 207
Crookshank Lieutenant G de W, Royal Engineers transferred to the Bombay Sappers and Miners	332
Crusellank, 2nd Lieutenant H. A, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion	153
Cuife, Lieutenant F W, Bombay Light Horse, leave	139
Culling, Surgeon-Captain I C, Medical Staff leave	81, 301
Cumlerby Lieutenant G I, Scottish Borderers (attached 8th Bombay Infantry), passed H S, 100, attached to the 1st Regiment, Bombay Infantry	331

PAGE

<i>Cumming</i> , 2nd Lieutenant H. H., Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps, examination	111
<i>Cunningham</i> , Colonel on the Staff E, posted to Nasirabad	7
<i>Cure</i> Captain H. C., 8th, Gloucestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion, 8, leave	198
<i>Currie</i> , Colonel A., Assistant Adjutant-General, posted to the Sind District	368
<i>Curtis</i> , Colonel R. L. H., Adjutant-General's Department, leave, 116, extension of leave	203, 250
<i>Curtis</i> , Lieutenant Colonel F. J., Gloucestershire Regiment, leave	198

Camps of Instruction—

All matters were suspended on 20th January 1892 that being the day fixed for the funeral of the late Prince Albert Victor, Duke of Clarence and Avondale	12
All Officers from outstations ordered to the Poona Camp of Instruction to report their appointments	21
Remarks by His Excellency the Governor in Council on the report of the Camp of Instruction held near Poona in January and February 1892	182

Clothing—

Issued to soldiers sent to England to be discharged with ignominy	5
A free issue of a jersey to every British Soldier embarking for England on enlistment	14 27
Certain Articles of Clothing for British Infantry will be issued without buttons	27
Disposal of Hosiery for soldiers returning from India	16
A free issue of jerseys to recruits on enlistment	47
Grants for the Bombay Infantry of hosiery from the Superintendent Army Clothing Machine for about Rs 10 each	67
Disposal of hosiery issued to Native Army Bombay	133
Officers commanding British Infantry Regiments to submit a statement of the number of surplus new webber helmets in possession of the Army Clothing Department	153
Instructions to the Clothing Department for Schoolmasters, Commissioned Officers on detached War Office or not	243
Instructions for the issue of hosiery to troops at their final proceeding home to be issued at the same time to ensure uniformity	243
Instructions for the issue of hosiery will be worked in Review Order, Church Parade Order and when talking out	354
Various Socks and Ties and Military Handkerchiefs may be sold at the Central Canten	362 363

Correspondence—

His Assistants of the Army Clothing Department empowered to sign certain documents for Superintendent, Army Clothing	71
The Clothing Department to be used except when the time saved by its use is of value in service to the public Service	101
Inquiries regarding a man named Lt. or Samuel Ayers	327

Courts Martial—

Drummer H. J. Gurnau, Connaught Rangers tried by General Court Martial on a charge of murder	
Sentences of general courts under the Army Act may be for any period not less than three years	
Sir Pitch Mahomed Khan 7th Bombay Lancers tried by General Court Martial on a charge of murder	

	PAGE
General	140
1 Court-	224
rt Martial	225
ried by	261
Sow r Bhulkeep Singh 6th Bombay Cavalry, tried by a General Court	203
Martial on a charge of using Criminal force	325
	329, 330
al	358

D

<i>Da Costa</i> , 2nd Lieutenant O M. J., 21st Buffs, to officiate as Wing Officer, 20th Bombay Infantry, 103, leave, 116, 302; attached to the 5th Bombay Cavalry, 231, passed H S.	335
<i>Daly</i> Surgeon-Captain F A B, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Serapis"	246, 266
<i>Dalrymple</i> , Lieutenant H K, Hyderabad Contingent, passed H S.	100
<i>Darley</i> , 2nd Lieutenant J K, Gloucestershire Regiment, leave, 25, passed L S, 100; to be Wing Officer, 9th Bombay Infantry, 214, leave, 210, to be H S.	361
... transferred to the Wor-	201
... hre Regiment, passed Per-	306
son L S.	
<i>Davidson</i> , Major G, Royal Engineers, posted to the Aden Division	51
<i>Davis</i> Lieutenant R M, Gloucestershire Regiment, for duty at the Regimental Depot	44
<i>Davies</i> , Captain J, 24th Bombay Infantry, Seconded	204
<i>Davies</i> , Sergeant D, Assistant Chief Warder, Military Prison, Poona, awarded Good Conduct Medal	247
<i>Day</i> , Surgeon-Captain J D, Medical Staff, posted to General duty, Bombay	82
<i>de Brett</i> , Lieutenant H S, Royal Artillery, passed L S.	361
<i>de Hoshion</i> , Major D, North Lancashire Regiment, leave	25
<i>de Lisle</i> , Captain M de B, 1850, Durham Light Infantry, passed L S. Pushta, 56; exchanged into the 2nd Battalion of his Regiment, 65, to be Adjutant	232
<i>de Linn</i> , Surgeon-Captain H. A, posted to the Bombay District for General duty, 174, transferred to the Home Establishment	177
<i>Dennis</i> , Lieutenant A H, 23rd Bombay Infantry, to be Adjutant, 335, obtained Musketry Certificate	344

	PAGE
<i>De Vism s de Ponthieu</i> Lieutenant H G R, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, passed in Army Signalling	121
<i>Derlin</i> , Lieutenant N Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	18, 334
<i>Declin</i> , Private J, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, passed H S	100
<i>Dijly</i> , Sergeant R, Military Works Department, passed H. S (Persian)	100
<i>Dixon</i> Captain P E, Royal Engineers, leave	117
<i>Diam</i> Surgeon Captain A L H, from the Home to the Bombay Establishment	177
<i>Dobie</i> , Major W H F, Ordnance Department, posted to No 2 Company, Western Division, R A, 146, 141, leave	260
<i>Domicile</i> Captain J R G, 7th Bombay Lancers, to be 3rd Squadron Commander	322
<i>Doullison</i> 2nd Lieutenant J W E, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion	175
<i>Douglas</i> , Major J D Royal Artillery, leave, 91, promoted Lieutenant-Colonel	310
<i>Douglas</i> Lieutenant W B, Gloucestershire Regiment, to officer to 15 Wing Officer, 8th Bengal Infantry, on probation	153
<i>Doutlett</i> Army Schoolmaster A, transferred from the Home to the Bombay Establishment	18
<i>Doten</i> , Lieutenant A M, Bedfordshire Regiment passed L S	234
<i>Douman</i> Surgeon-Captain W, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship 'Malabar'	247, 266
<i>Dresser</i> , Captain C J B H Central India Horse, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction	115
<i>Driss</i> Lieutenant I I, Worcestershire Regiment to be Officer-in-Chief Wing Officer, 25th Regiment, Madras Infantry, 98, passed L S, 120, passed H S	341
<i>Ducat</i> Captain C M, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be 3rd Squadron Commander <i>sub pro tem</i>	372
<i>Dulje</i> 2nd Lieutenant R, attached for duty to the Durham Light Infantry	326
<i>Dulm</i> Captain W W T, Royal Artillery, transferred to No 13 Company, Western Division	9
<i>Duncan</i> Captain S, Gloucestershire Regiment, to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment	61
<i>Dunlop</i> , Major J W, 'N' Battery, R H A transferred on promotion, to the 2nd Battery, 2nd Dep Division, Field Artillery	110
<i>Dunlop</i> Surgeon Captain R J A Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship 'Euphrates,' 246, 266, transferred to General duty, Poona District	349
<i>Dunlop</i> Captain P S, North Staffordshire Regiment to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 115, qualified for promotion, L S to proceed to England	153
<i>Dyson</i> , Surgeon-Captain I I, in Medical charge 5th Bombay Cavalry passed L S Punjab, &c, transferred to the Civil Department	144

	PAGE
Serjeant Hukam Singh 3rd (Queen's Own) Light Cavalry, tried by General Court Martial on a charge of using Criminal force	140
Regular Shunker Singh 6th Bombay Cavalry tried by General Court Martial on a charge of disgraceful conduct	224
Jemkar Bhau Sett 20th Bombay Infantry, tried by General Court Martial on a charge of neglecting to obey Station orders	275
Private Thomas Evans 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, tried by Court Martial on a charge of neglect of duty	261
Sowar Dileep Singh 6th Bombay Cavalry tried by a General Court Martial on a charge of using Criminal force	203
Sahibdar Siab Wai am na 1 29th (D.C.O.) Regiment (2nd Baluch Bat	325
Private Mark Allen 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade tried by a General Court Martial	329 330
Serjeant C P Hill 1st Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers tried by General Court Martial	358

D

Da Costa 2nd Lieutenant O M. J., 21st Hussars, to officiate as Wing Officer 20th Bombay Infantry 103 leave, 116, 302, attached to the 5th Bombay Cavalry, 231, passed H S	333
Daly Surgeon Captain P A B, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Serapis"	246, 206
Dalzell, Lieutenant H K, Hyderabad Contingent, passed H S	100
Darley, 2nd Lieutenant J R, Gloucestershire Regiment leave, 20, passed L S, 100, to be Wing Officer, 9th Bombay Infantry, 204, leave, 319, passed H S	361
Dierna Mrs M Army Schoolmistress, transferred to the Gloucestershire Regiment Poona	201
Davison Captain J, North Lancashire Regiment, passed Per son L S	306
Division, Major G, Royal Engineers, posted to the Aden Division	51
Davis Lieutenant R M, Gloucestershire Regiment, for duty at the Regimental Depot	44
Davies, Captain J, 24th Bombay Infantry, Seconded	204
Davies Sergeant D Assistant Chief Warder, Military Prison, Poona awarded Good Conduct Medal	247
Day Surgeon-Captain J D, Medical Staff, posted to General duty, Bombay	82
de Brail, Lieutenant H S, Royal Artillery, passed L S	361
de Highton, Major D, North Lancashire Regiment, leave	25
de Lisle, Captain H de B, P.S.O., Durham Light Infantry, passed L S Passed, 56, exchanged into the 2nd Battalion of his Regiment, 65, to be Adjutant	232
de Linn, Surgeon Captain H A, posted to the Bombay District for General duty, 174, transferred to the Home Establishment	177
Denny, Lieutenant A H, 23rd Bombay Infantry, to be Adjutant, 333, obtained Musketry Certificate	343

- De Vismis du Ponthieu*, Lieutenant R. G. R., 10th Bombay Light Infantry, passed in Army Signalling. " " 121
- Devlin*, Lieutenant N. Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 1, 34
- Dubin*, Private J., King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, passed H. S. 11
- Digby*, Sergeant R., Military Works Department, passed H. S. (Persian) 165
- Dixon*, Captain P. E., Royal Engineers, leave " " 117
- Dixon*, Surgeon-Captain A. L. H., from the Home to the Bombay Establishment " " 177
- Dobie*, Major W. H. C., Ordnance Department, posted to No. 2 Company, Western Division, R. A., 14C, 191, leave 270
- Domile*, Captain J. R. C., 7th Bombay Lancers, to be 3rd Squadron Commander 222
- Donaldson*, 2nd Lieutenant J. W. E., Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion. " " 175
- Douglas*, Major J. D. Royal Artillery, leave, 91; promoted Lieutenant-Colonel " " 210
- Douglas*, Lieutenant W. B., Gloucestershire Regiment, to officiate as Wing Officer, 8th Bengal Infantry, on probation 173
- Douthett*, Army Schoolmaster A., transferred from the Home to the Bombay Establishment 19
- Doyleton*, Lieutenant A. M., Bedfordshire Regiment, passed L. S. 234
- Downman*, Surgeon-Captain W., Medical Staff, to embark for England on H. M.'s Troopship "Malabar" " 217, 265
- Dressner*, Captain C. J. B. H., Central India Horse, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 11
- Drier*, Lieutenant T. I., Worcestershire Regiment to be Officialising Wing Officer, 25th Regiment, Madras Infantry, 93, passed L. S., 120, passed H. S. 51
- Ducat*, Captain C. M., 11th Bombay Cavalry, to be 3rd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem* " " 2
- Dudgeon*, 2nd Lieutenant R., attached for duty to the Durham Light Infantry " " 6
- Dubin*, Captain W. W. T., Royal Artillery, transferred to No. 13 Company, Western Division " " 1
- Duncan*, Captain S., Gloucestershire Regiment, to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment 1
- Dunlop*, Major J. W., "N" Battery, R. H. A., transferred, on promotion, to the 2nd Battery, 2nd Depot Division, Field Artillery 1
- Durant*, Surgeon-Captain R. J. A., Medical Staff, to embark for England on H. M.'s Troopship "Euphrates," 24C, 26C; transferred to General duty, Poona District " " 1
- Dyson*, Captain P. S., North Staffordshire Regiment, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 115, qualified for promotion, 378, to proceed to England " " 1
- Dyson*, Surgeon-Captain T. E., in Medical charge, 5th Cavalry, passed L. S. Pushtu, 36, transferred to the Department " " " " " "

In Army Order No 189 for 10th April 1890 to 9th January 1893	143
real 10th April 1890 to 11th January 1893	155
In Army Order No 240 for 1st May substitute 7th May	174
In Army Order No 301 for 2nd Lieutenant R J C Eastman, sub stitute 2nd Lieutenant E J C Eastman	181
In Army Order No 317 for the present event No 25 substitute No 25	194
Army Order No 358 relating to Lieutenant E G Pettiger Royal Artillery is cancelled	241
In Army Order No 411 for 18th instant read 17th instant	250
Cancellation to Army Order No 351 (v)	250
Army Order No 410 cancelled	250
In Army Order No 227 for 17th April to 16th December 1892	267
real from 8th May 1890 to 7th January 1893	274
In Army Order No 432 of 1892 for best real effect	327

Examinations—

Standard of qualification raised in each subject—examination for promo- tion in subjects (c) and (d)	784
Result of examination for Staff employ	96
Vol IX	110
as it stands	114
on the regi	111
promotion unless they have qualified in the practical part of Drills and Exercises	272
	296

Exhibitions—

Soldiers Industrial Exhibition of 1892 to be held at Poona in September	120
Distribution of prizes for the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th	120
to in Army Order No 261 of 1892	128

F

Fair, Lieutenant F K, Bombay Sappers and Miners leave, 116 to be Adjutant	120
Fairbank, Surgeon Captain N Medical Staff, posted to the Bombay Command, 366, posted to General duty, Nagpoor District	308
Fincham, Captain E A, Royal Horse Artillery leave	112
Farquharson, 2nd Lieutenant E G, Royal Engineers, posted to the Bombay Command	71
Farrell, Miss E M Schoolmistress, Royal Artillery, directed to proceed to Campbellpore	267
Faulkner, Lieutenant, A A M M, 2nd Bombay Infantry, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 60, qualified for appointment on the Army Staff	191, 327
Fenner, Lieutenant C C, 26th Bombay Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer, 6th Punjab Infantry	153

	PAGE
<i>Ferguson</i> , Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant Colonel R. P., Medical Staff, appointed an Administrative Medical Officer in the British India	307
<i>Ferguson</i> , Major-Lieutenant A. F. 10th Bombay Infantry, transferred to 2nd Punjab Infantry, 72, leave, 133, passed L. S. 191 to officiate as Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, 221 passed L. S. Pushtu, 231 passed H. S.	293
<i>Fernandez</i> , Native Military Pupil Alex., admitted to service as Sub-Hospital Assistant	111
<i>Finnis</i> , Lieutenant J. F., Manchester Regiment to officiate as Wing Officer 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, 92, passed L. S. 192 leave 267, transferred to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry	302
<i>Fisher</i> , 2nd Lieutenant W. A. Royal Artillery, Seconded, 3, attached to the 2nd Bombardment Lancer, 30 leave, 234, passed L. S.	306
<i>Fisher</i> , Lieutenant F. 7th Bombay Infantry, to be Quarter Master	202
<i>Fitzgibbon</i> , 2nd Lieutenant J. A., Royal Artillery, posted to No. 3 Company Southern Division	223
<i>Fitzherbert</i> , Major I. H., Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Commandant, Karachi Depot	335
<i>Fitzhery</i> , Captain C. B. 7th Hussars attached to the Military Accounts Department, 142, to rejoin his Regiment	252
<i>Flanagan</i> , Surgeon-Major J. W. H., Medical Staff, to the medical charge, Station Hospital Aden, 249, to embark for Aden on H. M.'s Troopship "Scrapis"	266
<i>Forbes</i> , Captain A. W., 4th Bombay Cavalry, qualified for appointment on the Army Staff, 1st, 191, to be 2nd in Command	352
<i>Forbes</i> , Lieutenant C. A. W. 4th Bombay Rifles, passed L. S. Pushtu 231 to be Wing Officer, 235, to be Quarter Master	323
<i>Forbes</i> , Captain A. D., 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, Seconded	59
<i>Forestier Walker</i> , Lieutenant C. E., No. 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, leave	252
<i>Forsyth</i> , 2nd Lieutenant F. W. H., attached to the 17th Bombay Infantry, 59, to officiate as Wing Officer, 21st Bombay Infantry, on probation 187, to rejoin the 17th Bombay Infantry 303, passed H. S.	361
<i>Foster</i> , Captain W. Y., Royal Artillery, appointed Staff-Captain, R. A., Meerut Circle	61
<i>Foster</i> , Captain R. C., Royal Artillery, leave	193, 334
<i>Foster</i> , Lieutenant F. J., 27th Bombay Light Infantry, passed Pushtu L. S., 24, to be Adjutant	352
<i>Fauler</i> , Lieutenant V. A. M., Liverpool Regiment, leave, 69, to Regimental Depot on exchange	197
<i>For</i> , 2nd Lieutenant L. W., Worcestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion	
<i>Francis</i> , Captain J. C., 5th Bombay Light Infantry, seconded	

	PAGE
<i>Francis</i> Major G F 5th Bombay Cavalry passed L S Pushtu, 231, to be 2nd in Command	307
<i>Fraser</i> Lieutenant K A 7th Hussars leave	81
<i>Fraser</i> Lieutenant F J Liverpool Regiment to officiate as Wing Officer 5th British Infantry on probation	102
<i>Frederick</i> 2nd Lieutenant W C Lancashire Fusiliers to officiate as Wing Officer 3rd Gurkha Rifles on probation	244
<i>Fuller</i> , 2nd Lieutenant J Gloucestershire Regiment, passed L S	350
<i>Furber</i> 2nd Lieutenant J 7th Hussars qualified for promotion 72, leave	91
<i>Tyffler</i> Captain B O, Gloucestershire Regiment, posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment	61

Festivals

Passes may be granted to all soldiers of the Jewish persuasion who may be desirous of observing certain festivals	67
---	----

Forms—

Penalty for revision of Indian Army Form 5 the words "public or" to be inserted after the word "unadjusted" in the certificate at para 7	85
The last sentence of clause VI of the instructions on the back of Indian Army Form 108 explained	87
Approval of Bombay Form 10 for the Half yearly Return of G. M. must be	142
India Co. of final Inspection	270
Report revised	360
Forms to be in future obtained	360

Funds—

Attention of Officers Commanding British Corps invited to the orders authorizing them to give an allowance to the Native Clar table	
Funeral to the Officers and Soldiers Families Association	66
The accounts for the Military Wages Fund for 1891 published for reference	270 to 297

G

<i>Gabbett</i> Lieutenant J E, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps leave	81
<i>Gardner</i> , 2nd Lieutenant R M S Gloucestershire Regiment, passed L S 17 qualified for promotion	52
<i>Gage</i> Lieutenant R S Royal Dublin Fusiliers leave M C	116
<i>Girdle</i> Color Sergeant W W Lancashire Fusiliers passed in Topography	154
<i>Garland</i> , Captain V J, Leinster Regiment to be Commandant, Mount Alti Sanitarium	352
<i>Gardner</i> Major A A, Middlesex Regiment, passed Persian L S	24
<i>Gear</i> , Lieutenant H G 1 52nd Field Battery to 17th Field Battery, R A, in exchange	210

	PAGE
<i>Gellies</i> , Lieutenant J G, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion, 170, posted to 17th Field Battery, en promotion	245
<i>Goglegm</i> , Captain I P, 3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry, on the Seconded List, to be 2nd in Command	178
<i>Goplejan</i> , Lieutenant F L, 25th Bombay Pioneers, passed L S, 76, to officiate as Wing Officer, 24th Bombay Infantry, en probation 132, to be Wing Officer	275
<i>Gill</i> , 2nd Lieutenant F M, South Wales Borderers to proceed to England	365
<i>Golfrey</i> , 2nd Lieutenant C, North Lancashire Regiment, passed H S 11, qualified for promotion 170, to officiate as Wing Officer, 7th Bombay Infantry, en probation	178
<i>Golfrey</i> , Captain S H, 24th (Baluchistan) Regiment extension of leave	177
<i>Gopin</i> , Surgeon-Captain G T, Medical Staff, to the Medical charge Station Hospital, Dacca	82
<i>Gordon</i> , Lieutenant M L J, 14th Bombay Cavalry, to be Adjutant	1
<i>Gord</i> , 2nd Lieutenant J L R, 10th Sikhs passed H S	51
<i>Gord</i> , Lieutenant L G I, 47th Field Battery, R A, qualified for promotion 221, to join long course at the School of Gunnery Shoeburyness	359
<i>Gord</i> , 2nd Lieutenant J M, Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	248
<i>Gordon</i> , Lieutenant H L, 2nd Bombay Lancers, announcing the death of at Kathiwar	302
<i>Gott</i> , Captain G A, 3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry, to be 3rd Squadron Commander and 2nd Squadron Commander <i>ad pro tempore</i>	178
<i>Grace</i> , Lieutenant C H C, Middlesex Regiment, leave, 11, 11, passed L S 70, extension of leave, 122, to be Wing Officer 20th Bombay Light Infantry, 187, passed H S	260
<i>Granger</i> , Veterinary Captain J H, Army Veterinary Department leave, M C	110, 271
<i>Grant</i> , Lieutenant P G, Royal Engineers, passed L S	260
<i>Guthrie</i> , Captain C I, 6th Bombay Cavalry, qualified for Staff Employ 90 to be 3rd Squadron Commander	349
<i>Gives</i> , Captain A A, Wing Officer, 26th Bombay Infantry, transferred to the 20th Bombay Infantry	322
<i>Greaves</i> , Surgeon Captain H, 2nd, 20th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, passed Persian L S	10
<i>Greenhill</i> , Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant Colonel J R, to embark for England on H M S Troopship "Euphrates"	266
<i>Greenslade</i> , Lieutenant Colonel W L, Royal Engineers transferred from the Rawal Pindi to the Bombay Command 133, 354	354
<i>Greenway</i> , Captain C E, Liverpool Regiment, leave	62
<i>Grieg</i> , 2nd Lieutenant W B, North Lancashire Regiment, qualified for promotion, 72, to be Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Regiment, Madras Infantry, 109, passed L S	323

	PAGE
Francis Major G F 5th Bombay Cavalry passed L S Pushtu, 231, to be 2nd in Command	307
Fraser, Lieutenant K A 7th Hussars leave	81
Fraser Lieutenant F J, Liverpool Regiment to officiate as Wing Officer 5th Bombay Infantry on probation	152
French 2nd Lieutenant W C Lancashire Fusiliers to officiate as Wing Officer 3rd Gurkha Rifles on probation	244
Frielle, 2nd Lieutenant J Gloucestershire Regiment, passed L S	355
Fryer 2nd Lieutenant J 7th Hussars qualified for promotion, 70, leave	91
Tyffe Captain B O, Gloucestershire Regiment, posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment	61

Festivals—

Passes may be granted to all holders of the Jewish persuasion who may be desirous of observing certain festivals	67
--	----

Forms—

Penning a revision of Indian Army Form 5 the words public or to be inserted after the word unadjusted in the certificate at para 7 page 3	65
The last sentence of clause VI of the instructions on the back of Indian Army form 103 to be	87
Approval of Bombay Form 12 for the Half yearly Return of Gymnastics and Single Stick (N t e Army)	142
Army Form B 83 B 74 and B 210 (India Co silent at Dissection)	270
	360
future obtained	360

Funds—

Attention of Officers	66
The for formation of Widows Fund for 1891 published	276 to 297

G

Gibbett, Lieutenant J E, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps leave	81
Gardner, 2nd Lieutenant R M S Gloucestershire Regiment, passed L S 17, qualified for promotion	52
Gage Lieutenant R S Royal Dublin Fusiliers leave, M C	116
Ginley Color Sergeant W W Lancashire Fusiliers passed in Topographical	154
Garland, Captain V J, Linster Regiment to be Commandant, Mount Abu Sanatorium	352
Garsden, Major A A, Middlesex Regiment, passed Persian L S	24
Garr, Lieutenant H G 1 52nd Field Battery, to 17th Field Battery, R A, in exchange	210

Gymnasia—

List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men who obtained Certificates of
Gymnastics at the Central Gymnasium, Poona 24, 61, 192 273 323

H

<i>Haldon</i> Captain H E, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps leave	248
<i>Haig</i> , Captain D, 7th Hussars, attached to the Adjutant-General's Office for special duty, 204, leave	240
<i>Hain</i> Major R L, No. 11 Company, Eastern Division, posted, on promotion, to No. 11 Company, Western Division, R A	110
<i>Hales</i> Lieutenant E B, Durham Light Infantry, obtained Musketry Certificate	344
<i>Hall</i> Major F H Royal Artillery, leave	33
<i>Hall</i> , Surgeon Captain R J D Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M S Torpedo "Theraps"	246, 266
<i>Hall</i> , Surgeon-Captain I W G Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M S Torpedo "Malabar"	247, 267
<i>Hamilton</i> Lieutenant P D, Royal Artillery, Seconded	10
<i>Hamilton</i> , 2nd Lieutenant A S, 14th Sikh Infantry, passed H S, 51 Pushtu L S	138
<i>Hancock</i> 2nd Lieutenant F DeB Lancashire Fusiliers, qualified for promotion, 153, passed L S	361
<i>Hancock</i> 2nd Lieutenant P B Royal North Lancashire Regiment passed preliminary examination in Russian	244
<i>Hanley</i> Surgeon Captain R G Medical Staff, to General duty, Bombay District, 269, order posting to Bombay District cancelled	303
<i>Hammer</i> , Lieutenant L A G, West Riding Regiment, leave, 14, passed L S 102 passed H S	145
<i>Harna</i> , 2nd Lieutenant J C, posted to No. 2 Company, Western Division, R A	114
<i>Hannington</i> Lieutenant J A. Worcestershire Regiment, passed L S, 17 to officiate as Wing Officer, 19th Bombay Infantry, 82, passed H S, 104, to be Officiating Wing Officer, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry, 321 attached to the 29th Bombay Infantry	353
<i>Harley</i> , 2nd Lieutenant H K, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, passed Baluchi, 17 to officiate as Wing Officer, 14th Sikhs, on probation	197
<i>Harold</i> , Lieutenant C F Worcestershire Regiment, passed L S 17, passed H S	361
<i>Harrington</i> , Lieutenant J L, Staff Corps, obtained Musketry Certificate	344
<i>Harris</i> Major F, Middlesex Regiment, leave, 4, posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment	17
<i>Harrison</i> , Captain D C W, 4th Bombay Rifles, passed Pushtu L S	3
<i>Harrison</i> , Captain C F East Yorkshire Regiment, to attend course of Garrison Instruction, 115, qualified for promotion	

I

<i>Inglefi H</i> , Major N B, Royal Artillery, posted to No. 11 Company, Eastern Division	310
<i>Inverell</i> , Sergeant W. P C., Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, passed L S.	154
<i>Irvine</i> , Surgeon-Captain T. W., I. M S., passed L S.	100

Instruction—

Lt of Officers attending the Garrison Class at Poona	115, 185
Formation of a Military Tactical Society at Poona	137
Officers to join long course at the School of Gunnery, Shoolbaryness ...	318

Inspections—

Tour of Inspection of the Inspector General of Cavalry in India .. .	13
Programme of Tour of Inspection of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief Bombay Army 1891-92	15, 16, 34, 58 63
Programme of Tour of Inspection of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army 1892-93	242, 251 269, 315, 320, 341, 347, 348
Inspection of Barracks and Hospitals by the Principal Medical Officer, Bombay Army	341

J

<i>Jackson</i> , Surgeon-Captain J, I M S., to officiate in Medical charge, 29th Bombay Infantry, 64, to officiate in Medical charge, 10th Bombay Light Infantry .. .	269
<i>Jackson</i> , Surgeon-Lieutenant P, Indian Medical Service, posted to the Poona District	327
<i>Jacob</i> , 2nd Lieutenant A L, Gloucestershire Regiment, passed L S. 17, qualified for promotion, 22, to officiate as Wing Officer, 30th Bombay Infantry, 113, passed H S.	354
<i>Jacob</i> , Lieutenant A Ltr 30th Bombay Infantry, to be Adjutant, 21, passed Pashita H S	357
<i>Jacob</i> , Lieutenant O W., 24th Bombay Infantry, passed Pashita H S	44
<i>Jacob</i> , Lieutenant H P, 14th Bombay Infantry, passed Persian H S	306
<i>James</i> , Major M, 3th Bombay Cavalry, leave	274
<i>James</i> , Lieutenant-Colonel W W., Inspector of Gymnasia, on vacating his appointment is permitted to proceed to England	231
<i>Jameson</i> , Surgeon-Captain J. B., to officiate in Medical charge, 7th Bombay Lancers, 114, to officiate in Medical charge, 5th Bombay Cavalry, 231, order appointing him to officiate in charge, 7th Bombay Lancers, cancelled	331
<i>Jeffries</i> , Lieutenant W, Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	223
<i>Jennings</i> , Surgeon-Captain W E, I. M S., to the Medical charge of 23rd Bombay Infantry	21
<i>Johnson</i> , Captain F. G., Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion. ■	
<i>Johnson</i> , Lieutenant H W B, Liverpool Regiment, qualified for promotion, 9 promoted Captain and ordered to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment	341

	PAGE
<i>Johnson</i> , Major Sir H A W, <i>Bat</i> York hire Light Infantry passed the Final Examination of the Staff College, 46, passed L S	319
<i>Johnson</i> Captain R F M, 4th Lancers Hyderabad Contingent, qualified for appointment on the Army Staff	191
<i>Jones</i> Surgeon Captain F W C Medical Staff posted to the Mhow District for General duty	54
<i>Jones</i> , Surgeon Captain J L T, 7th Bombay Lancers leave	144
<i>Jones</i> Lieutenant M D G, Durham Light Infantry obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366

K

<i>Keirney</i> , Surgeon Captain J Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship 'Euphrates'	246, 206
<i>Keir</i> , 2nd Lieutenant F P C, Royal Lancaster Regiment, qualified for promotion	293
<i>Keir</i> , Captain A L 7th Hussars leave	10
<i>Kelly</i> Captain E H, Royal Engineers to proceed to England for a course at Chatham	56
<i>Keene</i> , Surgeon Captain A, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship 'Ciccole'	247, 267
<i>Kenny</i> Captain B L 1st Rifle Corps qualified for appointment on the Staff, 22, passed a course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, 303, leave	378
<i>Keogh</i> 2nd Lieutenant J. B, Royal Lancaster Regiment, quali- fied for promotion	293
<i>Kerrett</i> Surgeon Captain E T S Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship 'Euphrates'	247
<i>Kerwick</i> , Bombardier F J, 20th Field Battery, R A to join the Roorkee College	72
<i>King</i> , Lieutenant A J Royal Lancaster Regiment leave 33 posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment on promotion to the rank of Captain	30
<i>King</i> , Lieutenant S W 1st Lancashire Regiment to officiate as Wing Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry 92 passed L S. 260, leave, 274, transferred to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry	362
<i>Kirk</i> , Lieutenant M W, Royal Lancaster Regiment, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction	231
<i>Kirkpatrick</i> Lance Corporal C H, Gloucestershire Regiment passed H S	10
<i>Kirkpatrick</i> 2nd Lieutenant F Somersetshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer, 76th Bombay Infantry on probation, 174 appointed to the 26th (Baluchistan) Regi- ment Bombay Infantry in the same capacity	321
<i>Kirkpatrick</i> , Surgeon Captain H Medical Staff, posted to the Bombay Command, 566, posted to General duty, Poona District	368
<i>Kirkpatrick</i> , Lieutenant R T, Leicester Regiment, leave	370

	PAGE
<i>Knor</i> , Captain A R, Royal Artillery, posted, on promotion, to the 50th Field Battery, 110, qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain	175
<i>Kuper</i> , Major C V B, Royal Artillery, passed H. S., 10, leave, 70, posted to 71st Field Battery	139

L

<i>Lambert</i> , Lieutenant E P, Royal Horse Artillery, leave	69
<i>Lan</i> , Surgeon-Major W I, Medical Staff to embark for England on H. M.'s Troopship "Crocodile"	246, 265
<i>Lane</i> , Captain S W, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Staff Captain R A, Poona Circle	304
<i>Lane</i> , Lieutenant P M, Lincolnshire Fusiliers, to officiate as Wing Officer 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, on probation, 64 passed H. S., 13, to officiate as Wing Officer, 28th Pioneers, on probation	187
<i>Lanj</i> , Lieutenant J M, Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps, Winner of the Provincial Medal for good shooting	155
<i>Lanjari</i> , 2nd Lieutenant H V M, Royal West Surrey Regiment, to officiate as Wing Officer, 28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers), on probation	138
<i>Larnder</i> , Veterinary Lieutenant F W, Army Veterinary Department leave	81, 306
<i>Lash</i> Lieutenant H A, Devonshire Regiment passed H. S.	361
<i>Lau</i> , Surgeon Captain I G, Medical Staff to embark for England on H. M.'s Troopship "Scrapis"	246 265
<i>Lawrence</i> , Lieutenant R I R, Royal Engineers qualified for promotion 9, transferred to Karachi Division, 117, transferred from the Bombay Command to the Head Quarters of the Director-General of Military Works, Simla	354
<i>Laurie</i> A/c/c 2nd Lieutenant J H, Royal Artillery qualified for promotion 140 passed in Army Signalling, 203 to officiate as Wing Officer, 18th Madras Infantry, on probation 271 passed I. S.	318
<i>Leach</i> Lieutenant Colonel H P, D.S.O., Royal Engineers, passed H. S.	361
<i>Lealer</i> , Lieutenant W F, Middlesex Regiment for duty at the Regimental Depot	3
<i>Lealer</i> 2nd Lieutenant L F, Liverpool Regiment, qualified for promotion	340
<i>LeBaill</i> , Lieutenant A C, 17th Bombay Infantry, leave	62
<i>Lee</i> , Army Schoolmaster J, Royal Artillery from Neemuch to Mhow	273
<i>LePeu re</i> Sergeant L B B & C I Railway Volunteer Corps, winner of the Bombay Presidency Medal for good shooting	155
<i>Legh</i> , Captain P R, Wing Officer 26th Bombay Infantry, transferred to the 16th Bombay Infantry	322
<i>LeMessurier</i> , Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel A, C. I. E., Royal Engineers permitted to reside in India	195
<i>LeMessurier</i> , Lieutenant E, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be Adjutant	322

<i>Lenox Conyngham</i> , Captain W A Worcestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion	8
<i>Leonard</i> , Captain H G, Adjutant of 3rd and	17
<i>Leslie</i> , Captain A K, B of leave	143
<i>Leslie</i> , Lieutenant G A J Royal Engineers, transferred from Raagoon to Karachi	304
<i>Lester</i> , Lieutenant C D, 17th Bombay Infantry, to be Adjutant, 303, obtained Musketry Certificate	344
<i>Lethbridge</i> , Lieutenant S, Royal Artillery leave	95
<i>Lewis</i> , Captain W H Staff Corps obtained Musketry Certificate	344
<i>Lewis</i> , Lieutenant C H 5th Bombay Cavalry extension of leave	136
<i>LeQuene</i> , Surgeon-Captain F S v c, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M S "Malabar"	247, 266
<i>Lieffell</i> Acting Superintendent E M, Indian Nursing Service, permitted to retire	341
<i>Liddell</i> , Lieutenant W A, Royal Engineers passed Departmental Examination in Hindustani 141, passed L S 152, appointed to the Military Works Department Midian Command	332
<i>Liebert</i> , Lieutenant B R 7th Hussars leave 69, qualified for promotion	13
<i>Lloyd-Jones</i> , Lieutenant F L 13th Bombay Infantry to be Wing Officer 75, to be Quarter-Master	303
<i>Lloyd</i> Lieutenant J H Norfolk Regiment to officiate as Wing Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, on probation 152, passed L S, 266 leave, 351, transferred to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry	362
<i>Lock</i> Lieutenant F R E 2nd Bombay Infantry to be Wing Officer, 350 obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
<i>Loring</i> , 2nd Lieutenant C B Durham Light Infantry, passed L S	333
<i>Lovell</i> , 2nd Lieutenant A N, South Lancashire Regiment leave	310
<i>Lowett</i> , Captain A C from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment	91
<i>Louis</i> Lieutenant H E, 19th Bombay Infantry, passed Examination in Army Signalling	121
<i>Louch</i> , 2nd Lieutenant J G, North Lancashire Regiment, qualified for promotion	72
<i>Loucheux</i> , 2nd Lieutenant M, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, passed H S, 154, passed Persian L S	192
<i>Louther</i> , Lieutenant H, Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
<i>Lovel</i> , Lieutenant C C, Durham Light Infantry, attached to the Military Accounts Department	252
<i>Luard</i> , Major I S, B B & C 1 Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	69

	PAGE
Lucas, Lieutenant Colonel C A de N, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be Commandant	349
Lugard, Major and Brevet Colonel E G Royal Lancaster Regiment, Cavalry, 10, posted to the 1st Battalion on promotion	75
Lubin, 2nd Lieutenant R C W, Yorkshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Lancers, on promotion	199
Lyons, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel F, Medical Staff, transferred to Colaba, 35, to the Medical charge, Station Hospital, Poona	269
Lyons, Lieutenant R A, Lancashire Fusiliers, passed Examination in Army Signalling	121
Lyster, Major W H, 14th Bombay Infantry, to be Commandant, 26, Cavalry	113

Languages—

Hindustani—11 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

Hindustani—

Arabic—Higher Standard	333, 354, 375 371
Persian—High Proficiency Test	106 344
Persian—Higher Standard	100 234 333
Persian—Lower Standard	10 17 24, 53, 57, 76 91 1 5 19, 16 361
Urdu—Higher Standard	44 76 115 117
Urdu—Lower Standard	24 56 136, 139 199 231 306, 1 5
Baluchi	17 115 119 138
Sanskrit	17 333
Gujarati—Higher Standard	103
Punjabi—High Proficiency	59
Urdu—High Proficiency	333
Latest dates on which applications for examination in Russian should reach the Assistant Quarter Master	114
Sanction of the division of the Lower Standard Hindustani Tests and revised scale of rewards to promote the study of Urdu and Urdu Commission	253

Leave—

Privileges granted to all soldiers of the Jewish persuasion who may be desirous of observing certain Festivals	67
Special system of recalling Native soldiers to their Regiments when on leave and furlough	142, 243
Application for extension of leave by Officers of the British service while at home must be made to the authorities in India and not to Horse Guards, except in cases of the most pressing emergency	197

M

Machay, Major W G W, to be Commandant, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment, Bombay Infantry	321
MacBein, Lieutenant J A E, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, posted to the Regimental Depot	265

<i>Lenox Conyngham</i> , Captain W A Worcestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion	11
<i>Leonard</i> , Captain H G Adjutant of 3rd and	17
<i>Leslie</i> , Captain A K, B of leave	143
<i>Leslie</i> , Lieutenant G A J, Royal Engineers, transferred from Rangoon to Kutch	304
<i>Lester</i> , Lieutenant C D, 17th Bombay Infantry, to be Adjutant, 303, obtained Musketry Certificate	344
<i>Letbridge</i> , Lieutenant S, Royal Artillery, leave	90
<i>Lewin</i> , Captain W H Staff Corps obtained Musketry Certificate	344
<i>Lewis</i> , Lieutenant C H, 5th Bombay Cavalry extension of leave	136
<i>Lequesne</i> , Surgeon-Captain F S v c, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M S "Mihbar"	247, 266
<i>Liebold</i> Acting Superintendent E M, Indian Nursing Service, permitted to retire	341
<i>Liddell</i> , Lieutenant W A, Royal Engineers passed Departmental Examination in Hindustani 141, passed L S 192, appointed to the Military Works Department, Madras Command	332
<i>Liebert</i> , Lieutenant B R, 7th Hussars leave, 69, qualified for promotion	108
<i>Lloyd-Jones</i> , Lieutenant F I 18th Bombay Infantry, to be Captain-Major	303
Regiment to officiate as Wing Infantry, on probation, 132, passed L S, 260 leave, 301, transferred to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry	302
<i>Loel</i> , Lieutenant F R L, 2nd Bombay Infantry to be Wing Officer, 350 obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
<i>Loring</i> , 2nd Lieutenant C B Durham Light Infantry, passed L S	333
<i>Lowell</i> , 2nd Lieutenant A N, South Lancashire Regiment, leave	310
<i>Lowell</i> , Captain A C from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion Worcestershire Regiment	91
<i>Louis</i> , Lieutenant H E, 19th Bombay Infantry, passed Examination in Army Signalling	121
<i>Lovell</i> , 2nd Lieutenant J G, North Lancashire Regiment, qualified for promotion	72
<i>Lowndes</i> , 2nd Lieutenant M, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, passed H S 154, passed Persian L S	192
<i>Lether</i> , Lieutenant H Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
<i>Luttrell</i> Lieutenant C C, Durham Light Infantry, attached to the Military Accounts Department	252
<i>Luard</i> , Major F S, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	69

	PAGE
<i>Lucas</i> , Lieutenant Colonel C. A. de N., 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be Commandant ..	319
<i>Lugard</i> , Major and Brevet Colonel E. G., Royal Lancaster Regiment, leave, 10, posted to the 1st Battalion on promotion ..	75
<i>Lubin</i> , 2nd Lieutenant R. C. W., Yorkshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Lancers, on promotion ..	199
<i>Lyns</i> , Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J., Medical Staff, transferred to Colaba, 35, to the Medical charge, Station Hospital, Poona ..	269
<i>Lyons</i> , Lieutenant R. A., Lancashire Fusiliers, passed Examination in Army Signalling ..	121
<i>Lyster</i> , Major W. H., 11th Bombay Infantry, to be Commandant, 26, leave ..	113

Languages—

Hindustani—Higher Standard	10, 51, 52, 73, 100, 120, 135, 136, 145, 154, 157, 197, 222, 234, 244, 260, 271, 298, 306, 313, 354	361
Hindustani—Lower Standard	10, 17, 31, 56, 7, 70, 100, 119, 120, 135, 152, 154, 191, 192, 197, 214, 260, 300, 318, 319, 320, 333, 354, 375	361

Arabic—Higher Standard	100, 234	306
Persian—High Proficiency Test	100, 234	333
Persian—Higher Standard	10, 17, 24, 53, 55, 70, 91, 1, 192, 306	361
Persian—Lower Standard	44, 70, 115	367
Urdu—Higher Standard	24, 56, 136, 139, 199, 231, 300	375
Urdu—Lower Standard	17, 115, 119	198
Sanskrit		234
Sinhalese—Higher Standard	17, 333	
Gujarati—Higher Standard		353
Telugu—High Proficiency		59
Urdu—High Proficiency		333
Instructions on which applications for examination in Russian should reach the Adjutant-General's Office ..		114
Sanction of the division of the Lower Standard Hindustani Tests and revise the scale of rewards to promote the study of Urdu in the Commissioned Officers and men of the British Army ..		253

Leave—

"	be	67
"	on	142, 243
Application for extension of leave by Officers of the British service while at home must be made to the authorities in India, and not to Horse Guards except in cases of the most pressing emergency ..		197

M

<i>Macbaj</i> , Major W. G. W., to be Commandant, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment, Bombay Infantry ..	321
<i>MacBein</i> , Lieutenant J. A. E., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, posted to the Regimental Depot ..	265

	PAGE
MacGeorge, Lieutenant H K, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer	319
Maclean, Major F H, 2nd Bombay Infantry, passed Pusstu H S	110
Mackinder, Army Schoolmaster W, transferred from the 7th Hussars to the South Wales Borderers	306
Macmillan, Lieutenant G F, Royal Artillery, passed examination in subjects (c) and (d)	9
Macmillan, Lieutenant W C F R, 37th Bombay Infantry, passed H S	52
Macneice, Surgeon Major I F, Medical Staff from General duty, Bombay District to the Medical charge of Station Hospital Mount Abu	183
Macquoid, Lieutenant C E & F K, Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
Mallock, and Lieutenant W R N, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion	51
Malon, Army Schoolmistress Miss E M, transferred to the Bombay Establishment and posted for duty to the Middlesex Regiment, 20, transferred to the Gloucestershire Regiment	67
Maitland, Colonel P J, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be Commandant	302
Maitland, Surgeon Captain C B I M S, 1st Bombay Lancers appointed to the Medical charge	18
Majumdar, Surgeon-Lieutenant Colonel N B, Medical Staff, to embark for Malabar	247, 266
Majumdar, Surgeon-Lieutenant Colonel N B, Medical Staff, to embark for Malabar	240, 266
Manley, Surgeon-Lieutenant Colonel N B, Medical Staff, to embark for Malabar	240, 266
Mann, Lieutenant J J, Royal Lancaster Regiment, leave	25
Marsden, Surgeon Captain G F, Medical Staff leave	57
Marriott, Lieutenant L H, 50th Lancashire Regiment, passed H S	271
Marriott, Captain F W, Poona Volunteer Rifle Corps leave	177, 207
Marshall, Lieutenant J, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, extension of leave on Medical Certificate, 81, posted to the 1st Battalion	185
Marsden, Corporal W H, Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps passed H S	197
Martin, Lieutenant C F, Connaught Rangers, leave	25
Massey, Surgeon Major H D, to the Medical charge, 24th Bombay Infantry, 117, leave	321
Mason, Lieutenant S M, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction	185
Masse, Lieutenant R H, to be Subaltern, No 2 (Bombay) Mountain Battery	92
Maunsell, Surgeon Major D L, Medical Staff transferred to General duty, Sind District	322
McCausland, and Lieutenant C O, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, qualified for promotion, 175, passed Baluch	333

	PAGE
<i>McFry</i> , Honorary Surgeon W. Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	250
<i>McIll</i> , Captain A. W. C. 2nd Yorkshire Light Infantry, to join the 1st Battalion	185
<i>McNeill</i> , Lieutenant D. M., Royal Lancaster Regiment, qualified for promotion	168
<i>McLean</i> , 2nd Lieutenant D. A. D., Liverpool Regiment, qualified for promotion	310
<i>McLellan</i> , Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W., Medical Staff to embark for England on H. M.'s Troopship "Mildred"	216, 266
<i>W. H. McLean</i> , Lieutenant C. J., 9th Bombay Infantry, leave	274
<i>Melville</i> , Surgeon Captain C. H., Medical Staff to embark for England on H. M.'s Troopship "Crescent"	217, 267
<i>Meale</i> , Lieutenant H. R., 10th Bombay Infantry, to be Adjutant	178
<i>Meer</i> , Major, Colonel G. L. C., Royal (Ist Bombay) Engineers, leave	112
<i>Meer</i> , Major Colonel W. C. R., Royal Engineers, leave	133
<i>Meester</i> , 2nd Lieutenant C. B., Gloucestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion	191
<i>Miles</i> , Surgeon Captain B. L., Medical Staff to embark for England on H. M.'s Troopship "Lupinus"	246, 266
<i>Milne</i> , Surgeon Captain A., 2nd Bombay Infantry, transferred temporarily to the Civil Department	144
<i>Milne</i> , Lieutenant H. A. H., 10th Bombay Light Infantry, W. O. Officer (Assistant Commandant, British Military Police), Seconded	202
<i>Milne</i> , Lieutenant F. D., Leicestershire Infantry, to join the Ordnance Store Department at its temporary duty, posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment on promotion to the rank of Captain	338
<i>Milton</i> , Major P. W. A. V., Yorkshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Stat. and Off. 1st Class Non-Commissioned 70 appointed Staff Officer 1st Class Non-Commissioned	187
<i>Mitchell</i> , Captain B. F., Royal Artillery, leave	240
<i>Mitchell</i> , Captain J. S., Royal Artillery, leave 100, posted to No. 11 Company, Southern Division	160
<i>Mitchell</i> , Surgeon Captain C. A. P., posted to General duty, Poona	82
<i>Mitchell</i> , Honorary Captain H. H., Army Pay Department, permitted to retire from the service	144
<i>Moor</i> , 2nd Lieutenant G. W., Bombay Light Horse, leave	18
<i>Monds</i> , Schoolmistress M., King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, passed L. S., 154, passed H. S.	333
<i>Monsie</i> , Captain G. N., Worcestershire Regiment, ordered to join the 1st Battalion	333
<i>Monteth</i> , Captain J., 7th Bombay Lancers, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Mhow District, 183, appointed 2nd in Command 322, Seconded for service on the Staff, 322, posted as D. A. A.-G., to Mhow District	322

	PAGE
<i>Monteth, Captain A. M., 7th Bombay Lancer, to be 2nd Squadron Commander</i> ..	332
<i>Monteth, Major E. V. P., 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be 2nd in Command</i> ..	349
<i>Montgomery, 2nd Lieutenant A. A., Royal Artillery, posted to No. 21 Company, 1st Indian Division</i> ..	57
<i>Montrose, Lieutenant R. P., Somersetshire Light Infantry, passed H. S., 75, to be Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry, 178, obtained Musketry Certificate</i> ..	314
<i>Moores, Surgeon-Captain U. M., 3rd Bombay Cavalry, passed H. S.</i> ..	10
<i>Moorie, 2nd Lieutenant G. D. M., Lancashire Fusiliers, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation in 8th Bombay Infantry, 78, passed H. S., 260, attached to the 10th Bombay Infantry, 307, leave</i> ..	324
<i>Moric, Lieutenant C. C. D., Royal Engineers, passed L. S.</i> ..	53
<i>Morris, Lieutenant D. C., 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, passed H. S.</i> ..	135
<i>Morse, Lieutenant Colonel W. J., to be Officiating Commandant, 20th Bombay Infantry</i> ..	303
<i>Moss, Captain C., Gloucestershire Regiment, attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, 46, qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster</i> ..	144
<i>Moss, Major A., Worcestershire Regiment, passed L. S., 70; passed H. S.</i> ..	234
<i>Muir, Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel H. S., Medical Staff to embark for England on H. M.'s Troopship "Lupinus"</i> ..	246, 266
<i>Murphy, Captain W. J., Durham Light Infantry, leave</i> ..	201
<i>Murray, Lieutenant J. H. S., Royal Engineers, posted to the Bombay Defence Division, 27, passed L. S.</i> ..	154
<i>Murphy, Surgeon Captain P. L., I. M. S., passed L. S., 154, to officiate in Medical charge 7th Bombay Lancers, 331, transferred to General duty, Sind District</i> ..	331
Malt Liquor—	
Rule for the supply of Indian Malt Liquor to British Corps	152
Medals—	
Two annas per medal allowed to cover the expense of affixing each additional clasp to medals	8
Grant of a medal to all troops employed in the late Marazion Expedition, 1748	49 50
Grant of the India Medal of 1904, with a clasp inscribed "HARRAR, 1891," to troops and followers employed in the Harrar Expedition, 106 107 108, 117	
Grant of the Bombay Presidency and Provincial Medals for good shooting 1841-2	155
Grant of the India Medal of 1904 with clasp inscribed "North East Frontier, 1891," to troops employed in the expedition to Manipur, 217, 218, 219, 220	
Followers who may have enlisted as soldiers in possession of the bronze medal may be supplied, if they wish it, with the Silver Medal	271

	PAGE
Grant of the good conduct medal to certain Non Commissioned Officers on the Bombay Establishment List	334
Grant of the India Medal of 1854 to troops employed in the Hunza Nagar Expedition 1891	336, 337, 338, 339
Rules for the competition for the Presidency and Provincial Volunteer Medals 1892	339, 340

Medical Department—

Promotions amongst Hospital Assistants	32, 53, 186, 273
A lady nurse to proceed to Dacca for temporary duty there	62
Medical Officers requiring passage for their families to apply to General Officers Commanding Districts	243
Native Military Pupils in the list of the service as Sub Hospital Assistants	319
Sub Assistant Apothecary V. H. V. leave	331
Assistant Apothecary J. DeMonte, leave	361

Medical Boards—

Orders relating to the assembly of the Annual Invaliding Boards	226, 227, 228, 229, 230
---	-------------------------

Miscellaneous—

Death of H. R. H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale	6
Her Majesty's reply to the expression of sympathy of the Army in India with Her Majesty the Queen and the Prince and Princess of Wales in the calamity which has befallen the Nation through the death of Major H. R. H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale 10th Hussars	20
Training of Indian Bersaglieres in use both in Barracks and Hospitals twice a month is sanctioned	254
No recoveries will be made from British Troops on furlough service for the grocery ration	254

Movement of Troops—

The Umballa Kalka Branch of the Delhi Kalka Railway opened for traffic	36
Allotment of troops to the fifth, sixth and seventh troopships sailing for England	36, 37, 88, 89
Railway from Gonda to Baram Ghat opened for traffic	70
Troops Officers and details travelling and the Bengal Nagpur Railway to be sent to Allahabad	142
Commanding Officers empowered to grant warrants by road rail or river to Native Soldiers travelling on duty	145
The South Indian Railway accept 6 as per standard meal for small parties of British Troops, provided that at least 12 hours notice is given	179
	183
	233
H. M. S. Troopship Crocodile	264
The Hyderabad Omerkot Railway open for traffic as far as "Shadipalli"	308
Certain Railway Companies agree to the payment of the next lower fares for male servants in attendance upon invalid Military passengers	323

Movement of Troopships—

H. M. S. "Serapis" expected to arrive at Karachi about the 19th January 1892	2
H. M. S. "Iphigeneia" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 18th February 1892	28, 29, 30, 31
The voyage from India of H. M. S. "Malabar" on the 11th March 1892, dispensed with	52

	PAGE
Return showing the results of the Annual Course of Musketry for the Season 1891-92 as executed by Companies in the three Presidencies 204,	204
Addition of changes in the Regulations for Musketry Instruction Martini Henry Rifle and Carbine 1892	216
Fire Discipline and the Central and District Rifle—Fire units or groups of Infantry Fire Teams will form the subject of study for Officers attending the and Classes at the Schools of Musketry during the Season 1892	216
Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers sent to the Schools of Musketry with a very imperfect knowledge of the Rifle and Carbine Firing Exercises	236
Vernacular (Urdu, Gujarathi and Hindi) translations of the Native Musketry Regulations, 1892 ready for supply free to Participants of Carbine and Rifle	270
Poona Central Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Rifle Association to convene on 1st November 1892	299
To prevent dummy cartridges being mistaken for ball cartridges those manufactured recently to be of the same pattern in weight and colour as those issued by the Ordnance Department	299
Attention called to the programme of the Local Presidency Rifle Association 1892	303 304
Corrections to Musketry Instructions Issued 1st Rifle 1892	317
Attention of Commanding Officers invited to the fact of practice (sighting sights &c.) in small arms practice to the commencement of Collective Firing	323
Preliminary issue of M. H. Cartridges suitable for Snider armed Cavalry Carbine	341
List of Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers obtaining Musketry Certificate at School of Musketry 1892	345 355 356 367
Only 100 rounds of early ammunition allowed for the training of Native Infantry Regiments	350
Meeting of the Local Presidency Rifle Association held at Meerut from 14th to 22nd December 1892	354

N

Nathan, Lieutenant W. S., Royal Engineers, transferred to Rawal Pindi	51
Nerham, Captain A. I. H., 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, attached to 22nd Bombay Infantry for duty 1893, obtained Musketry Certificate	344
Neusom, Veterinary Lieutenant A. C., Army Veterinary Department posted to the Ch. of State Veterinary Hospital, Mhow	118
Norton, Captain A. C., to attend the course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, 1892, order authorizing him to attend the course cancelled	32
Nicholson, Captain C., G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	57
Nicholson, Captain L. F., Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	116
Nicholson, Captain J. S., 7th Hussars leave	95
Norie, Lieutenant E. W. M., Middlesex Regiment leave	45
North, 2nd Lieutenant E. B., Royal Lancaster Regiment, extension of leave	143, 260
Norton, Captain R., exchanged from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion Durham Light Infantry	65

	PAGE
Return showing the results of the Annual Course of Musketry for the Season 1891-92 as executed by Corps in the three Presidencies 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215	
Addition and changes in the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine 1892	216
Fire Discipline and the Central and Directing of Fire—Fire units or groups of "Infantry Fire Teams" will form the subject of study for Officers attending the 2nd Classes at the Schools of Musketry during the Season 1892	216
Officers and Non Commissioned Officers sent to the Schools of Musketry with a very imperfect knowledge of the Rifle and Carbine Firing Exercises	236
Vernacular (Urdu, Gurmukhi and Hindi) translations of the Native Musketry Regulations, 1892 ready for supply free to Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry	270
Poona Central Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Rifle Association to commence on 15th November 1892	299
To prevent dummy cartridges being mistaken for ball cartridges, those manufactured regimentally to be of the same pattern in weight and colour as those issued by the Ordnance Department	299
Attention called to the programme of the Local Presidency Rifle Association 1892	303, 304
Correction to Musketry Instructions, Lee-Netford Rifle 1892	317
Attention of Commissioning Officers invited to the fact that practice (sighting, zeroing, &c.) is inadmissible previous to the commencement of Collective Firing	323
Preliminary issue of M. H. Cartridges sanctioned for Snider-armed Cavalry Corps	341
List of Officers and Non Commissioned Officers obtained Musketry Certificates at Schools of Musketry 1892	344, 345, 355, 363, 366, 367
Only 20 rounds of carbine ammunition allowed for the training of Native Infantry Regiments	380
Meeting of Bengal Presidency Rifle Association held at Meerut from 14th to 22nd December 1892	384

N

Nathan, Lieutenant W. S., Royal Engineers, transferred to Rawal Pindi	51
Newnham, Captain A. J. H., 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, attached to 22nd Bombay Infantry for duty, 193, obtained Musketry Certificate	344
Newson, Veterinary Lieutenant A. C., Army Veterinary Department, posted to the Chief Station Veterinary Hospital, Mhow	153
Newton King, Captain A. C., to attend the course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, 20, ordered ruling him to attend the course cancelled	32
Nicholson, Captain C., G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	57
Nicholson, Captain L. F., Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	116
Nicholson, Captain J. S., 7th Hussars, leave	95
Norie, Lieutenant E. W. M., Middlesex Regiment, leave	45
North, 2nd Lieutenant E. B., Royal Lancaster Regiment, extension of leave	143, 260
Norton, Captain R., exchanged from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion Durham Light Infantry	65

	PAGE
The Hired Transport "Avoca" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 21th March 1892	56
H M S "Crocodile" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 19th March 1892	60
Hired Transport "Avoca" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 24th March 1892	63
The date of sailing of the last troopship of the Season 1891-92, 6th April 1892	70
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 23th March 1892	73, 74
P & O Steamer Peninsula left London on 11th March 1892	71, 80
Programme of movements of H M S Indian Troopships during the Season 1892-93	28, 239
H M S "Crocodile" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 29th September 1892	255, 256, 257, 258, 259
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 10th October 1892	272
H M S "Inphrates" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 22nd October 1892	300, 301
H M S "Malabar" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 1st November 1892	309
Programme of the movements of H M S "Himalaya" during Season 1892-93	317
H M S "Crocodile" expected to arrive at Karachi on the 11th December 1892	342, 343
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay on the 22nd December 1892	356
Sixth April 1893 fixed as the date of sailing of the last troopship of the Season 1892-93	359
H M S "Inphrates" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 2nd January 1893	361, 365
H M S "Malabar" expected to arrive at Karachi about the 12th January 1893	369

Musketry—

Annual course of Volunteer Corps for 1892 not to commence pending further orders	73
Two days preliminary drill, immediately after the annual course of target practice, made compulsory for British troops	82, 84, 84, 85, 86
Tables relating to the annual courses of target practice of the Native Army published in anticipation of the issue of the Musketry Regulations	87, 88, 89, 90
Assess at the School of	93
1892-93, 98, 99	
1892-93, 105, 106	
1892-93, 109	
British Presidency	124, 135
1892-93, 179	
Proposed by Major H. D. R. & Co. of the Native Army,	179
District of Musketry Circles in the British Presidency	180
Correction in Musketry Regulations Native Army, 1892, Table B, Cavalry and Infantry	188
1892-93, 197	
1892-93, 202	

	PAGE
Return showing the results of the Annual Course of Musketry for the Season 1891-92 as executed by Corps in the three Presidencies 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215	
Addition and changes in the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine 1892	216
Fire Discipline and the Control and Direction of Fire—Fire-units or groups of "Infantry Fire Tactics" will form the subject of study for Officers attending the 2nd Classes at the Schools of Musketry during the Season 1892	216
Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers sent to the Schools of Musketry with a very imperfect knowledge of the Rifle and Carbine Firing Exercises	236
Vernacular (Urdu, Gurmukhi and Hindi) translations of the Native Musketry Regulations, 1892 ready for supply free to Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry	270
Poona Central Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Rifle Association to commence on 1 st November 1892	289
To prevent dummy cartridges being mistaken for ball cartridges, those manufactured originally to be of the same pattern in weight and colour as those issued by the Ordnance Department	299
Attention called to the programme of the Bengal Presidency Rifle Association 1892	303, 304
Corrections to Musketry Instructions Let Metford Rifle, 1892	317
Attention of Commanding Officers invited to the fact that practice (sighting shots &c.) is inadmissible previous to the commencement of Collective Firing	323
Preliminary issue of M. H. Carbines sanctioned for Sudder Armed Cavalry Corps	341
List of Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers obtained Musketry Certificates at School of Musketry 1892	344, 345, 346, 366, 367
Only 20 rounds of carbine ammunition allowed for the training of Native Infantry Regiments	350
Meeting of Bengal Presidency Rifle Association held at Meerut from 14th to 22nd December 1892	354

N

Nathan, Lieutenant W. S., Royal Engineers, transferred to Rival Pindi	51
Newnham, Captain A. J. H., 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, attached to 22nd Bombay Infantry for duty, 193, obtained Musketry Certificate	344
Newson, Veterinary Lieutenant A. C., Army Veterinary Department, posted to the Chief Station Veterinary Hospital, Mhow	198
Newton King, Captain A. C., to attend the course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, 23, order detailing him to attend the course cancelled	32
Nicholson, Captain C., G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	57
Nicholson, Captain L. F., Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	116
Nicholson, Captain L. S., 7th Hussars, leave	95
Norte, Lieutenant E. W. M., Middlesex Regiment, leave	45
North, 2nd Lieutenant L. B., Royal Lancashire Regiment, extension of leave	143, 260
Norton, Captain R., exchanged from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion Durham Light Infantry	65

<i>Pollock</i> Captain F, Royal Artillery Field Battery to No 1 Company	69
<i>Pottinjer</i> Lieutenant R S Royal Officer 10th Bombay Light L S, 105, attached to the 19th Bombay Infantry	303
<i>Patting</i> Lieutenant L C No 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, passed H S 192 leave	192
<i>Potts</i> Major J W H, 50th Field Battery R A, appointed to "K" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery	130
<i>Poah</i> Major J R, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, to officiate as D A A G S in District	20
<i>Polett</i> , Lieutenant Colonel V Royal Artillery appointed to command the L A at Karachi	824
<i>Price</i> , Captain C H U Staff Corps qualified for appointment on the Staff, 22, to be Wing Commander, 27th Bombay Infantry	809
<i>Price</i> Lieutenant C U 30th Bombay Infantry, passed H S, 51, Baluchistan H S	119
<i>Price</i> Major G R, Royal Artillery leave	100
<i>Prileaux</i> Lieutenant Colonel R A. Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General from Poona to Secunderabad	188
<i>Pjelt</i> Gunner J S Royal Artillery passed in Somali	217
Passages—	
To Officers by private steamers	21 02
For families of Medical Officers application to be made to General Office Command Districts	215
Pay Soldiers—	
Attention called to rule that no allowance shall be paid for the loss of travel money unless it is shown that the same has been settled prior to the date of the Corps	312
Pay and Allowances—	
To men of the Indian Unattached Lists who are engaged for discharge The allowance of Rs 100 for 10 days of travel allowance when travelling on duty only a travel allowance of Rs 100 and not a retention allowance	179
The travel allowance of Rs 300 per month to Captains and Subal- terns extended to Surgeon Captains and Surgeons Lieutenant	327, 328
Pensions—	
Documents in connection with the payment by the Postal Department of National Military Pensions to be furnished by Commanding Officers to that Department	60
Practico—	
	Presidency for 148 119 150 151 Presidency 104 Presidency 195 196
Promotions—	
List of Officers for promotion on the standard of qualification in Subjects (c) and (d)	47

	PAGE
The provisions of Article 1034 Army Regulations India Volume I Part I, sanctioning promotion and leave of N. C. Officers employed extra regimentally for months are applicable in the case of Non Commissioned Officers detailed for temporary duty at the Deolali or Karachi Depots	199
Promotion of 2nd Class English Schoolmaster of 30th Bombay Infantry	210
A Non Commissioned Officer not to be granted a higher titular rank than he actually possesses	232
Recommendations in favor of Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers for promotion to the rank of Quarter Master to show the foreign and full service	240
Promotion of 1st Class English Schoolmaster, 18th Bombay Infantry	246

Promotions—

Medical

82, 83, 189

Q

Quill, Surgeon Major R. H., Medical Staff, transferred to General duty, Poona District	86
--	----

R

Runford, Major J. R., Worcestershire Regiment, leave	177
Ranolph, Captain and Adjutant B. H., Worcestershire Regiment, leave, 112 extension of leave	248
Raymond, Lieutenant R. H., Royal Lancaster Regiment, passed H. S., 22 obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
Reid, Major H. A., 7th Hussars, passed a course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona	305
Reith, Lieutenant W. J. K., Royal Artillery, transferred from the 38th to the 36th Field Battery	259
Rees, Staff-Sergeant W., Commissariat Department, passed a course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona	305
Richardson, Veterinary Lieutenant A. E., Army Veterinary Department, to proceed to England	271
Ridell, Major W. C., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, extension of leave	143
Ruddell, Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel J., Medical Staff, posted to the Brimley Command	260, 269
Rigden, Army Schoolmaster J., transferred to the Middlesex Regiment	3
Robertson, 2nd Lieutenant L. J., Bombay Volunteer Artillery, passed an examination	110
Rolland, Lieutenant G. M., 1st Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Officer	269
Roosmalen-Cor, Lieutenant C. A., Worcestershire Regiment, leave, 72, passed H. S.	151
Rose, Veterinary Lieutenant C., Army Veterinary Department, transferred to Mhow, 139 posted to Bombay Presidency for duty	199
Ross, 2nd Lieutenant H. S., Dorsetshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer 9th Bombay Infantry	113
Ross, Lieutenant C. H., B. B. & C. I. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	192

Rowe, Major O transferred from No 3 to No 1 Company, Southern Division, R A	PAGE 114
Russell, Army Schoolmaster C P transferred from the Home to the Bombay Establishment	814
Rowlandson Lieutenant A I Royal Lancaster Regiment at- tached 24th (Beluchistan) Regiment passed I S Pushtu, 56; passed H S Pushtu 115 to be Wing Officer, 270, leave	824
Ranks, Non-Commissioned Officers—	
A Non-Commissioned Officer not to be granted a higher titular rank than he actually possesses	833
Rations—	
of British Troops	850
Officers beyond the	860
Recruiting—	
Men who have served with the Imperial Service Troops, to produce large certificates when presenting themselves for enlistment in the Army	71
Commanding Officers to see that the regulations regarding the long rolls of recruits are strictly complied with	902
Attention called to the regulations with regard to the enlistment of boys for training as gunners or musketeers	216
Regimental Institutes—	
Army	
Articles	306
Socks and	360
Remittances—	
Attorney	
Attorney	185
Reorganization, Native Army	332
Mustered out of the 24th Bombay Infantry	311 312 313 314
Reports—	
Of Officers arriving at and departing from Malakand	114
The station mark of the 24th Regiment on covers of all reports to be	157
Reserve, Army—	
Soldiers who on transfer to the 1st Class Army Reserve will be serving in India are permitted to reside there	
All	59
II or	319
Cost	320

Reserve, Native Army—

Reserve pay and allowances of the existing Garrison Reserve	52
System of training the Reserves of the Bombay Army	65, 66
Pay to be disbursed in arrears by Postal Money Orders	78
Manner of making payment of the arrears of reserve pay due to Garrison Reserves	93
Enrolment of men passing from the colors to the reserve from Battalions not located at the depot centre and disposal of their documents	100
In continuation of Army Orders Nos 145 210 and 247, 1892 with reference to clause (1) No 247, one Native Officer will be sent for the annual training of Reserves at the centre	176
Training of Reserves of Bombay Regiments belonging to another Presidency to be carried out at the training centres nearest their homes	232
Training of Reserves of the Madras and Bombay armies to be carried out at the centre nearest their homes	243

Returns—

Returns of Officers, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men who have completed 18 years' continuous foreign service, to be rendered in India Army Form 2 nd	118
All Returns for the Inspector of Gymnasias to be forwarded through General Officers Commanding Districts	270
Delay in rendering to the War Office the Annual Return of Certificates of Education	360

S

Smith, Lieutenant W. H. 3d Lancashire Regiment, qualified for promotion	9
Sanlery, Lieutenant G. H., transferred from No 26 Company, Southern Division, to the 5th Field Battery, R. A.	94
Sanjiv, Lieutenant A. B. 4th Bombay Infantry, to be Quarter Master	1
Sargut, 2nd Lieutenant H. G. F., Lancashire Fusiliers, passed L. S.	361
Sartorius, Lieutenant G. C. 1, 19th Bombay Infantry, qualified for employment in the Army Transport Department, 1-1, transferred to the 26th Bombay Infantry, 270 to be Officiating Adjutant 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry	321
Sartorius, Colonel G. C. 1, 27th Bombay Infantry, to command the Sind District	235
Saulz, Captain P. H., 16th Bombay Infantry to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 115, passed examination in Part II para 331 Army Regulations, India V 1 II	306
Saulz, Lieutenant R., 6th Bombay Infantry attached to 17th Bombay Infantry as Wing Officer 120, to rejoin 8th Bombay Infantry for duty	199
Saw, Surgeon Captain F. A., Medical Staff, to embark for England on H. M.'s Troopship 'Malabar'	247, 266
Sayer, Major C. E. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, to be Assistant Adjutant-General Army Head Quarters, temporarily, 117, to rejoin appointment at Mhow, 64, transferred from Mhow to Poona District temporarily	275

Scales, Captain W. H. Liverpool Regiment leave	10
Scallan, Captain R. I. D. 23rd Bombay Infantry to be in Command	11
Scott, Lieutenant H. C. F. Yorkshire Light Infantry, obtained Musketry Certificate	344
Sculthorpe, Lieutenant W. V. Royal Engineers passed H. S.	75
Searle, Lieutenant P. C. 15th Bomb. & Infantry, passed H. S., 154 to be Quarter Master	303
Sell, Major H. O. Royal Engineers, to proceed to Chatham for a course of instruction 72 the order cancelled	114
Sell, Lieutenant J. J. O. B., 10th Bomb. & Infantry, attached to 28th Bomb. & Infantry as Wing Officer	2
Selby, Lieutenant Colonel J. R. Royal Lancaster Regiment leave	302
Sell, Surgeon Captain T. I. M. S., passed B. M. H. S.	113
Sell, Lieutenant H. S. Lancashire Fusiliers leave	271
Sell, Captain J. I. F. posted to 53rd Field Battery R. A. promotion 94, to 80th Field Battery in exchange	223
Sell, Captain J. I., Royal Dublin Infantry passed H. S. 10 to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 180 passed B. M. H. S. 198, leave	224
Sell, Lieutenant Colonel C. H., Assistant Judge Advocate General, from Allahabad to Poona	133
Sell, Captain R. W. 5th Bomb. & Cavalry to be 3rd Squadron Commander	307
Sell, Lieutenant J. D. Royal Artillery leave	3
Sell, Lieutenant A. P. 23rd Bombay Infantry to rejoin his Regiment 1 passed H. S.	210
Sell, Lieutenant W. A. No. 2 Company West India transferred to 51st Field Battery R. A.	119
Sell, Captain C. I. 30th Bombay Infantry leave	310
Sell, Lieutenant J. J. D., 28th Bomb. & Infantry to be Adjutant, 178 transferred to 21st Bomb. & Infantry, 270 to be Adjutant	311
Sen, Lieutenant G. I. H. 1st B. ton Royal Engineers to proceed to England	363
Sen, Schoolmaster 7, Royal Artillery passed Persian L. S., 91, term expired	273
Sen, Lieutenant C. B. Royal Horse Artillery exchanged for 11 'G' to N' battery	11
Sell, Lieutenant Colonel R. S. 30th Bomb. & Infantry, to be in Command	21
Sell, Lieutenant H. Durham Light Infantry, attached to Military Accounts Department 117 passed L. S.	100
Sell, Captain A. L., 180, 27th Bomb. & Infantry, to be in Command	30
Sell, Lieutenant C. W. Royal Engineers attached to the Works Department, posted to the Bombay	100
Sell, Surgeon and Hon. 153 to be Company Officer	100
Sell, Surgeon and Hon. 153 to be Medical Staff to embark for the 1st B. ton H. M. S. 180 p. "Seymour"	200

	PAGE
<i>Stacy</i> , Lieutenant I. I. G., Royal Engineers, transferred from the Bombardiers	313
<i>Slater</i> , Captain	91
<i>Slater</i> , Captain F.	334
<i>Smith</i> , Lieutenant	3
<i>Smith</i> , Captain G. B., No 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, passed H. S.	135
<i>Smith</i> , Surgeon Captain E. L. C., I. M. S., passed Persian H. S.	234
<i>Smith</i> , Surgeon Captain J. B., I. M. S., to officiate in Medical charge of 2nd Bombay Infantry	349
<i>Smith</i> , Lieutenant H. C., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona	503
<i>Smith</i> , Lieutenant G. R. de H., Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
<i>Smith</i> , Private P., Royal Dublin Fusiliers passed Baluchistan	115
<i>Smith</i> , Lance Corporal J. N., Durham Light Infantry, passed L. S.	260
<i>Stacy</i> , Lieutenant Colonel H. F., Royal Artillery, posted to Aden	14
<i>Stacy</i> , Assistant Apothecary leave	51
<i>Southey</i> , Lieutenant W. M., 27th Bombay Infantry to be Quarter Master	1
<i>Southey</i> , Captain P., 30th Bombay Infantry to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 135 leave, 1891 struck off the list of Officers for Garrison Instruction	90 1
<i>Sprague</i> , Surgeon-Lieutenant W. C. to officiate in Medical charge 2nd Bombay Infantry 320, passed L. S.	103
<i>Squire</i> , Surgeon-Captain W. P., Medical Staff to embark for England on H. M. S. ship "Malabar"	246, 266
<i>Stable</i> , Lieutenant R. I., North Lancashire Regiment to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 115, qualified for promotion	308
<i>Stall</i> , Lieutenant C. S., 11th Bombay Cavalry passed Pushtu H. S.	115
<i>Stall</i> , Captain L. I., District Staff leave	174
<i>Stall</i> , Lieutenant Colonel M. W., 3rd (Queen's Own) Light Cavalry, extension of leave 95, 1890 Commandant	178
<i>Stanton</i> , 2nd Lieutenant W. I., 2nd Bedfordshire Regiment, attached to the York and Lancaster Light Infantry, 23 to officiate as Wing Officer 5th Bombay Light Infantry 3 passed L. S.	501
<i>Stewart</i> , Lieutenant J. L., 7th Hussars obtained School of Musketry Certificate	66
<i>Stewart</i> , 2nd Lieutenant W. FitzA. attached for duty to the Lancashire Fusiliers	26
<i>Stewart</i> , Lieutenant J. M., 1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifle passed Persian L. S., 55 to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 65 qualified for appointment in the Army Staff	232
<i>Stirling</i> , Lieutenant H. I., Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion	153

	PAGE
Stokes, Lieutenant L I J de V, Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Commandant, Parandhur Vintarum	70
Stokes Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel H H, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M s Frigate "Malabar"	247, 267
Stokes Surgeon-Captain W B, Medical Staff posted to the Bombay Command	324
Street, Surgeon-Captain A, I M S, passed L S, 75, to office as a Medical Officer of the 1st Division, 96, to the 2nd Division	321
Stuart, promotion	303
Stubbs, Lieutenant A A, Worcestershire Regiment, attached to Military Accounts Department 202 qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster	339
Summers, Assistant Apothecary J, passed L S	53
Sutton, Lieutenant B W, 7th Hussars leave	9, 334
Sutton, Surgeon Captain A A, Medical Staff passed L S	192
Sutcliffe, 2nd Lieutenant W S, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry to the 1st Battalion in exchange	223
Swann, 2nd Lieutenant C J H, Royal Artillery, posted to 33rd Field Battery	112
Swift Lieutenant R M P Royal Dublin Fusiliers, leave	4
Swinton, Surgeon Lieutenant J L I M S posted to the Poona District	327

Schools—

Form showing the state of Education in the British Corps in the Bombay Presidency 1891	40 31
Form showing the state of Education in the Native Regiments	47 43
List of Students in the Military Normal School	57, 30
Messrs K. & L. & Co. Bombay agents for the purchase of books, school materials &c for the Military Department	32
Form of the Native Schoolmaster	310
Form of the Native Schoolmaster of the Military Normal School to be filled up by the Arms Schoolmasters	30

Staff College—

Officers posted to the Staff College no longer to be returned as posted for promotion unless they have qualified in the practical part of drill and exercises	227
All Officers of the Staff Corps who are posted to the Staff College to be examined in the Staff Regulations I & II Vol II except in the case of Captains	228
Captains	229
Subalterns	229

Supernumerary List—

Sanction for the appointment of Officers to be placed on the Supernumerary List after 3 months in the Bombay Staff College	230
Subalterns	230
Officers detailed for temporary	230

Service—

PAGE

Return of Officers Warrent and Non Commissioned Officers and men who have completed 18 years continuous service to be rendered in the Army 1892	118
Memoirs of men who served in the Royal Navy or Royal Marines and who were attached to the Army subsequent to 30th September 1881 and reckon their service	270

T

Talbot, Lieutenant J., Royal Munster Fusiliers, passed H S, 75 obtained Musketry Certificate, 544 attached to 7th Bombay Lancers	359
Tanner, Lieutenant C O O, 2nd Bombay Infantry to be Quarter Master	369
Taylor, Lieutenant E F. Worcestershire Regiment, leave 62, appointed to the Army Service Corps on probation	264
Taylor, Lieutenant A L, Royal Navy passed L S	10
Taylor, Captain D J O 6th Punjab Infantry, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 60, qualified for appointment on the Army Staff	235
Teal, 2nd Lieutenant A S H, Liverpool Regiment to be Officiating Wing Officer, 12th Bengal Infantry	304
Templer, Lieutenant C F Royal Artillery passed I S	311
Ternin, Major H B 1st Bombay Infantry, to be 2nd in Command, 78 to officiate as Commandant 11th Bombay Infantry	115
Thick, Surgeon Captain R C, Medical Staff to General duty, Aden, 219, to embark on H M s Troopship 'Serapis' for Aden	266
Thomas, Lieutenant B H Worcestershire Regiment, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
Thomson, Surgeon Captain G S I M S, to officiate in Medical charge 14th Bombay Infantry	1, 265
Thomson, Major C P 7th Hussars, leave	367
Thunbeler, Paymaster and Honorary Major G F, Army Pay Department to proceed to England	75
Tidwell, Captain E C Lancashire Fusiliers, passed L S	306
Tildall, Lieutenant J L 2nd Punjab Cavalry, passed H S	51
Tomkins, 2nd Lieutenant H L, Royal Lancaster Regiment, leave	32
Trasl, Surgeon Captain J F Medical Staff to the Medical charge, 3rd Dragoon Guards during voyage in the R I M S Clive	269
Tripp, Captain A W H, Liverpool Regiment leave	45
Trotter, Lieutenant F W D, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, to be Wing Officer	59
Truefitt, 2nd Lieutenant A B, Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps examination	111
Tucker, Surgeon Captain T B A, Medical Staff to embark in H M s Troopship 'Crocodile,' sailing on 29th March 1892	61

	PAGE
<i>Julia</i> , Lieutenant F A T Royal Engineers passed L S, 136 qualified for promotion 153 passed H S 190, transferred to the Military Works Department Oudh Command, Fort William	304
<i>Tulloch</i> , Captain J W G, 21st Bombay Infantry, passed Pushtu H S	44
<i>Tulloch</i> Lieutenant A C Royal Artillery qualified for promotion 223 to officiate as Subaltern No 2 (Bombay) Mountain Battery	205
<i>Turner</i> , Captain G H 16th Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Officer 20th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry	321
<i>Turner</i> , 2nd Lieutenant H H, Royal Engineers posted to Karachi for duty in the Military Works Department, Bombay Command	109
<i>Urmelow</i> Colonel E D'O, Royal Engineers, temporarily posted to the Sirhind Lahore Command	133
<i>Use</i> 2nd Lieutenant L A, Royal Artillery qualified for promotion	231
Transfers— List of transfers with effect of 1st April 1900 for Corps, Regiment, and Battalion	153 159 190

U

<i>Upton</i> , Captain B Oxfordshire Light Infantry passed L S	361
<i>Urbur</i> Lieutenant L M Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion	340

V

<i>Vaughan</i> 2nd Lieutenant J, 7th Hussars qualified for promotion	72
<i>Vaughan Ireland</i> Lieutenant Colonel H Royal (Irish Bengal) Artillery, leave, 161, placed on the Indian Supernumerary List	234
<i>Venables</i> Lieutenant C J Gloucestershire Regiment leave 189 posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment on furlough	343
<i>Vicary</i> Sub Assistant Apothecary V H, Subordinate Medical Department, leave	334
<i>Vosdon</i> Captain S B, Royal Artillery leave	60

Veterinary—

List of Native Veterinary Officers and men who passed the examination for the Arms Veterinary School in 1900	1
Alterations in the official designations of Veterinary Officers	14

Volunteers—

List of Volunteers of the Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps passed the examination for the Punjab Army Regulation 114 Volume IX	45
Annual Muster returns for 1900—3rd Northumberland (Volunteer) Rifle Corps	79
List of Volunteers of the British Volunteer Rifle Corps and the British Indian Volunteer Rifle Corps who have passed the examination for the Punjab Army Regulation 114 Volume IX	1

W

PAGE

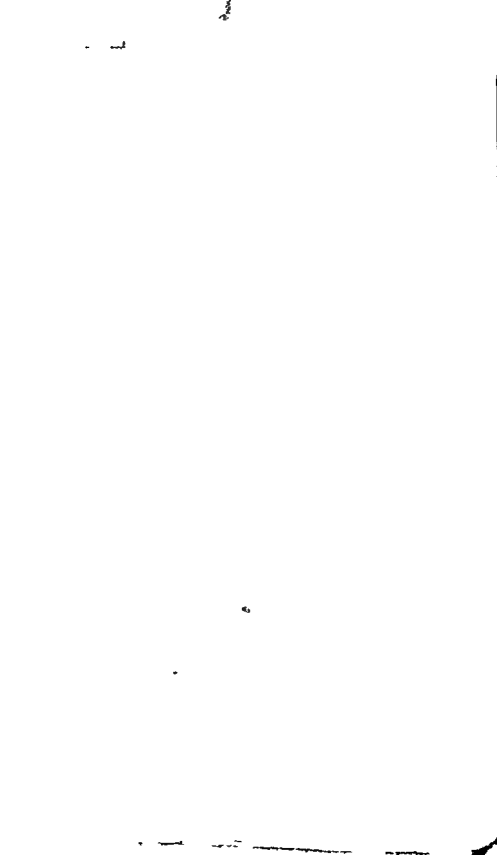
Wade, Major I. C., D.S.O., Royal Artillery, exchanged from the 20th Field Battery into No. 5 Company, Eastern Division	313
Waller, 2nd Lieutenant P. M., Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion	153
Waller, Captain J. M., Royal Engineers, transferred from Aden to Suez	23
Waller, Captain I. W. G., 7th Bombay Lancers, qualified for Staff employ, 96, to be 4th Squadron Commander, 322, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, 4th Bombay Cavalry	302
Waller, 2nd Lieutenant F. S., Royal Munster Fusiliers, to be 4th as Wing Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, 103, passed I. S., 104, attached as Wing Officer to 25th Bombay Infantry, 260, order attaching him to 24th Bombay Infantry cancelled, 275, leave 302, 307, transferred to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry	362
Waller, Surgeon-Captain C. P., Medical Staff, to embark for England on H.M.'s Troopship "Scipio"	246 216
Waller, Captain C. D., Lancashire Fusiliers, qualified for promotion, 8, detailed for duty with his Regimental Depot	333
Walpole, Lieutenant A., Royal Engineers, passed I. S., 101, to act as Executive Engineer Bombay Dockyard Division	178
Waller, Captain R. L., 7th Hussars, qualified for promotion, 9, leave	62
Waller, Lieutenant W. F., Lancashire Fusiliers, passed the Final Examination of the Staff College, 46, to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment	121
Wapshare, Major A., to be Wing Officer, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry	321
Wapshare, Captain R., Staff Corps, qualified for appointment on the Army Staff	191
Warburton, Sergeant-Instructor A. G., Bombay Volunteer Artillery, awarded Good Conduct Medal	247
Warlen, Lieutenant A. W., 3rd Lancers Hyderabad Contingent, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 180, struck off the list of Officers detailed for Garrison Instruction	234
Ware, Lieutenant F. C. W., 7th Bombay Lancers, to be Squadron Officer	335
Watts, 2nd Lieutenant G. A. R., attached for duty to the Lancashire Fusiliers	326
Wales, Captain M. M., Royal Artillery, leave	33
Wellings, Surgeon-Major B. W., Medical Staff, to General duty, Poona District	138
Wells-Cole, Lieutenant H., 2nd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, passed Army Signalling, 121, to join the 1st Battalion	223, 210

Welman, Captain H, Staff Corps, qualified for appointment on the Staff	22
West, Lieutenant A A, 1st Bombay Infantry, extension of leave, 267, to be Wing Officer, 24th Bombay Light Infantry	303
Westrop, Lieutenant S H, Staff Corps, Seconded	157
Whithell, Major I H, Durham Light Infantry, leave	157
White, Lieutenant G F, Royal Artillery, leave	18
Whitchell, Major C S S, Yorkshire Light Infantry, leave	20
Whittaker, Sub-Conductor F N, Ordnance Department passed L S, 76, passed H S	133
Whitall, Captain I V, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, passed Persian H P	306
Wylie, Lieutenant J G H, Gloucestershire Regiment, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	360
Wight, Lieutenant J N, Lancashire Fusiliers, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 32, qualified for promotion	154
Whyte, Lieutenant C W. F., 17th Bombay Infantry, to be Quarter Master	59
Willembe, Lieutenant F S, 16th Bombay Infantry, passed Army Signalling	207
Willie, Captain E O H, Worcestershire Regiment leave	13
Willkinson, Captain F A, Royal Fusiliers passed a course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona	330
Williams, Captain R, Staff Corps qualified for appointment on the Staff, 22, attached to the 4th Bombay Infantry	26
Williams, Lieutenant J R, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	136
Williams, Driver L J, 29th Field Battery, R A, to join the College of Engineering Madras	177
Willie, Captain R A, Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave	200
Willoughby, Lieutenant Colonel J I, General List, placed on General duty	174
Wilde, Lieutenant I A, Royal Engineers leave, 57 extension of leave	240
Wilde, Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel W D, Medical Staff, transferred to Karachi	30
Wilde, Captain W A M, 24th Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Commander	54
Wilde, Captain W G, Bombay Volunteer Artillery, passed an examination, 110, leave	102
Wilde, Captain and Adjutant C I, Durham Light Infantry, extension of leave	119
Wilde, Surgeon Captain J B, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Ceredon"	247, 267
Wier, Lieutenant C J, Royal Marines, passed H S, 52, to be Wing Officer, 24th Bombay Light Infantry	193
Wier, Major Henry Captain C S, Adjutant-General's Department leave	42
Widell, Lieutenant F W, 24th Bombay Infantry, Seconded	120

	PAGE
<i>Wolke-Dod</i> , Lieutenant O C, to be Adjutant, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers	86
<i>Wolsley</i> , Surgeon Captain W. O, Medical Staff, to proceed to England in the ' <i>Scrapis</i> ' sailing on the 6th April 1892	61
<i>Wood</i> , Captain P A N St L, Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
<i>Woolridge</i> , Lieutenant W H, 22nd Bombay Infantry, passed H S 10, obtained Musketry Certificate	344
<i>Wooldridge</i> , 2nd Lieutenant H C, Worcestershire Regiment, to officiate as Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry, 92, passed L S, 100, leave, 177, extension of leave	260
<i>Woolmer</i> , Lieutenant E, Lancashire Fusiliers, qualified for promotion	154
<i>Woolrych</i> , Lieutenant H S, posted to the 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment, 64, leave, 90, leave, M C.	155
<i>Woolsey</i> , Lieutenant F, 23rd Bombay Rifles, passed Army Signalling	121
<i>Wormald</i> , 2nd Lieutenant P W, 7th Hussars, qualified for promotion	158
<i>Wyatt</i> , Surgeon-Captain H J, Medical Staff, posted to General duty, Poona District	92
<i>Wyde Bruns</i> , Lieutenant G H, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, obtained School of Musketry Certificate	366
<i>Wynne</i> Captain J G L, Royal Artillery appointed Instructor in Gunnery and Adjutant, Royal Artillery, Karachi	259

Y

<i>Young</i> 2nd Lieutenant D C, Durham Light Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles, 86, passed L S	152
<i>Young</i> Captain A D 80th Field Battery, R. A., to 53rd Field Battery, in exchange	228
<i>Young</i> , Lieutenant and Quarter-Master J, Worcestershire Regiment, leave	33
<i>Yoursli</i> , Surgeon Captain J R, Medical Staff, posted to Bombay District for General duty	78



ARMY ORDERS

B1

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
8th January 1892.*

1 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

4th Bikaner Cavalry (Poona Horse) — Lieutenant Mel. J. Gordon, Squadron Officer and Officiating Adjutant to be Adjutant, with effect from the 10th January 1891 vice Lieutenant C. M. Ducat, appointed 4th Squadron Commander *sub pro tem*

4th (1st Station Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry — Lieutenant A. B. Sangster Wing Officer to be Quarter Master, with effect from the 9th December 1890 vice Lieutenant A. E. Barton, appointed to the Punjab Commission

14th Bombay Infantry — Surgeon G. S. Thomson Indian Medical Service, a General Duty Bombay District to officiate in medical charge, vice Surgeon Major J. L. Ferguson, Indian Medical Service, on furlough, or until further orders

Colaba Depot — Lieutenant R. Cashel, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry, to be Staff Officer vice Captain A. C. Lovett, Gloucestershire Regiment, ordered home on promotion

2 I — Referring to Army Order, No 122 of 6th March 1891 Clause II, Lieutenant A. P. Shewell, Officiating Wing Officer, 23rd Regiment (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, attached to the 5th Bombay Light Infantry, will rejoin the former Battalion

II — With reference to Army Order, No 631 of 4th ultimo, Lieutenant R. S. Paul, Officiating Wing Officer on probation, 23rd Regiment (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, attached to the 5th Bombay Light Infantry, will rejoin the former Battalion.

3 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th December 1891

Major W. A. Baldock, Royal Artillery, is directed to proceed from Bawal Pindi to England on promotion to half pay Lieutenant Colonel Under Arms Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, para 223, clause (d), and Part II, para 512, clause (d)

4 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Karachi in H M's Indian Troop Ship *Scyllia*, on or about the 19th January 1892 —

COMPANIES OR BATTALIONS	FIELD OFFICERS		CAPTAINS	SUBALTERNES	STAFF	WARRANT OFFICERS AND CLERKS	NON COMMISSIONED CLASS 16 & 17	VOCAL CLASS 18 & 19	TRUMPETERS OR DRUMMERS	RANK AND FILE	OFFICERS' FAMILIES		FEMALE SERVANTS	SOLDIERS' FAMILIES		HORSES	REMARKS	
	Field Officers	Capitans									Wives	Children		Wives	Children			Officers	Troop
<i>To embark at Portsmouth</i>																		
1/ Royal West Kent	2	1						5	2	184					2	3		Chakrata (Rail to Meerut)
2nd Dragoon Guards	1							2		60	1	1			2	3		Sialkot
3rd Dragoon Guards								1		40					2	3		Rawal Pindi
5th Dragoon Guards										70								Muttra
Various	4	3	14	2	3	1				9	5	4			2			(a)
<i>To embark at Malta</i>																		
1/ Royal West Kent	4	3	14	2	3	11	10	14	14	744	2	6			29	42	6	Chakrata (Rail to Meerut)

(a) To join as ordered

(a) To join as ordered

5. It is notified that the *London Gazette*s of the 4th and 8th December 1891 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 5th instant, and those of the 11th and 15th December 1891, on the 7th instant.

6. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that the undermentioned Officers have been placed upon the Seconded List as probationers for the Indian Staff Corps —

Lieutenant O. A. Smith, No 2 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery.

2nd Lieutenant W. A. Fisher, 26th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

7. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that Major E. C. F. Holland, No. 11 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery, has been posted to the 2nd Battery, 1st Depot Division, Field Artillery.

8. Under instructions from India Head-Quarters, it is notified that Major W. A. Eden, N Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, is promoted Lieutenant-Colonel, and posted to Allahabad to Command the Royal Artillery at that station.

9. In continuation of Army Order, No. 479 of the 18th September last, it is notified that the undermentioned Officer has been detailed for duty at the Regimental Depot.—

Regiment	Officer selected	In relief of
Middlesex Regiment (2nd Battalion)	Lieutenant W. F. Leader	Lieutenant R. M. O. Glynn

10. The following transfers of Army Schoolmasters are ordered —

I —J. Riglen, from 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, to 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, *vice* Cockell, proceeded to England, tour expired

II —J. Iccles, from 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, *vice* Riglen, transferred.

11. The undermentioned Officers have been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

Gloucestershire Regiment (2nd Battalion) —Lieutenant F. Burges, to remain in England, in extension, from 24th December 1891, to 23rd January 1892, on private affairs.

8TH JANUARY]
1-12

6

Middlesex Regiment (2nd Battalion) —Major T Harris, to remain in England, in extension from 18th to 31st December 1891, on private affairs

12. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence —

Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion) —Lieutenant R M P Swift, to England, for one year, on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
8th January 1892*

13 At a General Court-Martial, held at Aden on the seventeenth day of November 1891, No. 3960, Drummer Herbert John Gorman, 1st Battalion, the Connaught Rangers, was arraigned upon the following charge —

Charge — In some place not in the United Kingdom or Gibraltar and more than one hundred miles as measured in a straight line from any city or town in which he can be tried by competent Civil Court for the offence, committing the offence of murder

in that,

at Aden, on the 13th day of October 1891, feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought did kill and murder William Robert O'Meara

Finding — The Court find that the Prisoner, No. 3960, Drummer Herbert John Gorman, 1st Battalion the Connaught Rangers, is —

Guilt of the Charge

Sentence — The Court sent to the Prisoner, No. 3960, Drummer Herbert John Gorman, 1st Battalion, the Connaught Rangers, to suffer death by being hanged

Recommendation to Mercy — The Court unanimously recommend the prisoner to mercy on the ground of his youth, he being only 17 years and 149 days of age. The Court believe that he committed the crime in a fit of recklessness caused partly by drink and partly by his brooding over the conduct towards him of certain comrades who had led him astray

Signed at Aden this twentieth day of November 1891

(Signed) B VAUGHAN ARBUCKLE, Lieutenant Colonel, R. A.,
President

I confirm the finding and sentence of the Court, but I commute the sentence to Penal Servitude for Life in consideration of the recommendation of the Court to mercy and on account of the Prisoner's youth

Signed at Poona this third day of December 1891

(Signed) G. B. GREAVES, Lieutenant General
Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army

APPROVED

By Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council

(Signed) B. H. POTTINGER, Lieutenant General,
Secretary to Government

Poona 31st Dec. 1891

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
15th January 1892*

14 The following *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated 14th January 1892, is republished for general information —

Intelligence having been received of the death of His Royal Highness, Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward Eldest Son of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Duke of Clarence and Avondale, Earl of Athlone, K G, K P, LL D (Bombay and Dublin) the Governor General in Council hereby directs that the Officers of Her Majesty's Civil Military and Marine Services do put themselves into mourning until further orders

2 The Governor General in Council requests that a similar mark of respect, on this melancholy occasion, be observed by all other classes of British subjects in India

■ The flag at Fort William will be hoisted half mast high from sunrise tomorrow until further orders

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
15th January 1892.*

15 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

20th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion)—Lieutenant ■ H Pelly Wing Officer, 24th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry, ■ transferred in the same capacity to be graded below Captain Southey and above Lieutenant Mcnne

16. With reference to G O G No 22 of the 13th instant, Colonel E Cunningham, Colonel on the Staff, is posted to Nusseerabad.

17 Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J D Edge, Medical Staff, just arrived from England on fresh tour, is posted to Bombay District for general duty

18 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 23rd December 1891

With reference to the examinations for promotion in subjects (c) and (d), an alteration is about to be made in Appendix II Queen's Regulations (Part II, page 410), by which the standard of qualification will be raised from 4 to 5 in each subject

This rule will come into force in India at the examination in July 1892

Advertising to paragraph 1 of G O C C,* page 536 of 1891, the standard of qualification in 'Fortification' and 'Tactics' will be 5 in each part, practical and theoretical

* Bombay A ■ No 129 (II), of 1891

2 The above applies also to Part II of the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations India, Volume II (*vide* para 337)

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 24th December 1891

II

No
cer

3 issued
Volume
charged
worthless

One jacket
One waistcoat.
One pair of trousers
One hat or cap

III

ment
Assis
revised
us from
1892, at

a price which will not exceed one anna per copy

IV

allow
clasp

18 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office Simla 21st December 1891

At the examination held on the 18th October 1891 and following days, the underment noted Officers qualified as noted opposite their names —

Captain R L Walter	7th Hussars
Captain F E Johnson	Royal Artillery
Captain C D Wallington	2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers
Captain H C Core (3) D S O	2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment
Captain W A Lenox Conyngham	1st Battalion Worcester shire Regiment

Exam nation in (c) and (d) Section a IX paragraph 31 (III) Queen's Regulations 1889 Part II Qualified for the rank of Major

Lieutenant H T R Laurence

Lieutenant W Sandbach

Lieutenant H W H Johnson

Lieutenant C H Hicks (3)

Royal Engineers

2nd Battalion Royal Lan-
caster Regiment2nd Battalion Liverpool
Regiment2nd Battalion Lancashire
Fusiliers

Examination in (c) and (d) Section
IX, paragraph 31 (II) Queen's
Regulations, 1889 Part II Qualified
for the rank of Captain

Lieutenant G F MacMunn (3)

Royal Artillery

Examination in (c) and (d) Section
IX para 31 (II) Queen's Regula-
tions, 1889, Part II

Captain J W C Hutchinson

6th Punjab Infantry

Captain E O Owen (3)

5th Bombay Cavalry

Captain R Errington

1st Bombay Infantry

Captain W W Battiscombe (3)

9th Bombay Infantry

Examination in Part II.
paragraph 331 Army
Regulations India, Vol
II

(3) Distinguished in Military Topography

20 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 28th and 29th December 1891 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 14th instant

21 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I—Major J Hotham 66th Field Battery Royal Artillery has been appointed to N Battery Royal Horse Artillery

II—Captain W W T Duhan No 12 Company Southern Division has been transferred to No 13 Company, Western Division (Heavy Battery) Royal Artillery

22 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that the following Officers have been placed on the Seconded List, on being selected for the Long Course of Gunnery 1892 —

Captain C A Howard No 13 Company Western Division (Heavy Battery)
Lieutenant P D Hamilton, 72nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

23 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

HINDUSTANI—Higher Standard

Major C V B Kuper Royal Artillery
Captain J F Sheppard, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Lieutenant W H Wooldridge, 22nd Bombay Infantry
 , C B L Olerly 25th Bombay Infantry (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment)
 , R S Paul Border Regiment (attached 5th Bombay Infantry)
Surgeon Captain C M Moore 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry
Lance Corporal C H Kirkpatrick, 2nd Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment

HINDUSTANI—Lower Standard

Lieutenant A T Taylor Royal Navy (Her Majesty's 'Marathon')
2nd Lieutenant W F Bannerman 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment
(attached 22nd Bombay Infantry)

PERSIAN—Lower Standard

Surgeon Captain H Greany, M D, 5th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent

24 The undermentioned transfer is ordered —

Army Schoolmistress Mrs A E Hayes, from the 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, to the 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment

25. The undermentioned Officers have been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

7th Hussars —Captain A L Kelly, to remain in England from 1st to 8th December 1891 pending retirement in extension of the leave granted him 1st Bombay Army Order, No 610 of the 20th November last

Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion) —Captain W H Burke to remain in England in extension, from 10th January to 15th April 1892, on medical certificate

26. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion) —Major and Brevet Colonel E Lugard to England, for six months, on private affairs

Liverpool Regiment (2nd Battalion) —Captain W H Scales, in and out of India from 15th January to 1st November 1892, on private affairs

Herefordshire Regiment—Captain H. L. Begbie, to England, for six months, on private affairs, pending retirement

C Grace (Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd months, from date of departure, to study

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters,**Poona, 22nd January 1892.*

28. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff—Captain C M Brunker, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Station Staff Officer, 2nd Class, at Poona, with effect from 21st November 1891

1st (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Bombay Lancers.—Surgeon Captain C B Matland, Indian Medical Service in medical charge 23rd Regiment (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, to the medical charge, *vice* Surgeon Captain J Holt, deceased.

29. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

I

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 30th December 1891

The following addition is made to G O C C. * dated 30th June 1890, page 273 —
3 (c) Compensation at the rate of Rs 2 per mensem will be granted to men under instruction at Telegraph Offices in Civil Stations

II

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 31st December 1891

The second tour of the Inspector General of Cavalry in India is published for information:—

Probable date of arrival	Station	Remarks
1891		
29th December	Mhow	Inspect 7th Hussars
1892		
2nd January	Poona	Camp of Exercise Inspect 2nd Bombay Lancers, 3rd and 4th Bombay Cavalry
17th January	Secunderabad	Camp of Exercise Inspect 21st Hussars 1st and 2nd Madras Lancers
29th January	Bangalore	Inspect 19th Hussars
7th February	Saugor	Inspect 1st Bengal Cavalry
14th February	Meerut	Visit Remount Depots Hapur and Saharanpur
15th February	Jullundur	Inspect 14th Bengal Lancers
18th February	Mian Mir	Inspect 16th Bengal Cavalry
21st February	Persepolis	Inspect 18th Bengal Lancers
24th February	Mooltan	Inspect 17th Bengal Lancers
28th February	Rajapur	
4th March	Quetta	
14th March	Dera Ismail Khan	
18th March	Edwardesabad	Inspect 5th Punjab Cavalry
20th March	Kohat	Ditto ditto
23rd March	Peshawar	Inspect 9th Bengal Lancers
27th March	Nowshera	Inspect 13th Bengal Lancers
31st March	Rawalpindi	Inspect 3rd Dragoon Guards and 11th Bengal Lancers
5th April	Jhelam	Inspect 19th Bengal Lancers
9th April	Sialkot	Inspect 2nd Dragoon Guards and 12th Bengal Cavalry
16th April	Simla	

* Bombay A II No. 369 (I) of 1890

34 The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in the Sind and Quetta Districts is published for general information —

Date	Day of Week	Stations	Distance in Miles	Time	Remarks
1893					
February 11th	Thursday	Poonah		10 0 P M	Passenger
12th	Friday	Bombay	119	6 0 A M	
13th	Saturday	At Sea		3 0 P M	
14th	Sunday	Karnarchoo	50	10 or 11 A M	By Sea
15th	Monday	Cantt		11 18 A M	
16th	Tuesday	Kotri	101	3 25 A M	Mail
		Hydrabad	4	8 0 A M	Clap in carriages till last break Cross to G 1100 B under at 7 A M
		Kotri	4	3 0 P M	
		Rail Junction		4 0 P M	
		Sukkur	40	4 23 P M	Mail
				6 5 A M	
				7 20 A M	
		Rail Junction	15	7 10 A M	
				7 40 P M	1st Hours
				8 10 P M	Mail
				10 50 P M	
				1 9 A M	
				1 18 A M	
				6 40 A M	
				7 10 A M	
				7 26 P M	
18th	Thursday	Jacobabad	37		
		Sibi	200		
		Quetta	156		

30 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 31st December 1891

The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Heat Riding Regiment — Lieutenant L. A. G. Hanmer, Office atting Squadron Officer on probation 1st Punjab Cavalry, to Rawal Pindi, for six months, to study the native languages

31 In modification of Bombay Army Order, No 664 of 1891, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction the free issue of a jersey to every British soldier embarking for England, if he has not already received one under War Office Army Orders 366 and 214, dated 1st October 1890 and 1st October 1891, respectively

32 It is notified that the Government of India has been pleased to sanction the free issue of 50 rounds of Martini-Henry ball ammunition for each man landing in India untrained in the use of the Martini-Henry rifle

• Bombay Government Resolution Military Department No 113 dated 15th January 1892

clubs have already expended exercising "trained recruits" rifle, the Government of India has also been pleased to sanction the amount of ammunition certified by the Officer Commanding is thus expended being made good to the shooting club in question from Ordnance stock

33 It is notified that an arrangement has been made between the India Office and the War Office in accordance with which men remanded from the Indian Unattached Lists for discharge in England will, in future be settled with by the station paymaster at the place where they are discharged, the amounts so disbursed being subsequently recovered by the paymasters from the India Office

2 As the settlement will include not only pay and ration allowance, but also compensation for clothing and deferred pay, His Excellency the Commander in-Chief desires that especial care be taken in completing the No 1 reports, transfer clothing statements records of service, etc., of these men before they leave India. These documents will be forwarded by the station paymasters to the India Office as vouchers for the amounts due

1 The special attention of Officers Commanding British Corps and Depots is invited to this Order.

34 The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in the Sind and Quetta Districts is published for general information —

15

[22ND JANUARY
28—41

Date	Day of Week	Stations	Distance in Miles	Time	Remarks
1892					
February 11th	Thursday	Poonah		10 0 P M	Passenger
12th	Friday	Bombay	119	6 0 A M	
13th	Saturday	At Sea		3 0 P M	
14th	Sunday	Kurrachee	600	10 or 11 A M	By Sea
15th	Monday	Canit		11 18 P M	Mail
16th	Tuesday	Kotri	101	3 2 A M	Stop in carriages till daylight Cross to Gilgud Bunder at 7 A M
,		Hydrabad	4	8 0 A M	
,		Kotri	4	3 0 P M	
17th	Wednesday	Rail Junction	207	4 23 P M	Mail
		Sakhar	15	6 5 A M	
				6 23 A M	
				7 10 A M	
		Rail Junction	15	7 40 P M	12 Hours Mail
				8 13 P M	
				10 51 P M	
18th	Thursday	Jacobabad	37	1 39 A M	
		Sibi	96	1 18 A M	
				6 40 A M	
		Quetta	156	7 10 A M	
				7 56 P M	

Date	Day of Week	Stations	Distance in Miles	Time	Remarks
1902					
February 19th	Friday	Halt			Visit Chaman
20th	Saturday	Leave		8 25 A M	Mail
21st	Sunday	Arrive	289	5 55 A M	"
22nd	Monday	Leave		10 48 A M	
23rd	Tuesday	Arrive	240	6 51 A M	
24th	Wednesday	Halt			
25th	Monday	Leave		8 0 A M	
March 1st	Tuesday	Leave		1 0 A M	By Sea
2nd	Wednesday	Arrive			
3rd	Thursday				

35 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 25th and 29th December 1891 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 21st instant

36 Under instructions from Horse Guards, it is notified that Major T Harris, 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, has been posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment as Second in Command

37 Major H S B Hodgkinson, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, having exchanged into the North Staffordshire Regiment, is, under instructions from Horse Guards, directed to return home at his own expense in order to join the 2nd Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment, to which he has been posted

38 Captain H G Leonard, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, having been selected for the Adjutancy of the 3rd and 4th (Militia) Battalions, North Lancashire Regiment, is, under instructions from Horse Guards, directed to proceed to England without delay; travelling at the public expense, under para 225, Part I. and para. 512 (b), Part II Army Regulations, India, Volume X

39 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz. —

BALECHI —(According to the Standard laid down in Government Resolution,
No 161 dated 14th January 1881)

2nd Lieutenant H K. Harley, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers

“ SINDHI —Higher Standard

Private P Smith, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers

PERSIAN —Lower Standard

Lieutenant A C J Campbell Middlesex Regiment (Attached 25th Bombay Infantry, 3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment)

HINDUSTANI —Lower Standard

Surgeon Major W A Parker Medical Staff

Lieutenant J A Hannyngton, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

C F Harold, Worcestershire Regiment (Attached 27th Bombay Infantry)

2nd Lieutenant R M S Gardner { 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment

A L Jacob

A W Bailey 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment

Sergeant Instructor in Fencing H Beltram 7th Hussars

Private C F Robey 7th Hussars

“ J Devlin 2nd Battalion King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment

40 Intimation has been received from Horse Guards of the transfer from the Home to the Bombay Establishment of Army Schoolmaster Alexander Douthett of the Corps of Army Schoolmasters

2 On arrival in India, he will be posted to the 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers for duty.

41. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Artillery—Lieutenant G F White, 48th Field Battery, to England, for 12 months, on private affairs

Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant H C Bond, to England, for 11 months, on medical certificate

Bombay Light Horse—2nd Lieutenant G W Moir to remain out of India, in extension, for three months, on private affairs

Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps—Lieutenant N Devlin, in India, for 12 months, on private affairs

Medical Staff—Surgeon Captain A Horne, to England, for 11 months, on private affairs
Surgeon Captain A L H Dixon, to England, for 3 months, on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General, ,
Adjutant General,

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters Poona,
29th January 1892*

42. With reference to Army Order, No 14, dated 15th January 1892, it is notified for information that the duration of mourning for His Royal Highness the late Duke of Clarence and Avondale will be until the 26th February 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GARACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDER

By

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarter : Poona,
24th January 1892.*

43 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona 16th January 1892

21 A The Commander in Chief in India having submitted to His Royal Highness the Empress of India His Majesty's gracious reply is promulgated to the troops under His Excellency's command —

From Field Marshal His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

Dated 16th January 1892

in Empress
that Her
this great

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters,
Poona, 29th January 1892.*

44. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

6th Bombay Cavalry (Jacob's Horse)—Surgeon-Captain C T Hudson, Indian Medical Service, on general duty, Bombay District, to officiate in medical charge, vice Surgeon-Captain F D C Barry, Indian Medical Service, or until further orders

23rd (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry—Surgeon Captain W E Jennings, Indian Medical Service, officiating in medical charge 6th Cavalry, to the medical charge, vice Surgeon Captain C B Matland, Indian Medical Service, transferred

30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion).—Lieutenant A LeG Jacob, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant with effect from the 1st July 1891

45. All Staff Officers from out-stations ordered to the Poona Camp of Instruction on duty should rejoin their appointments as soon as possible.

46. Surgeon-Captain A Peterkin, Medical Staff, Poona District, is transferred to general duty, Mhow District.

47. The following Home Order is republished:—

Army Order No 244, dated 1st November 1891—Pending the issue of the Annual Army Act 1892, in which the requisite alterations will be made, it is notified for general information that by the Penal Servitude Act, 1891, sentences of penal servitude under the Army Act may, at the discretion of the Court, be for any period not less than three years

48. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office Simla 10th January 1892

12. The following copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Quarter Master General in India, No 1893 C, dated 12th November 1891, is published for information and guidance —

"With reference to the correspondence ending with Military Department letter No 825 C, dated the 28th May 1891, I am directed to forward, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, the accompanying copy of a despatch from the Secretary of State for India stating that it is not considered desirable to enter into any special contracts with any particular steam-boat companies for passages to or from Bombay and other Indian ports, and declining to make any change in the existing rules for the grant of passage money

No 125 dated 7th August 1891

directed to state that under the above decision the rules for passages in private steamers are as follows —

"(i) The General Officer Commanding Bombay District is to exercise his discretion in deciding home on medical teamers of the Peninsula and other vessels provided the latter have suitable passenger accommodation and carry surgeons. In all cases the General Officer Commanding is to be guided in his decision by considerations of economy, and as a rule Officers should be provided with passages by the line which is most economical to Government both as regards passage money and date of sailing provided the accommodation is considered suitable,

"(ii) Officers, whether proceeding on leave on medical certificate or not, may be sent from Karachi when the expense of rail passage to that port is less than that to Bombay,

"(iii) ()

The necessary alterations to Army Regulations, Vol. A, will be published in due course

49 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 9th January 1892

7 The following Officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in para 331 Army Regulations India Volume II, are qualified for appointment on the Regimental, General and Personal Staff of the Army —

Captain C F S Alban

Captain F R H Chapman

Captain J W O Hutchinson

Captain R D Broome

R Williams

" W W Battiscombe

Captain I O Owen

" H Welman

" R Frirington

Lieutenant H T Kenny

Lieutenant C H U. Price

II

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th January 1892

17 *Military Works Department*—Captain J M Wade R E, is transferred from the Aden Division to the Head Quarters of the Director General of Military Works, Simla.

III

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th January 1892.

29 *Army Pay Department*—The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment—

Paymaster and Honorary Captain H W Carden, on return from furlough, to be Paymaster of the Deolali Depot, vice Paymaster and Honorary Captain H H Mitchell

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th January 1892

IV

33 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

2nd Battalion *Lik Gurkha Rifles*—Lieutenant E B C Boddam, Wing Officer, on probation, 2nd Sikh Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation, with effect from date of joining

V

38 2nd Lieutenant W F Stevenson, 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, attached to the 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry pending appointment to the Indian Staff Corps in the Bombay Presidency

50 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished—

Adjutant-General's Office Ootacamund 22nd January 1892

No 30 The undermentioned candidates have passed in *Hindustani* by the tests specified—

2nd Lieutenant J A Bliss Middlesex Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps, Lower Standard, Secunderabad, 4th January 1892

51 It is notified that the *London Gazette*s of the 1st and 5th January 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 27th instant

52 In continuation of Bombay Army Order, No 675 of 31st ultimo, the name of Captain A C Newton-King 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, is added to the list of Officers detailed to attend the course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, which commenced on 23rd instant

"2 His Lordship is further of opinion that the arrangements proposed in the last paragraph of the Government of India despatch No 92, dated the 24th May 1889, for the grant of passages from India to England will fully meet the requirements of the case. In order to prevent any misunderstanding, I am directed to state that under the above decision the rules for passages in private steamers are as follows —

"(i) The General Officer Commanding Bombay District is to exercise his

provided the accommodation is considered suitable,

"(ii) Officers, whether proceeding on leave on medical certificate or not, may be sent from Karachi when the expense of rail passage to that port is less than that to Bombay,

"(iii) Officers allowed to make their own arrangements will receive the British India Steam Navigation Company's rate of passage money, viz, Rs 505 as heretofore. They are entitled to rail passage to Bombay or Karachi whichever journey may be the cheapest."

The necessary alterations to Army Regulations Vol X, will be published in due course

49 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 9th January 1892

7 The following Officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in para 331 Army Regulations, India Volume II, are qualified for appointment on the Regimental, General and Personal Staff of the Army —

•	•	•
Captain C F S Alban		
•	•	•
Captain F R H Chapman		
•	•	•
Captain J W C Hutchinson		
•	•	•
Captain R D Broome		
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
Captain I O Owen		
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
Lieutenant H T Keuny		
•	•	•
Lieutenant C H U. Price		
•	•	•

II

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th January 1892

17 *Military Works Department*—Captain J M Wade R E is transferred from the Aden Division to the Head Quarters of the Director-General of Military Works, Simla.

III

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 10th January 1892

23 *Army Pay Department*—The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment—

Paymaster and Honorary Captain H W Carden, on return from furlough, to be Paymaster of the Deolali Depot, vice Paymaster and Honorary Captain H H Mitchell.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th January 1892

IV

35 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

2nd Battalion 14th Gurkha Rifles—Lieutenant E B C Boddam, Wing Officer, on probation, 2nd Sikh Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation, with effect from date of joining

V

38 2nd Lieutenant W I Stevenson 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, is attached to the 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry, pending appointment to the Indian Staff Corps in the Bombay Presidency

50 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished—

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund 22nd January 1892

No 33 The undermentioned candidates have passed in *Hindustani* by the tests specified—

2nd Lieutenant J A Bliss, Middlesex Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps, Lower Standard, Secunderabad 4th January 1892

51 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 1st and 5th January 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 27th instant

52 In continuation of Bombay Army Order, No 675 of 31st ultimo, the name of Captain A C Newton-King, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, is added to the list of Officers detailed to attend the course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, which commenced on 23rd instant

53. The undermentioned Non Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have completed a special course of instruction at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, and to have obtained certificates as stated against their names :-

Corps	Regt No	Rank and Name	Certificate
Royal Artillery (20th Field Battery)	66297	Actg Bombardier F G Clark	First Class
Royal Artillery (27th Field Battery)	69369	Bombardier D McCarthy	Second Class
Royal Artillery (36th Field Battery)	48163	Actg Bombardier J Cleaver	Do
Southern Division { Royal Artillery } No 11	53655	Actg Bombardier W J Hewitt	First Class
Western Division { Royal Artillery } No 13	48802	Corporal J Evans	Do
Worcestershire Regiment { (1st Battalion) }	1636	1st Corp E. Chatterton	Second Class
Loyal North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion)	2361	Lance Corporal W Peaty	First Class
Middlesex Regiment (2nd Battalion)	2014	Lance Corporal A White	Do
King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)	1946	Sergeant G Lawton	First Class
	309	1st Corp G Simkins	Second Class
3rd Bombay Light Cavalry	180	Sowar Baram Singh	1st Class
	1608	Do Govind Chohan	Do
	1721	Do Sichea Singh	Do
3rd Bombay Light Infantry	1156	Private	"
	1160	Do	"
13th Bombay Infantry	1690	Do	"
	1976	Do	"
13th Bombay Infantry and Battalion Rifle Regiment	130	Do Malik Rutbudin	2nd Class
2nd Bombay Infantry (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment)	2910	Do Ran Singh	1st Class
	299	Do Hari Singh	2nd Class
	721	Do Ludhay Khan	1st Class
20th Bombay Infantry	800	Do Karm Dym	2nd Class
	1231	Do Mir Zaman	1st Class

54 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages -

Persian—Lower Standard

Major A A Garstin 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment

Pashto—Lower Standard

Lieutenant F J Fowler 27th Regiment (1st Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry

55 Intimation has been received from Horse Guards of the transfer from the Home to the Bombay Establishment of Army Schoolmistress Miss E M Mahon

2 On arrival in India, she will be posted to the 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment for duty, *vice* Army Schoolmistress Mrs A D Hayes, transferred

56 The following transfers of Armourer Serjeants are ordered —

No 584 1st Class Armourer Serjeant J A Crisp from the School of Musketry, Deolali, to the 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers

No 609 2nd Class Armourer Serjeant J Evans from the 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to the School of Musketry, Deolali

57. With the approval of the Government of India, the undermentioned Officer is granted leave of absence —

Connaught Rangers (1st Battalion) — Lieutenant C F Martin to remain in India from 15th November 1891 to 5th May 1892, on private affairs

58 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion) — Major C S & Whitehill to England, for one year, on private affairs

Gloucestershire Regiment — 2nd Lieutenant J R Darley (Officiating Wing Officer 2nd Bombay Infantry) to Bombay from date of departure to 7th June 1892 to study the native language

Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion) — Lieutenant T J Marker to England, for one year, on private affairs

North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion) — Major D de Hoghton to England for one year, on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief,

W F GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General



ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
5th February 1892.*

59. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

District Staff—Major J R Povah, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, said District, *vice* Captain H. S Fitz Gerald, proceeded on sick leave

Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant W Bowden Smith to be Acting Paymaster

Hampshire Regiment (1st Battalion)—Lieutenant de V Carey to be Acting Paymaster.

8th Bombay Infantry—Captain R Errington, Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers), to be Wing Commander *sub pro tem*, *vice* Captain Sandwith, appointed *sub pro tem* 2nd in Command

11th Bombay Infantry—Major W H Lyster 2nd in Command, to be Commandant, with effect from 19th December 1891, *vice* Colonel T I Strong who vacates under the operation of Article 266 (a), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I

60. Captain R Williams, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 25th Regiment (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, is attached to the 4th Regiment (1st Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, for duty in the same capacity

61. With reference to para 5 of the Rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, it is notified that the undermentioned Officers

have completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona, and are reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster. They should rejoin their Corps forthwith

Lieutenant W Bowden Smith, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment
Lieutenant de V Carey, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

62. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 25th January 1892.

I

No 53—*Military Works Department*—On completion of his course of instruction in the Telegraph Department Lieutenant J C Ogilvie, R E, is transferred from the Bombay Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Department

Lieutenant Ogilvie is posted to the Meerut Command, and is directed to proceed to Meerut

II

No 54—*Military Works Department*—On return from leave, Lieutenant J H S Murray, R E, is posted to the Bombay Defence Division

63. In continuation of Bombay Army Order, No. 81 of 22nd January 1892, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction* War Office Army Order No 214 of 1891, providing for the issue of a jersey as part of the free kit of necessaries of recruits of certain arms of the service, being made applicable to India

64. Intimation has been received from the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras, that as bolts containing clothing are now packed by the "Victoria Balancing Press," it will not be practicable to issue the garments named in the margin* with the buttons sewn on, as the pressure of the buttons against the material would damage the cloth

* Tunics, British Infantry Serge Frocks, British Infantry
Serge Frocks } Bombay
and Coats } Infantry.

2 The buttons will, therefore, be issued separately, and should be sewn on regimentally, at the cost provided in Appendix 7, page 27, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI., Part I, and para. 51, Clothing Regulations, Native Army, Bombay.

have completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona, and are reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster. They should rejoin their Corps forthwith.

Lieutenant W. Bowden Smith, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment

Lieutenant de V. Carey, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

62 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

Lieutenant General's Office, Simla, 25th January 1892

I

No 53—*Military Works Department*—On completion of his course of instruction in the Telegraph Department Lieutenant I. C. Ogilvie, R. E., is transferred from the Bombay Signals and Miners to the Military Works Department.

Lieutenant Ogilvie is posted to the Meerut Command, and is directed to proceed to Meerut.

II

No 54—*Military Works Department*—On return from leave, Lieutenant J. J. Murray, R. E., is posted to the Bombay Defence Division.

63 In continuation of Bombay Army Order, No 31 of 22nd January 1892, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction War Office Army Order No 214 of 1891 providing for the issue of a jersey as part of the free kit of necessaries of recruits of certain arms of the service, being made applicable to India.

64. Intimation has been received from the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras, that as jackets containing clothing are now packed by the "Victoria Baling Press," it will not be practicable to issue the garments named in the margin* with the buttons sewn on, as the pressure of the buttons against the material would damage the cloth.

* Tunic, British Infantry Serge Frocks, British Infantry Serge Frocks } Bombay and Coats } Infantry.

2 The buttons will, therefore, be issued separately, and should be sewn on regimentally, at the cost provided in Appendix 7, page 97, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI., Part I, and para 51, Clothing Regulations, Native Army, Bombay.

169 Eastern Diver

COLOURS OF REGIMENTS.	FIELD OFFICERS	CAPTAINS	SUBALTERNES	STAFF	WARRANT OFFICERS AND CLERKS	NCOs CLASS 16 & 17	NCOs CLASS 18 & 19	TUMPLETORS OR DRUMMERS	RANK AND FILE	WOMEN		FAMILIES		POSSIBLE SERVANTS	SOLDIERS		HORSES		DEPARTMENT	REMARKS
										WOMEN	FAMILIES	CHILDREN	POSSIBLE SERVANTS		ALL RANKS	FAMILIES	OFFICERS	TROOPS		
7th Hussars	1	1					1		15						1				Whow	
16th Lancers									5										Lucknow	
14th Hussars									5										U. Balla	
10th do							1		14										Rangpur	
1st do							1		0										Secunderabad	
2/ Yorkshire L. Infy							1		60										Bombay	
2/ Royal Lancaster							1		0										Ahmednagar	
2/ Durham L. Infy							1		152										Whow	
1/ Norfolk Regiment							1		0										Rangoon	
2/ Northumberland Fus									51										Nowshera	
2/ King's Own Scottish Border									31										Meeran Meer	
Indian Nursing Service																			(a)	M. A. N. A. son and V. A. O. Wood
Various							1		3										(a)	
Not entitled									3										(a)	

(a) To join as ordered

66 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 8th and 12th January 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 4th Instant.

67 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that 2nd Lieutenant E. G. Carbutt, No 21 Company, Eastern Division, has been transferred to 30th Field Battery, Royal Artillery

68 Lieutenant H. M. S. O'Brien, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment having been promoted Captain in the Border Regiment, is, under instructions from Horse Guards, directed to join the 2nd Battalion of that Regiment, to which he has been posted, travelling at the public expense under para 513 (L), Army Regulations, India, Volume A, Part II

69. Bombay Army Order, No 52 of 29th January 1892, detaching Captain A. O. Newton-King, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, to attend the Course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, which commenced on 23rd January 1892, is hereby cancelled

70 In continuation of Bombay Army Order, No 675 of 31st December 1891 the name of Lieutenant J. N. Whyte, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, is added to the list of Officers detailed to attend the Course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, which commenced on 23rd January 1892

71 Erratum—In Army Order, No 54, dated 29th ultimo, for "*Pusho—Lower Standard*" read "*Pashtu—Lower Standard*"

72 Sub-Hospital Assistant Laxumon Nilkant, No 181, is promoted to 3rd Grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from 13th December 1891, vice 3rd Grade Hospital Assistant Gungaji Rewaji, No 181, discharged

73 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief—

Loyal Lancaster Regiment (Feld Battalion)—2nd Lieutenant H. L. Tomkins, to remain in England from 1st January to 6th April 1892 on medical certificate in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order, No 540 of 16th October 1891

74 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence.—

Commandant, Fortress of Asirgarh,
June 1892, on private affairs, under

Royal Artillery—Major F H Hall (59th Field Battery) to England, for 12 months,
on private affairs

Captain M M Weekes (No 11 Company Southern Division) to England
pending his resignation of the Service

Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant A J King, to England, for
one year, on private affairs

Worcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion)—Lieutenant and Quartermaster I Young,
to England, for six months, on private affairs

Royal Dublin Fusiliers—Captain A M Horrocks, to England, for one year, on
private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,**8th February 1892*

75 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will proceed on a tour of inspection in the Sind and Quetta Districts on the 10th instant, and return to Bombay on the 3rd March 1892

The Adjutant General
The Quarter Master General
The Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery
The Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief
Two Aides de Camp.

2. His Excellency will be accompanied by the Officers noted in the margin

3 All letters and communications intended for the Commander-in-Chief and the Military Secretary, which cannot be delivered in Poona by 10 A.M. on the 10th instant, should be addressed "Commander-in-Chief's Camp," without the addition of any post town

4 Only correspondence of a very urgent or personal nature should be addressed to the Adjutant-General, Quarter Master-General, and Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery, Commander-in-Chief's Camp, all other correspondence should be addressed to Poona as usual

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Pozna, 12th February 1892.


78. The Commander in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments --

6th Bombay Light Infantry—2nd Lieutenant W. C. Stevenson, 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment (with 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry) a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation.
Dated 6th February 1902

10th Bombay Light Infantry—2nd Lieutenant H S Pottinger Royal Artillery, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation
Dated 4th February 1892

Colaba Detachment—Major F W Birch, Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Commandant, vice Major W E Hilliard, Yorkshire Light Infantry.

77. On the departure of the 3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry from Poona, 2nd Lieutenant W. A. Fisher, Royal Artillery, Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, is attached to the 2nd Bombay Lancers, in the same capacity.

78 Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Wilson, Medical Staff, in medical charge, Station Hospital, Colaba, is transferred to the medical charge, Station Hospital, Kurrichoe, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel I. M'D. O'Farrell, Medical Staff, *toni-expired*. 

1 F. Lyons, Medical Staff, in medical transferred to the medical charge,

III. Surgeon-Captain C. B. Hill, Medical Staff, on general duty, Poona District, is appointed to the medical charge, Station Hospital, Satara. •

IV. Surgeon-Major R. H. Quill, Medical Staff, in medical charge, Station Hospital, Deolali, is transferred to general duty, Poona District, *vice* Surgeon-Major A. Harding, Medical Staff, *tour-expired*.

V. Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. D. Edge, Medical Staff, on general duty, Bombay District, is appointed to the medical charge, Station Hospital, Deolali, *vice* Surgeon-Major R. H. Quill, Medical Staff, transferred.

VI. Surgeon-Major A. L. Browne, Medical Staff, on general duty, Sind District, is appointed to the medical charge, Station Hospital, Mhow.

79 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 25th January 1892

I

No 46 The Umballa Hall & branch of the Delhi Kas'ki Railway having opened for traffic from the 1st March 1891, it is notified for general information that public stores intended for any of the stations noted in the margin should be
Kasauli Sabathu Dabsha, Simla be despatched by rail to the care of the
Jatogh, Dina and Solon Government Bullock Train Agent at Kalka

The railway receipts should be sent to the addressees, and not to the Agent.

II

No 43 The accompanying statements showing the allotment of troops to the fifth, sixth and seventh troopships sailing from Bombay for England, having been approved of by the Government of India, are published for general information.

"CROCODILE"

5th Voyage From Bombay via the Sic-Catal, 15th January 1892

Presidence	District	Troops.	Deposits total as 1 local unit 1 Warrent Office	For the 1st 1000 of the 1000	Inval ds	Inmates	C victs and military pri soners	W men	Children.
Ma'ras	Secunderabad	2nd Battalion B d fordshire Lt. Co 1st	424					31	60
Bengal	Presidency	Time expired men	77					3	5
Do	Allahabad	Ditto	40						
Do	Oudh	Ditto	43				1	5	12
Do	Nerbudda	Ditto	51						
Do	Bundelkhund	Ditto	10			1			
Do	Rohilund	Ditto	61					4	4
Madras	All	Ditto	264					6	21
Bombay	Do	Ditto	39			1		18	42
					1294			67	144
		Staff Ser Leants			14				
		N C Officers Rank and file			1,100				
		Surplus to meet casualties			180				
Madras	2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment	Sergeant Major Quinlan P	1					1	3
Do	Ditto	Band Master Willis R	1						
Bengal	Miscellaneous List	Sub Conductor Mitchell	1					1	

LUPHRATES

6th Voyage From Bombay via the Suez Canal 26th February 1890

Pres dency	Districts	Troops	Departmental and Regimental War and Office F e d e r a l a c t i o n	Invalids	Insane	Convicts and military prisoners	Women	Children
Bengal	Bundelkhand	Excess brought forward	180					
		1st Battalion Suffolk	304				10	96
	Presidency	Regiment	84					
	All India	Time expired men	43					
	O		91					
	B		8					
	Rohtak		87					14
M	A		14		3	6	7	17
B	M		105				2	34
B	Presidency	Invalids	93					
	All India		1		3			
	O		51				5	10
Bombay	All India		5				1	8
Madras	All India		5				0	17
		190		332				
					1419		43	93
		Staff Sergeants			14			
		Non Commissioned Officers Rank and File			1100			
		Surgis to meet casualties			300			
Bengal	Adjutant General's Department	Conductor Curtis G	1				1	
	1st Battalion Suffolk Regiment	Sergeant Major Potter J T	1					
	Do	Band Master Thomas C	1				1	
Madras		*Miss Puber					1	

* Allow of Sergeant Major Puber 2nd Suffolk Regiment

"MALABAR"

7th Voyage From Bombay via the Suez Canal, 11th March 1892

Presidency	District	Troops	Deficient and Regimental War ant Officers	For discharge transfer to reserve to) in dept to	Invalids	Insanes	Convicts and military prisoners	Women.	Children.
Bengal	Presidency	Excess brought forward		20					.
"	Allahabad	Time expired men		32					
"	Oudh	" "		1			1		1
"	Bundelkhand	" "		8				2	5
"	Rohilkhand	" "		1					
"	Rohilkhand	" "		4				1	5
Madras	All	" "		100				2	2
Bombay	Do	" "		200				1	4
Bengal	Presidency	Invalids	24		-				
"	Oudh	"	85						
"	Nerbudda	"	10						
"	Bundelkhand	"	10						
"	Rohilkhand	"	30						
Madras	All	"	73						"
Bombay	Do	"	50						"
TOTAL			285		367				
Complement						1008		6	17
Staff Sergeants						14			
Non Commissioned Officers Rank and File						1100			
Bengal	P W Dept	Conductor Taylor H	1					1	2
Bombay	"	" Lee, J	1					1	3

80. The following Return showing the state of Education in the Brit^{ish} during the year ending 31st Decembe

Name of Regiment or Corps	Station	Name of Schoolmaster	Name of Schoolmistress	Return to 31st January			
				Wardens of Schools and other persons	Boys	Girls	Total
7th Hussars	Mhow	W. Meckler	Mrs. Graves	1	40	45	85
Royal Artillery	Aden	F. J. Bowen	Mrs. Malone	1	11	14	25
" "	Bombay	J. C. G. I. her	Mrs. Darnley	1	4	5	9
" "	Kirkee	R. Farrell	Mrs. Castle	1	3	4	7
" "	Mhow	T. Emma	Miss Westerstoke	1	12	14	26
" "	Neemuch	J. Lee	Miss Wicks	10	3	3	16
20th Field Battery, R.A.	Ahmednagar	G. Day (A.)	Nil	7	10	17	27
5th "	Ahmedabad	S. Light (Ag.)	"	7	7	14	21
47th "	Karachi	J. W. Curtis (Ag.)	"	8	20	28	36
53rd "	Hyderabad (Sind)	G. Birch (Ag.)	"	8	9	17	26
72nd "	Poonah	App. (Ag.)	"	0	1	1	2
Royal Engineers	Kirkee	Nil	Miss Dickie (Ag.)	1	9	10	19
2nd Royal Lancaster Regt	Ahmednagar	J. Rigby	Mrs. Douce	2	41	46	87
2nd Liverpool Regt	Aden	E. J. Adderley	Mrs. Leobert	2	43	47	90
2nd Lancashire Fusiliers	Poonah	J. Dickie	Mrs. Oswald	2	43	31	74
2nd Gloucestershire Regt	Karachi	D. Leckie	Nil	2	41	3	44
43rd Field Battery, R.A.				8	14	22	32
3rd Worcestershire Fusiliers	Poonah	W. J. Bennett	Mrs. Scott	1	41	3	44
1st Royal North Lanc Regt	Kamples	L. J. Brendlove	Mrs. Mallinson	2	45	46	91
20th Field Battery, R.A.				8	14	22	32
2nd Yorkshire L.I.	Bombay	J. Schfield	Miss Mounds	1	43	27	70
2nd Middlesex Regiment	Mhow	J. J. Lockell	Mrs. Hayes	1	43	3	46
2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers	Karachi	W. Williams	Mrs. Wilkins	2	44	27	71
Total				51	605	614	1219

81 The following Return, showing the state of Education in Native
December 1891, is

Regiments	Strength on the 1st January 1892					Certificates now in possession			
	Privates	Natives	Privates	Drummers &c	Total	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total
Bombay Sappers and Miners	29	18	711	10	738	87	176	272	493
1st Grenadiers Bo I	40	39	708	1	800	41	60	119	219
2d " " " "	37	39	707	16	794	7	123	102	241
3rd Regiment Bo L I	40	39	68	15	799	51	101	214	396
4th Regt (1st Bn) R. R. Bo I	40	40	715	10	811	74	116	109	299
5th Regt Bo L I	39	40	697	16	794	68	67	65	220
7th " " " "	40	40	615	16	711	11	70	14	236
8th " " " "	40	39	707	17	801	88	63	90	250
9th " " " "	38	9	675	16	763	9	121	210	425
10th " " " " Bo L I	38	39	640	15	774	91	77	113	288
12th " " " " Bo I	38	40	671	16	769	5	83	98	241
13th " " " " " "	33	33	701	10	791	12	73	100	301
14th " " " " " "	30	31	703	16	790	115	71	101	317
16th " " " " " "	38	41	700	17	796	135	81	101	317
17th " " " " " "	39	39	677	16	771	37	69	117	234
19th " " " " " "	40	40	630	15	781	8	78	87	210
20th " " " " " "	40	40	703	14	797	104	94	93	291
21st " (Mar Bn)	40	31	703	10	811	78	78	114	250
22nd " " " " Bo I	39	38	710	16	803	125	86	89	299
23rd " (2nd Bn) Rifle Regt) Bo I	36	39	693	15	783	103	130	227	460
25th " (3rd Bn) Rifle Regt) Bo I	39	39	705	30	811	115	19	91	255
26th " " " " Bo I	39	40	615	13	707	95	91	118	317
28th " (Pioneers) Bo I	42	41	701	21	800	40	71	123	257
Total	850	916	15,943	379	13,139	2,023	1,051	2,574	6,647

Regiments in the Bombay Presidency during the year ending 31st
published for information —

Certificates obtained since last Annual Return				Average Number on School Books during 1891		Average daily attendance during 1891		Girls under instruction	REMARKS.
1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total	Men	Boys	Men	Boys		
12	31	38	79	182	112	77	87	35	
4	15	22	41	53	63	42	54		
10	9	19	31	122	13	11	10		
6	5	26	37	86	78	44	66	17	
15	19	16	50	87	29	21	26		
10	15	19	44	114	56	66	47	14	
3	1	6	10	73	78	60	67		
5	6	14	25	114	54	44	46	27	
12	22	31	65	143	88	115	79	29	
20	18	29	67	177	75	92	62	27	
2	18	18	38	125	10	94	8		
8	6	6	20	129	62	111	51		
6	16	14	36	158	70	40	51	20	
20	24	16	70	67	47	40	37	37	
2	5	11	18	58	36	33	24		
14	15	25	54	270	75	110	62	34	
20	23	19	62	130	52	54	45		
3	8	10	21	120	94	74	86	25	
21	24	23	68	202	72	145	64	16	
16	24	74	114	126	41	80	35	20	
2		10	12	173	93	121	69	29	
11	21	32	64	131	74	59	66		
3	14	18	35	45	22	32	19	31	
235	339	497	1 061	835	1,399	1 569	1 161	361	

F R H CHAPMAN, Captain
Offg Superintendent of Army Schools

82 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to announce that the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition of 1892, will take place at Poona, in the month of September next, on a date to be notified hereafter, and will be conducted under the same rules and regulations as governed the Exhibition of 1891.

2 It is accordingly requested that Regimental Committees be at once formed in every Corps, British and Native, and that the names of the Officers composing them be communicated without delay to the Secretary to the Central Committee at Poona, to whom the list of proposed contributions and monthly progress reports should also be transmitted.

3 The Central Committee of the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition will be appointed under the orders of the General Officer Commanding the Poona District, who will also nominate a Secretary.

4 Detailed instructions will be published hereafter.

83 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 15th and 19th January 1892, were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 11th instant.

84 Under instructions from India Head Quarters, it is notified that Lieutenant-Colonel H F Smyth, Royal Artillery, is posted to Aden, to command the Royal Artillery at that station.

85 In continuation of Army Order, No. 479 of the 18th September last it is notified that the undermentioned Officers have been detailed for duty at the regimental depot —

Regiment	Officers selected	In relief of
Gloucestershire Regiment (2nd Battalion)	Captain J D J Bishop * Lieutenant H M Davie	Captain R J B Parkinson retire (1) Lieutenant B O Fyfe (promoted)

* On leave in England on private affairs

86 The following extract from the *Punjab Government Gazette* dated 21st November 1891, is republished —

— Notification No 213 — The following candidates are declared to have passed the prescribed tests in Pashto by the Higher Standard at examinations held at Peshawar, Quetta, Kohat and Meean Meer, on the 26th and 27th October 1891.

1 Captain J W G Talloch, 21st Regiment Bombay Native Infantry

2 Lieutenant C W Jacob, 21st Regiment Bombay Native Infantry

87 The undermentioned have passed the examination laid down in para. 92, Army Regulations India, Volume IX. —

*Poona Volunteer Rifle Corps,
19th October 1891*

Volunteer A	M Dotiwala.
"	N M Patel
"	J I Fernandes.
"	T P McKeon
"	J D Master
"	M B Veerjee
"	T Brookes
"	P B Veerjee
"	C Lincoln

88 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Horse Artillery — Lieutenant T E W Bidgood (R Battery), to England for 9 months, on private affairs

Royal Artillery — Major R G W Hepburne (35th Field Battery), to England for one year, on private affairs

Liverpool Regiment (2nd Battalion) — Captain A W H Tripp to England, from 15th March to 31st December 1892, on private affairs

Lancashire Fusiliers (2nd Battalion) — Lieutenant and Adjutant W F Elmslie, to England, for one year, on private affairs

Worcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion) — Captain E O H Wilkie, to England, for 8 months, on private affairs

Lieutenant E Bell, to England, for 6 months, on private affairs

5th Bombay Infantry — Lieutenant C A Brown, to Mahabli shwar from 18th to 24th February 1892, in extension, on medical certificate, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

89. With reference to para. 4, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations Part II, the leave to England for one year on private affairs granted Lieutenant E W. M. Norie, 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, in Bombay Army Order, No 526 of 1891, is continued to him on his recent promotion to the rank of Captain.

90. The leave to England for one year on private affairs granted Major F. W Birch 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers in Bombay Army Order, No 644 of 1891, is hereby cancelled at that Officer's request.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 19th February 1892.

91 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

10th Bombay Light Infantry — Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel A. Barry, Indian Medical Service, to officiate in medical charge, *vice* Surgeon Captain H. H. Grayfoot, Indian Medical Service, in civil employ, or until further orders

92. With reference to para 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, Captain C. Moss, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 1st proximo.

2. Captain Moss will travel at the public expense under para 510, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II., and should, on arrival at Poona, report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders

93 The following Army Order, dated War Office, 1st December 1891, is republished —

A O 261 — *Indian Pattern Helmets and Puggrees* — Helmets and Puggrees brought to England by troops returning from India will, in future be disposed of regimentally in accordance with the instructions contained in Army Order 219 of 1888

94 The following extract from War Office, Army Orders, dated the 1st January 1892, is republished for information —

A O 2 — A list of Officers who have passed the Final Examination of the Staff College arranged in regimental Order is published herewith for the information of the Army —

Rank and Name	Corps	Qualified in subjects not included in the Obligatory course
Lieutenant W. F. Walter	2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers	Russian
Major Sir H. A. W. John- son, Bart	Yorkshire Light Infantry	Landscape Drawing.

95 Attention is invited to the following Army Order, dated War Office, 1st December 1891 —

A O 264 — Changes in Regimental Establishments for the Regular Forces and Militia, 1891-92

96 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General's Office Simla 2nd February 1892

59 The Government of India†

†Fide Military Department letter N dated 12th January 1892

Department

II

Adjutant General's Office Simla 3rd February 1892

70 The following Home Order dated 1st December 1891, is republished as continuation of G O C C † page 8 of 1891 —

A O 251 — *Examination of Officers for Promotion* — After the 1st July 1892 the standard of qualification in subjects (c) and (d) for promotion will be as follows

For Pass — 5 in (c) and in each of the three sub heads of (d) An Officer who fails will be required to pass in all 3 at a future examination, unless the failure is in one subject only in which case no examination will be required in

For special certificate — An Officer who obtains 8 in any one of the three subjects to General Officers Commanding will then be recorded by his Commanding Officer in Form B 194

together with 5 in each subject entered on the printed list "Entered" in that subject, and in the Confidential Report,

4 Officers, soldiers, and others, who are already in possession of the India medal of 1854, will receive the new clasp only

5 Commanding Officers and heads of departments will prepare nominal rolls of the Individuals entitled to the medal, and submit them, in the case of troops serving in the United Kingdom, to the Adjutant General Horse Guards, and in the case of troops serving elsewhere, direct to the Adjutant General in India, Simla †

6 The rolls shall be given in to be in the order of rank, and those of non commissioned officers and men strictly in alphabetical order.

7 The names of Officers and soldiers who under Articles 518-A, 982, 983 and 984, Royal Warrant, relating to Pay, &c 1891 have incurred forfeiture of the medal, are to be included in the roll and in the column headed "Remarks," the reasons which have rendered them ineligible are to be stated

8 All names in the rolls should be hand printed and those of men who have become non effective by death, discharge &c, as well as of those who have forfeited the medal, should be entered in red ink

9 The presidency to which a claimant belonged at the time he earned the medal must be shown on the rolls

10 The rolls of Natives of India are to be furnished in the manner which may hereafter be prescribed by the Government of India

11 G O No 61 of 1892—The Viceroy and Governor General in Council has much gratification in announcing to the Army that Her Majesty the Queen Empress of India has been graciously pleased to approve of the grant of the India medal, with a clasp inscribed "Samana 1891," to all the troops and followers employed in the late Miranzai expedition who came on the field service scale of rations between the 5th April 1891, and the 25th May 1891

12 His Excellency the Commander in Chief is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls in accordance with the instructions given in War Office Army Order No 252 of 1891

In pursuance of the foregoing instructions, the Commander in Chief directs that—

1 Rolls are to be submitted in strict accordance with paragraphs 4 to 9 of Army Order No 252 of 1891, except that, in the case of Natives, the rolls will be rendered in original † only with numerical return in duplicate §

2 The names of followers are to be entered in alphabetical order according to surnames, their nominal rolls and numerical returns being kept distinct from those of Native Officers and soldiers

3 With reference to paragraph 7 of Army Order No 252 of 1891 attention is invited to paragraphs 2437, 2438 and 2439a, Army Regulations India, Vol II regarding the forfeiture of medals by Natives

† In Bombay to the Adjutant General, Poona

‡ Duplicate, to Adjutant General Poona

§ Triplicate do do

4 The names of all who have become non-effective by death, discharge, as well as of those who have incurred forfeiture of the medal, should be entered in red ink

5 In the case of Natives, the full number of medals indented for in the nominal roll should be included in the numerical return with a note in the column of "Remarks," showing the number of forfeited decorations

6 Followers who are already in possession of the silver India medal will receive a silver clasp. In such cases it should be noted in the column of "Remarks" that the individual is entitled to the silver India clasp, and the number of silver clasps required should be shown separately in the numerical return

7 In the case of volunteers of the Indian Volunteer Force the following

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll were efficient volunteers when proceeding on field service"

8 In the case of followers, the following certificate should be substituted for that given at the foot of the form of medal roll —

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to receive the decoration, and that they were all authorized followers paid by the State at the time the decoration was earned"

9 Medal rolls should be carefully scrutinized and checked to insure correctness before transmission, and must be prepared strictly in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and in the prescribed form

10 The claims of civilians, except members, of the Indian Volunteer Forces are to be submitted direct to the Government of India, Military Department

97 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 2nd February 1892

64 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant W R N Madocks Royal Artillery

II

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 3rd February 1892

77 The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta to have passed the higher standard examination in Hindustani, agreeably to Section XXIV, Army Regulations India, Volume II —

4th January 1892

Lieutenant J E Todd†	2nd Punjab Cavalry
Lieutenant C U Pricet	30th Bombay Infantry
2nd Lieutenant J L R Gordon†	15th Sikhs
2nd Lieutenant A S Hamilton	4th Sikh Infantry

11th January 1892

Lieutenant M W S Pasley† Royal Artillery

III

79 *Royal Engineers*—On completion of his first tour of Indian Service, Captain A C Painter R E is permitted to revert to Imperial duty He is

IV

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 4th February 1892

89 *Military Works Department*—Lieutenant W M Nathan, R E, is transferred from the Bombay to the Rawal Pindi Command, and is posted to Rawal Pindi

V

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 23d February 1892

IV

95 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant C N Hunter	Gloucestershire Regiment
" " R M S Gardner	"
" " A L Jacob	"

98 The Government of India has been pleased to decide† that

† Bombay Government
Resolution Military
Department No 2416 of
17th December 1891

when the Commissariat Department cannot arrange for the supply of food in kind to small parties of British troops travelling by railway, ration money should be authorized as provided for in para 317, India Army Regulations,

Volume V, but the amount will be fixed at such a sum as will provide the soldier with sufficient money for his food from refreshment rooms on the lines of railway to be travelled over, such allowance will be in lieu of ordinary compensation

† Bombay Government Resolution Military Department No 21 of 6th January 1892

2 Two good meals a day should be provided for each man

99. In reference to Army Order No 603 of the 20th November

§ Bombay Government Resolution
Military Department No 314 of 15th
February 1892

1891, it is notified that reserve pay should continue to be passed to the men of the existing garrison reserve until orders are issued for their final disposal

2 The mode of payment will be settled by the Controller of Military Accounts

100 With reference to Army Order No 451 dated 4th September 1891, it is notified for general information that the voyage from India of H M's Troopship 'Malabar' on the 11th March 1892, has been dispensed with. The troops allotted to this ship are to be transferred to H M's Troopship 'Crocodile' sailing on the 29th March.

101 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 22nd and 26th January 1892, were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 18th instant.

102 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

HINDUSTANI—H gher Standard

Lieutenant H H Raymond, 2nd Battalion King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment)

Lieutenant C J Windham Royal Marines (attached 21st Bombay Infantry)

Lieutenant W O F H Macnamara 27th Bombay Infantry

HINDUSTANI—Lower Standard

Lieutenant C C D Morice Royal Engineers
1st Grade Assistant Apothecary J Summers, Subordinate Medical Department

PERSIAN—Lower Standard

Sub Conductor W J Clifford, Bombay Unattached List

103 At the examination held on the 18th October 1891, and following days, the undermentioned qualified as noted opposite their names —

Serjeant W Adams	50th Field Battery, H A	} Topography
Gunner J Carleton	" "	

104 Sub-Hospital Assistant Govind Soobhanji, No 185, is promoted to 3rd Grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from 21st January 1892, vice Senior Hospital Assistant Solomon Daniel, No 29, deceased

105 The undermentioned Officers and Medical Warrant Officer have leave of absence —

North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion) — Captain H U Coleridge, to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

G I P Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps — Lieutenant J Hartley, to England, for 18 months on private affairs

Subordinate Medical Department — 1st Grade Assistant Apothecary Sorabjee Nusserwanjee in India for 6 months on private affairs from date of departure, under the leave rules of 1889

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 26th February 1892.

106. The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Lancashire Fusiliers (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant C H Hicks, to be Acting Paymaster

23rd (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry—Captain R I Scallan, D E O, Wing Commander to be and in Command and Captain W A M Wilson, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, in succession to Major D O Kellie, appointed Commandant

107 With reference to para 5 of the Rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, it is notified that the undermentioned Officer has completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona, and is reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster.

2 He should rejoin his Battalion forthwith

Lieutenant C H Hicks, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers

108 2nd Lieutenant H Brand, Highland Light Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer on probation, 9th Bombay Infantry, will, on return from leave to England, remain attached to the 5th Bombay Light Infantry, in the same capacity, until further orders

109. Surgeon Captain F W C Jones, Medical Staff, having arrived from England on fresh tour, is posted to the Mhow District for general duty.

110. With reference to para 1307, Army Regulations India, Volume II, Captain H Chance, 26th Field Battery Royal Artillery, will be attached to the 7th Hussars at Mhow to undergo the course of training prescribed by paras 53 and 59, Staff College Regulations

2 He will travel at the public expense under para 513 (c), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

111. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 13th February 1892.

I

110 A free annual issue of 12½ lbs of dubbing per 100 sets of is authorised for the purpose of preserving the accoutrements of reservists

II

111 The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the issue of six additional rounds of ammunition per annum for each Native Officer and British and Native Commissioned Officer armed with a revolver, for test practice in the presence of Inspecting Officers

† Military Department letter No 323 D, dated 23rd January 1892.

III

113 With reference to G O C O † page 287 dated 10th July 1889, No Commissioned Officers and men of British corps selected for a course of training in Commissariat supply duties must be in possession of at least a 2nd class certificate of education

IV

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 16th February 1892

120 In future all documents such as pension rolls, parchment certificate and other important vouchers connected with the payment by the Postal Department of native military pensioners should be forwarded by Commanding Officers to that Department in service registered covers

112. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 10th February 1892

I

101 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

1st Sikh Infantry — Lieutenant G D L Chatterton Wing Officer 19th F Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, with effect from date of joining

II

103 The undermentioned have passed the lower standard examination Persian —

4th January 1892

Lieutenant J M Stewart, 1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles

III

104 The undermentioned have passed the lower standard examination in Pushtu —

6th January 1892.

Captain H de B de Lisle	Durham Light Infantry
Lieutenant A. T Rowlandson	24th (Beluchistan) Regiment
Surgeon T E Dyson	Indian Medical Service

IV

106 *Royal Engineers* — With reference to India Army Circulars clause 29 of 1881, the undermentioned Officers of Royal Engineers who have elected for continuous service in India are directed to proceed to England to join the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, with a view to attending the course of instruction which will commence on the 1st of April 1892 —

Under para 169, Army Regulations India Vol X Part I they will apply to the General Officer Commanding the District in which they are serving for the necessary passages —

(1) Captain G C P Onslow	Military Works Department
(5) Captain F H Kelly	Military Works Department

V

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 16th February 1892

124 *Military Works Department* — On return from the class of instruction at Chatham, Major A Hildbrand R E, is posted to the Bombay Division

113 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Adjutant General's Office Cootacamund 19th February 1892

No 89 — The undermentioned candidates have passed in the Languages and by the tests specified —

Lieutenant L H Marriott North Lancashire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps — Hindustani Lower Standard (Madras 1st February 1892)

114. It is notified for general information that the Hired Transport "Avoca" will arrive at Bombay about the 24th March, with 48 Officers, 1,440 men, 44 women, and 57 children

■ The above includes Drafts from England and the 2nd Battalion Royal Scots from Malta

106-120

115 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 29th January and 2nd February 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 25th instant.

116 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that 2nd Lieutenant A. A. Montgomery, Royal Artillery, now under instruction at Shoeburyness on first appointment, has been posted to No. 21 Company, Eastern Division Royal Artillery.

117. The following re transfer is ordered —

117. The following re transfer is ordered —
Army Schoolmistress Mrs A E Hayes from the 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire
Regiment to the 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment

118 With reference to Bombay Army Order No 55 of the 29th ultimo, it is notified that Army Schoolmistress Miss E M Mahon will, on arrival in India be posted to the 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, and not to the 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment.

118. The following Students have completed a course of instruction in the Military Normal School, and have qualified as under —

As 3rd Class English Schoolmasters

Private Abdurrahman	5th Bombay Light Infantry
" Abdurrazzique Khan	9th Bombay Infantry
Wildar Syed Abdul Aziz	29th "
Private Inayet Ulla	29th "
" Bodli Rai	30th "

As 3rd Class Vernacular Schoolmasters

Private Vishnu Satam	9th Bombay Infantry
" Mahadoak Kusannak	10th Bombay Light Infantry

120 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence -

1st Bombay Lancers—Lieutenant G. C. Cook in India from 20th to 22nd November 1891 on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps in extension of leave out of India.

Royal Engineers (Bombay Sappers and Miners)—Lieutenant F A Wilson, to

C Nicholson, to England for

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Captain G F H Marks, to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

W. F. GATACRI, Brigadier-General.

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
4th March 1892*

121 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by the Adjutant-General, Quarter-Master General, Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery, the Military Secretary, and two Aides-de-Camp, will proceed to Aden on a tour of inspection, leaving Bombay on the 12th March 1892 His Excellency will leave Aden on the 22nd, and arrive in Bombay on the 27th idem

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
4th March 1892.*

122. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

3rd Bombay Light Infantry — Lieutenant F W D Trotter officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer for six months Captain A D Fordyce, seconded

17th Bombay Infantry — Lieutenant C W F Whyte, Wing Officer to be Quarter-Master, with effect from 22nd January 1892

123 The undermentioned Officer is seconded in his Regiment under Clause 192, India Army Circulars 1887 —

3rd Bombay Light Infantry — Captain A D. Fordyce, Wing Officer (*Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch*)

124. With reference to G O G No 117 of the 2nd instant, Major W E Hilliard, Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to Bombay District

125. I.—2nd Lieutenant F W H Forterth, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 20th Pioneer is attached to the 17th Bombay Infantry in the same capacity.

II.—2nd Lieutenant M E Vattill officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 27th Regiment (1st Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry, is attached to the 21st Regiment Bombay Infantry (Mauve Battalion) in the same capacity

126 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, 2th February 1892

No 102 —The undermentioned candidate has passed in the Language, and test, specified —

Private G E Brand, 7th Hussar, attached 2nd Battalion Somersetshire L I — Telugu, High Production (Madras 20th and 21st January 1892)

127. It is notified that the Secretary of State for War has approved of soldiers, who, on transfer to the 1st class Army Reserve, while serving in India, are permitted to reside there, being allowed to receive their army reserve pay in that country.

† Bombay Government Resolution Military Department No 159 of 25th January 1892

2. Bills for the reserve pay of the men, prepared on the prescribed form (Military Account Form 711), should be submitted on due date by the Staff Officer of the District in which the men reside to the Presidency Paymaster, Bombay, for payment

128 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay on H M's Indian Troop Ship "Crocodile" on or about the 19th March 1892

COLOURS OR BATTLEMENTS.	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and Class 15	V C O's, Class 16 & 17	N C O's, Class 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers Families		Female Servants	Soldiers Families		Horses		Destination	REMARKS.
										Wives	Children		Wives	Children	Officers	Troop		
For 1den Royal Artillery For Bombay	1																(a)	
2/ Rl Munst Fus		1	2				1		79								Cawnpore	
2/ Rl Saseer Regt							1		6								Kerzeepore	
1/ Rl Welsh Fus							1		85								Peshawar	
1/ Worcestershire Regt									161								Poona	
2/ Lanc Fus						1			163								Poona	
1/ Rle Brigade,									70								Bareilly	
1/ East Lanc Regt									91								Lucknow	
2/ Middlesex Regt									70								Quetta	
1/ East Surrey Regt		1							70								Port William	
1/ North Lancashire Regt		1							172								Kamptec	
2/ Seaforth Highlanders									81								Ra al Pindi	
2/ Manchester Regt									41								Balkote	
2/ Wiltshire Regt																	Jhansi	
Various		23			5	7	1		2	8		1	17	36			(a)	
Not entitled		12							1	7							(a)	
From Egypt	1									1							(a)	

(a) To join as ordered

129 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 5th and 9th February 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 3rd instant

130. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

- I—Major R Binnatine Mason, Royal Artillery, on promotion to that rank is posted, as a temporary measure to No 14 Company, Eastern Division
 II—Captain W F Foster, 53rd Field Battery, is appointed Staff Captain, Royal Artillery, Meerut Circle

131 Under instructions from Horse Guards, Captain S. Duncan, Gloucestershire Regiment, is directed to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment into which he has recently been promoted, travelling at the public expense, under para 223 (j), Part I, and para 512 (c), Part II Army Regulations, India, Volume X

132 Under instructions from Horse Guards, it is notified that, Captain B O Fyfe, Gloucestershire Regiment (now at the Regimental Depot), has been posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment on promotion

133 As the homeward voyage of Her Majesty's troopship "*Malabar*" on the 11th instant has been cancelled, it is notified, with reference to Bombay Army Order, No 440 of 1891, that the under-mentioned tour-expired executive Officers of the Medical Staff will embark as follows —

I—In the *Crocodile* sailing on the 29th March 1892 —

Surgeon Captain T B A Tuley } Madras Presidency
 Surgeon Captain J F Burke }

II—In the *Serapis* sailing on the 6th April 1892 —

Surgeon Major P M Ellis } Bombay Presidency
 Surgeon Captain W O Woleley }

134. The undermentioned Non Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have completed a special course of instruction at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, and to have obtained certificates as stated against their names —

Corps	Regtl No	Rank and Name	Certificate
Loyal North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion)	2932	Lance Corporal J O'Brien	1st Class
King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)	1387	Do T Harrop	1st Class
23rd Bombay Infantry (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment)	1328	Private Balbunder Sookul	2nd Class
	1403	Do Nanda Singh	1st Class
	1442	Do Gunga Singh	1st Class
Sarant Wadi Local Corps	145	Do Persookistoo Singh	1st Class

} For Gymnasium
 1st only

135 The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer of the Bombay Unattached List has been awarded a silver medal with gratuity for long service and good conduct.—

Corporal James Hildcock, His Excellency the Governor's Band

136 The Administrative Medical Officer, Mhow District, will detail a Lady Nurse to proceed to Deesa for temporary duty at the station Hospital there, travelling at public expense under the authority of Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, para 551.

137 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

7th Hussars—Captain R. L. Walter, to England for one year, on private affairs
Royal Artillery—Lieutenant A. J. Peile (No. 14 Company Eastern Division) to England for 6 months, on urgent private affairs

2nd Lieutenant A. C. Boyd, (17th Field Battery) to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

Royal Engineers (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant G. L. Palmes, to England for one year, on private affairs

Liverpool Regiment (2nd Battalion)—Captain C. H. Greenway to England, for one year, or to date of arrival of his Battalion in England should that occur before the year expires, on private affairs

Worcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion)—Lieutenant E. F. Taylor, to England, for 9 months, on private affairs

Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)—Captain G. F. Otley, to England, for one year, on private affairs

1st Heavy Lancers—Lieutenant L. N. Beatty (Staff Corps) to Kashmir, from 1st May 1892 to 31st October 1892, on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

8th Bombay Infantry—Lieutenant C. A. Brown, to remain at Mahabaleshwar, from the 27th February to the 12th March 1892, on medical certificate, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, in extension of the leave granted by A.O. No. 85 of the 12th ultimo

17th Bombay Infantry—Lieutenant A. C. LeBailly (Staff Corps) from 3rd to 4th February 1892 in India on private affairs, in extension of leave out of India under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

138 The leave granted to Honorary Captain C. S. Wiseman, Adjutant-General's Department, in Army Order No. 170 of 11th September 1891, is extended to 29th May 1892.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,
8th March 1892.*

D The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in the Aden District is published for general information —

ate	Day of Week	Stations		Distance in Miles	Time	REMARKS
592						
11th	Friday	Leave	Poona		11 0 A M	
"	"	Arrive	Bombay	119	5 30 P M	
12th	Saturday	Leave	"		5 0 P M	} P & O Mail Steamer
17th	Thursday	Arrive	Aden	1604	6 0 P M	
18th	Friday	Leave	"		Midnight	} Indian Marine Steamer, ' Dalhousie.'
19th	Saturday	Arrive	Zaila	138	1 0 P M	
"	"	Leave	"		5 0 P M	
20th	Sunday	Arrive	Bulhar	91	5 0 A M	
"	"	Leave	"		9 0 A M	
"	"	Arrive	Berbera	43	2 0 P M	
"	"	Leave	"		7 0 P M	} P & O Mail Steamer
21st	Monday	Arrive	Aden	146	10 or 11 A M	
21st or 22nd	Monday or Tuesday	Leave	"			
27th	About Sunday	Arrive	Bombay	1664		

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
11th March 1892.*

140. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

2d Bn Light Infantry — Lieutenant F M Lane 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers to replace the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 1st March 1892

20th Bombay Infantry (2nd Baluch Battalion) — Surgeon Captain J Jackson, Indian Medical Service, to officiate in Medical charge vice Surgeon Major H Ader, Indian Medical Service proceeding on furlough

30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion) — Lieutenant S H Pelly Wing Officer and Officiating Quarter Master to be Quarter Master, with effect from 1st February 1892

141. Lieutenant H S Woolrich, the King's (Liverpool Regiment) attached to the 22nd Bombay Infantry, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Indian Staff Corps, is, under instructions from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, posted to the 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment, pending orders from his Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to his disposal

142. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th February 1892.

I

130. The undermentioned officers will attend the next course of Garrison Instruction at the centres noted, and will report themselves on the 7th March 1892 —

Chakrata

* * *
Captain D J. O Taylor 6th Punjab Infantry.
* * *

Dalhousie

* * *
Captain C E Bell Bivar 7th Bombay Lancers
* * *
Lieutenant J M Stewart 1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles
" A A M M Faulkner 2nd Bombay Infantry

II

133 His Royal Highness has been pleased to sanction an exchange of Battalions between the officers named below —

Durham Light Infantry

Captain R Norton to 1st Battalion
" H De B DeLisle, D S O, to 2nd Battalion

2 Captain Norton will proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion, travel in under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, para 226, and Part II para 118

3 G O C C † dated 31st December 1891 page 705, directing Captain D Lisle to proceed to England, is cancelled

143 The latest edition of the Martini-Henry Firing Exercise is now being reprinted for circulation and the usual free issue will be made to Departments and Corps concerned

144 Pending a revision of India Army Form 25 (applications for leave of absence of Officers of the British Service), Commanding Officers are requested to insert the words "public or after the war" "unadjusted" when signing the certificate at para 7 on page 3

145 The following system of training Reservists of the Bombay Army having received the approval of the Government of India, will be carried out in future —

(a) — Short service soldiers who having been discharged from the service at the own request, are afterwards desirous of joining the reserve, to present their applications for this purpose at the centre there to be re attested, enrolled, and trained

(b) — All documents connected with reservists to be kept at the centre and all correspondence regarding them to be conducted there. The officer commanding the battalion at the centre to be the 'commanding officer' of all reservists of the given rifle all purposes

para 61, Reserve Regulations.

- (d) — This officer to be specially responsible for the instruction of the reservists during their annual period of training such other officers as may be necessary to assist him being told off for the purpose by the officer commanding the battalion at the centre, but without special remuneration. If none are available from this battalion the General Officer commanding to make such other arrangements as may be necessary.
- (e) — Native officers for reservists when called out for training to be supplied by the battalion to which the reservists belong. The battalion at the centre to tell off two for its own men, and each of the linked battalions to send two to the centre for one month annually.
- (f) — Non commissioned officers to be similarly supplied by the battalion to which the reservists belong at the rate of one havildar and one naick per 25 or fraction of 25 reservists but not more than eight havildars and eight naicks from any one battalion. These non commissioned officers to be also sent to the centre for one month annually. Their places with their own battalions to be supplied by lance promotions, who should receive pay as havildars and naicks for one month annually.
- (g) — Pay of reservists to be drawn and accounted for quite separately, and not through the regimental accounts of the battalion at the centre.
- (h) — On the relief of this battalion, all documents, accounts, arms, accoutrements, clothing &c, of reservists to be made over to the relieving battalion.
- (i) — Until such time as suitable accommodation is provided at each centre, reservists to continue to take their clothing to their homes and arms and (if necessary) accoutrements to be stored in the nearest arsenal.
- (j) — Temporary medical establishments to be employed during the period of training to the extent allowed for one company of Native infantry for each 100 men, or fraction of 100 men, up for training including in the number the non commissioned officers supplied by the linked battalions.

146 The attention of Officers Commanding British Corps is invited to the addition made to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 826, by Bombay S. A. O., No 52 (III) of 1891, which authorizes them to give annual donations to the Netley Charitable Fund and to the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association.

2 The object of the Netley Charitable Fund is to provide invalids sent home from foreign stations with some little assistance on their being discharged from the Army.

3. The Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association assists the wives, widows, and families of men serving in, or who have belonged to, the Army or Navy in obtaining work or employment, in the placing of children in Schools, Homes, or Asylums and by temporary money grants in cases of sickness, loss of employment, &c.

4 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief considers that both these institutions are extremely useful and deserving of support

5 Donations are to be made payable to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Netley Hospital, for the Netley Charitable Fund, and to Messrs King, King and Co, Bombay, for the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association.

147 In continuation of Army Orders No 416 of 20th September 1889, Officers Commanding Regiments of Bombay Infantry are informed that great-coats can now be obtained from the Superintendent of Army Clothing, Madras, for about Rs 10 each

2 It is recommended that Commanding Officers should apply there under the procedure laid down in para 139, Clothing Regulations, Native Army, Bombay, 1886

148 *Notice* — *General* It is notified that His
has been pleased to approve,
of passes being granted to
any may be desirous of observing
the undermentioned Festivals —

1892

Passover

April 12th, 13th, 18th and 19th

Feast of Weeks

June 1st and 2nd.

New Year

September 2nd and 23rd

Day of Atonement

October 1st

Feast of Tabernacles

October 6th and 7th

Feast of Solemn Assembly

October 13th

Rejoice of the Law

October 15th

149 *Erratum* — In Army Order No 139 of 8th instant, opposite 12th March 1892, for "5 P M" read "2 P M"

150 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay on the Transport "Avoca" on or about the 24th March 1892 ~

Troops on Barracks	Particulars														Remarks
	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Warrant Officers and Clerks	400 & Classes 16 & 17	400 & Classes 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Park and F 10	W 100	C 100	Final accounts	W 100	C 100	Office	
From Home 2/ Royal Scots 2/ Royal Irish Regiment 1/ Leinster Regiment 1/ Royal Irish Fusiliers 2/ Gloucester Regiment 1/ Gordon Highlanders 2/ Durham Light Infantry Army School, Bombay	2	1	1			1		100	1			1	1		(a) c 100
	1	1	1					81	1	1	1	1	1		I acknowledge
	1	1	1					31	1	1	1	1	1		(a) c 100
	1	1	1					31	1	1	1	1	1		(a) c 100
	1	1	1					100	1	1	1	1	1		(a) c 100
Various Not entitled 1/ Royal Fusiliers	13														(a) c 100
															(a) c 100
From Malta 2/ Royal Scots Royal Artillery	1	1	1					785	5	4	2	33	17	1	Calcut
															(a) c 100
Total															
For Col G Barton															
C B															

(a) To be as ordered

151. It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 12th and 16th February 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 9th instant.

152 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I An exchange of Batteries has been sanctioned between Lieutenant A T Butler, "N" Battery, and Lieutenant C B Simonds, "G" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery

II An exchange has been sanctioned between Captain S Belfield, No 1 Company Eastern Division, and Captain L Pollock 29th Field Battery Royal Artillery

III Lieutenant W M Crockett, No 17 Company Eastern Division, has been transferred to 55th Field Battery Royal Artillery

153 Under instructions from India Head Quarters, it is notified that Major R Bannantine-Allason, No 14 Company Eastern Division, is posted to 68th Field Battery Royal Artillery.

154 The undermentioned officers have leave of absence—

7th Hussars—Lieutenant B R Liebert to England for 6 months, on private affairs

Lieutenant E W Sutton, to England for 8 months, on private affairs

Royal Horse Artillery—Lieutenant E P Lambert, (N Battery) to England, for 9 months, on private affairs

Royal Artillery—Captain E A P Hobday (55th Field Battery) to England, for 12 months on private affairs

Captain B Von Donop Adjutant Royal Artillery, Bombay, to England, for 8 months, on private affairs

Liverpool Regiment (2nd Battalion)—Captain V A M Fowler, to England, from date of departure to 31st December 1892, on private affairs

Durham Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant J R Casement, to England, for one year, on private affairs

29th Bombay Infantry—Surgeon-Major H Adey, to Australia, from 1st April to 30th September 1892 on private affairs, under Rule 10 of the Furlough Regulations of 1875

B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (1st Battalion)—Major E S Luard, to remain in England, from 1st February to 31st March 1892, on private affairs in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay A O No 596 of 13th November 1891.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 18th March 1892.

155. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Station Staff — Major P W A A Milton, Yorkshire Light Infantry, 2nd Class Station Staff Officer, at Kemptee, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, at Nasseerabad, during the absence on leave of Major Kuper, Royal Artillery, or until further orders

Purandhar Sanitarium — Lieutenant L. F J de V Stokes, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Commandant, *sic* Captain H G Leonard, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, proceeded to England on appointment to a Militia Adjutancy

156. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 26th February 1892.

I

No 149 — A branch of the Bengal and North Western Railway from Gonda to Bahram Ghat was opened for traffic on 1st February 1892

II

No 150 — As at present arranged, the 6th April 1892 will be the date of sailing of the last troopship of the season 1891-92

III.

160. The following are the documents which are to be submitted to the Imperial regular known produce their discharge certificates before they are accepted as recruits.

IV.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 5th March 1892

162. Head Assistants of the Army Clothing Department, Bengal and Madras have been empowered by the Commissary General in Chief to sign the following documents for Superintendents Army Clothing —

- (1) True copies of correspondence scales, statements, &c
- (ii) Acknowledgment of railway receipts, receipt vouchers, postal and telegraphic money orders, registered letters &c
- (iii) Memoranda to Commanding and other Officers, &c, asking for the return of vouchers and reminders Also true copies of approved telegrams credit notes
- (iv) Such classes of letters and papers as the Superintendent may authorize him to sign when absent from office on duty, &c

V

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 7th March 1892

167. The vernacular (Urdu, Gurmukhi and Hindi) translations of the revised firing exercise referred to in G. O. C. C.† dated 24th December 1891, page 684, are now ready for distribution.

Officers Commanding Regiments of Native Cavalry and Infantry will be supplied free with twenty copies.

Printing
desired the
of copies

157. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 26th February 1892

I

No 155 — *Military Works Department* — On arrival in India, 2nd Lieutenant E. G. Farquharson, R. E., is posted to the Bombay Command, Bombay.

† Bombay A. O., No 18 (III) of 1892.

II

No 156 —The undermentioned Non Commissioned Officers who have passed the entrance examination for the Upper Subordinate class of the Thomason College Roorkee, are directed to proceed to join that Institution by the 1st May 1892 —

Name	Rank	Corps
F J Herwick	Acting Bombardier	20th Field Battery R A
W Hodge	Bombardier	' N ' Battery, R H A

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 5th March 1892

III

No 164 —The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

2nd Punjab Infantry —Lieutenant A F Ferguson Diao Officiating Wing Officer on probation, 10th Bombay Infantry is transferred in the same capacity

IV

No 165 —Royal Engineers —In continuation of G O C C † No 106 dated 10th February 1892 the undermentioned Officers of Royal Engineers who have elected for continuous service in India are directed to proceed and join the School of Military Engineering Chatham, with a view to attending the course of instruction which will commence on the 1st April 1892 —

Major H O Selby Public Works Department

Under para 160, Army Regulations India Volume X Part I the Officers concerned will apply to the General Officer Commanding the District in which they are serving for the necessary passages

V

Adjutant General's Office Simla 7th March 1892

No 169 —The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant J Fayer	7th Hussars
" " J Vaughan	" "
2nd Lieutenant A W Bailey	Middlesex Regiment
" " H W Berthon	" "
" " J G Lowndes	North Lancashire Regiment
" " W B Greig	" "

† Bombay A O, No 112 (IV) of 1892

158 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H M's Indian Troop Ship "Scraps" on or about the 29th March 1892 --

COMPANIES OR BATTALIONS	FIELD OFFICERS	CAPTAINS	SUBSCRIBERS	STAFF	WARRANT OFFICERS AND CLERKS	NCOs & CLASSES 13 & 17	NCOs & CLASSES 18 & 19	TRUMPETERS OR DRUMMERS	RANK AND FILE	OFFICERS		FEMALE SERANTS		SOLDIERIES		HORSES		DESTINATION	REMARKS
										REGTS	CLERKS	REGTS	CLERKS	REGTS	CLERKS	REGTS	CLERKS		
For Aden			1																
2nd Liverpool Regiment																			
For Bombay																			
2nd Scottish Rifles									100					3				Jabalpur	
2nd Lincoln Regiment									20					1				Bareilly	
2nd Durham Light Infantry									0					1				Bhow	
1st East Kent Regiment									122					1				Fort William	
2nd Border Regiment									51					1				Woolton	
1st Royal West Kent Regiment									20					1				Clakrata	
1st Essex Regiment									45					1				Belgaum	
2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers									101					1				Belgaum	
3rd Rifle Brigade									102					1				Belgaum	
2nd Yorkshire Regiment									40					1				Belgaum	
2nd Oxford Light Infantry									54					1				Belgaum	
1st Hampshire Regiment									81					1				Belgaum	
1st Duke Cornwall Light Infantry									50					1				Belgaum	
2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers									50					1				Belgaum	
2nd Highland Light Infantry									100					1				Belgaum	
									100					1				Belgaum	

Sergeant Major Woodward

No 13 Co Eastern Divn R A	1				1	23 Gunners	1	1	1	1	1	Rawal Pindi
" 11, Southern	"					30						Bombay
" 18 " " "	"					1						Rangoon
" 20 " " "	"					1						Barrackpore
" 21 " " "	"					14						Fort William
" 22 " " "	"					14						Rawal Pindi
" 23 " " "	"					6						Fort St George
" 24 " " "	"					6						Rawal Pindi
3rd Mountain Battery R A						6						Umballa
8th						6						
Royal Artillery Staff												
Various												(a)
Not entitled												(a)
(From Malta) R A												(a)

(a) To join as ordered

159 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 19th and 23rd February 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 17th instant

160 Under instructions from the Horse Guards War Office, it is notified that Captain H R Cook on promotion to that rank from No 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, has been posted to No 11 Company Southern Division, Royal Artillery

161 Under instructions from Horse Guards, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel E G Luard, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, is directed to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment to which he has been posted on promotion, travelling at the public expense under para 223 (j) Part I and para 512 (c), Part II Army Regulations India Volume X

■ Army Order, No 26 of 15th January 1892 granting this Officer 6 months' leave to England on private affairs, is hereby cancelled

162 Under instructions from the War Office, Paymaster and Honorary Major G F Thander Army Pay Department attached to the 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry, is directed to proceed to England by the first opportunity

2 He will travel at the public expense under para 223 (j) Army Regulations India, Volume X Part I and should report himself in writing to the War Office on arrival

163 The undermentioned Officer is reported as having qualified for employment in Army transport under para 1781, Army Regulations, India Volume V —

2nd Lieutenant C H B Higginson 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers

164 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages viz —

HINDUSTANI—Higher Standard

Major C J Blomfield 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers

Lieutenant C R Hodgins Royal Artillery

W V Scudamore Royal Engineers

, J Talbot Royal Munster Fusiliers (attached 1st Bombay Lancers)

, R T Montresor Somersetshire Light Infantry (attached 19th Bombay Infantry)

HINDUSTANI—Lower Standard

Major A Moss 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

Captain C M Brunker 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers

Surgeon Captain A Street Indian Medical Service

Lieutenant C H C Grace Middlesex Regiment (attached 22nd Bombay Infantry)

Lieutenant F. Geoghegan, 28th Bombay Pioneers
 Officiating Sub Conductor F. N. Whittaker, Bombay Ordnance Department
 No. 1573 Private F. Crofts, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry

PERSIAN—Lower Standard

Private C. Grant, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

165 The following extract from the *Sind Official Gazette*, dated Kurrachee, Thursday, the 3rd December 1891, is published —

NOTIFICATION

By the Punjab Government

Home Department.

General

The 21st November 1891

Notification No. 915 — The following candidates are declared to have passed the prescribed tests in Pashtu by the Higher Standard at examinations held at Peshawar, Quetta, Kohat, and Meran Meer on the 26th and 27th October 1891 —

*

*

*

Lieutenant H. P. F. Parker, 29th Bombay Infantry (2nd Baluch Battalion)

*

*

*

166 Intimation has been received from Horse Guards of the transfer from the Home to the Bombay Establishment of Army Schoolmistress Mrs. M. Byrne

2 On arrival in India, she will be posted to the 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment for duty, as Army Schoolmistress Mrs. E. Scott, proceeding to England

167. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Leicestershire Regiment — Lieutenant C. A. Roosmale Cocq (attached on probation to 3rd Bombay Light Infantry) to Bombay, from date of departure to 9th April 1892, to study the native language

30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion) — Captain G. E. Even (Staff Corps) in India, from 3rd April to 2nd May 1892, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted in A. O. No. 154 of the 11th instant

B. B. and C. I. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (2nd Battalion) — 2nd Lieutenant F. A. Crommelin, to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

Medical Staff — Surgeon Captain A. F. J. Croly to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. T. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 25th March 1892.

188 Army Head Quarters will be established at Mahableshwar on the 2nd April 1892

2 References of an *emergent* nature *only* are to be addressed to Mahableshwar All other correspondence should be addressed to Poona as usual

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 25th March 1892.

169. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

12th Bombay Infantry —Major H. B Ternan, Wing Commander, to be 2nd in Command, and Captain G S Hogge, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, in succession to Lieutenant Colonel F. H. Blanshard, retired

28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers) —2nd Lieutenant G D M Moore, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 18th March 1892

170. Surgeon-Captain J. R. Yourdi, M.B., Medical Staff, just arrived from England on fresh tour, is posted to Bombay District for general duty.

171. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, are republished :—

Head Quarters, Ootacamund, Friday, 18th March 1892.

No 145 —The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

* * * *

9th Regiment Madras Infantry —Lieutenant F G Pierte, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps Dated 1st March 1892

16th Regiment Madras Infantry —2nd Lieutenant D G Bryce, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps Dated 7th March 1892

172. In reference to Army Order, No 99 of the 19th February 1892, it is notified that the pay of Garrison Reservists should† in future be disbursed in arrears at the end of every two years by means of Postal money orders, the commission thereon being charged in the general state of accounts of the corps concerned.

† Bombay Government Resolution, Military Department, No 278 of 21st March 1892

173. With reference to Army Order, No 73, dated 14th February 1890, it is notified for information that Messrs. King, King and Co., Bombay, have been appointed the local Contractors for the supply of Books, School materials, &c, to the Military Department in this Presidency, for a period of three years, commencing from 1st April 1892.

174. The annual musketry course of Volunteer Corps for the year 1892-93 is not to be commenced pending further orders.

STATEMENT B.

BATTERIES	Officers	NCOs & Class 17	NCOs & Class 18 and 19	Corporals	Trumpeters	Carrage Smiths	Shoemakers	Guns	Drivers	DESTINATION
<i>For Aden</i>										
No 2 Coy Western Dn, R A.								15		} Aden
No 11 do								15		
, 15 do								14		
<i>For Bombay</i>										
'N Battery R H A		1								Mhow
5th Fd Dy, R A								8	8	St Thomas' Mount
10th								1	2	Bangalore
4th								11	11	St Thomas Mount
76th								6	11	Belgaum
21st									1	Bellary
4th			1	1						Kurrachee
33rd							1		1	Secunderabad
36th		1								K rkee
50th			1							Rawal Pindi
6th			1							Ferozepore
43rd				1						(a)
24th					1					Jhansi
25th					1					Allahabad
No 14 Coy, Eastern Dn					1			22		Bombay
No 21 do								22		Do
No 7 Coy Southern Dn			1	1		1		13		Boorkee
, 12 " Western Dn								1		Do
" 20 , do								6		Quetta
Staff			1 (a)							Sergt Instr in Gunnery

(a) To join as ordered

176. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 26th February and 1st March 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 24th instant.

177 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in Chief —

Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant T^r Marshall, to remain in England, from 19th February to 23rd May 1892 on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No 669 of 1891

178 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence:—

7th Hussars—Lieutenant K A Fraser, to England, for one year, on private affairs

B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant J E Gabbett, to England, for eleven months on private affairs

5th Volunteer Rifle Corps—Major W S D Hunter, to England, for one year, on private affairs

Medical Staff—Surgeon Captain J C Culling to England, for 6 months on medical certificate

Army Veterinary Department—Veterinary Lieutenant E W Larnder, to England for 6 months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GALACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

133

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, West-Quartermaster's Office,
1st April 1892

179. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

3rd Bombay Light Infantry — Lieutenant M. I. Henry, 1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 27th March 1912.

annington, 1st Battalion Worcester
in Staff Corps to officiate as Wing
1891

180 Surgeon-Captain G T Guggin, Medical Staff, just arrived from England on fresh tour, is appointed to the Medical charge, Station Hospital, Nusseerabad.

181. The undermentioned Officers of the Medical Staff, just arrived from England on fresh tour are posted as specified opposite their names —

I—Surgeon Captain C. A. P. Mitchell—to General duty. Рочна

II—Surgeon Captain C. Birt—to General duty, Bombay, for duty at Aden.

111—Surgeon Captain J. D. Day—to General duty Bombay

182. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant-General's Office, Smla, 21st March 1892

210 The following tables for British troops are republished from an advance copy of the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, 1892, and will take effect from the 1st April 1892

TABLE B

The following two days' preliminary drills are compulsory for Cavalry, Royal Engineers, and Infantry immediately before the annual course of target practice —

Each day—

Two Lessons — Care of aims

One Lesson — Theoretical principles

Two drills—Firing exercise Each drill to last about half-an-hour, and to include sectional as well as individual instruction

One aiming drill, consisting of such portions of the section on aiming drill as the Commanding Officer may direct

Dress will be as follows —

For Cavalry and Royal Engineers armed with carbine as ordered

For Royal Engineers and Infantry.—Drill order with braces and two

Abroad, the dress will be as ordered by the General Officer Commanding.

TABLE B

Mounted Heavy Cavalry — Target practice for trained soldiers of Cavalry

Day	Description of firing	Description of target	Distance	Rounds	Position	Scouts	Remarks	Class first man
1st	Individual Individual in 70 seconds	3rd class	200	7	Standing		† Hits not to be scored until the conclusion of the manoeuvre	Class first man
2nd	Individual Individual in 70 seconds	3rd class	300	7	Sitting			Class first man
3rd	Individual Individual in 70 seconds	2nd class	500	7	Sitting			Class first man
4th	Individual Individual in 70 seconds	1st class	700	7	Any military			Class first man
5th	Individual attack § Volleys	16 ft by 8 ft	600 to 400 800 to 600	7 14	Sitting or lying down Any military as a rule to the ground	Scouts adjusted for distance		Class first man
6th	Volleys in 70 seconds	16 ft by 8 ft	500 400	7 7	Sitting			Class first man
7th	Section attack with horses (Should the ground not be suitable for horses the 21 rounds allotted for the practice will be added to and expended in the same manner as the 21 rounds mentioned in the 1st class)	16 ft by 8 ft	800 to 400	21	As preferred			Class first man

Those who in the 70 round practice obtain—
155 points and upwards
130
85
Less than 85

NOTE 1 —The remaining 21 rounds of the 110 will be expended in any of the "field" practices. Of these field firing (squadron and regimental or brigade) must be executed whenever the ground will permit. When none of the above can be carried out, the rounds will be expended at the discretion of the Commanding Officer.

NOTE 2 —†In these practices a bull's eye must not be painted. The lower 4 feet may be white with black figures, or all black or brown, or a field gun may be painted on the target. Hits on the lower 4 feet to count 2 points each, on the upper 2 feet, 1 point each.

NOTE 3 —‡Where the nature of the ground will allow of it, the volleys on the 5th day should be fired at any of the intermediate distances between 800 and 600 yards, a rapid advance being made between each volley or group of volleys, and one check made at the conclusion of the practice at 600 yards.

NOTE 4 —The table should be adhered to as closely as possible, but it may sometimes be found necessary to fire a less or greater number of rounds than is laid down for each day's work. The number of rounds fired in one day must on no account exceed 28.

NOTE 5 —Men who make bad practice are to receive further instruction in firing exercise, blank firing or miniature cartridge practice, and in target practice, as may be found practicable, i. e., by firing a few rounds in those practices in which they fire badly. When the men have not to proceed on detachment for target practice, this further instruction is to take place at some time of the year other than that in which they perform their annual course.

NOTE 6 —Dress will be as ordered.

Table B

Martini Heavy Rifle—Target practice for trained soldiers of Infantry

Day	Description of firing	Description of target	Distance in yards	Number of rounds	Position	Sights	Remarks	Classification
1st {	Individual Individual in 70 seconds	3rd class	200	7 71	Standing		Hit, not to the target until the round is on each man's rounds	1st class
2nd {	Individual Individual in 70 seconds	3rd class	300	7 7	Kneeling			2nd class
3rd {	Individual Individual in 70 seconds	2nd class	500 600	7 71 7	Kneeling Any military			3rd class
4th {	Individual "	1st class	700 900	7 7	Any military			4th class
5th {	Individual attack Volleys	6 ft by 8 ft "	100 to 200 800 to 600	7 14	Kneeling or standing Any military as suited to the ground			5th class
6th {	Section attack	4 ft high by 6 ft wide	600 to 200	21	Any military to 500 yards standing or kneeling after that distance			6th class
7th {	Volleys in 70 seconds " Independent	6 ft by 8 ft " "	500 400 300	7 7 7	Single rank, kneeling Two ranks, front rank			7th class

NOTE 2 —†

wer 4 feet
field gun
to count

NOTE 3 —§When the nature of ground will allow of it, the volleys on the 5th day should be fired at any of the intermediate distances between 800 and 600 yards a rapid advance being made between each volley or group of volleys, and one check made at the conclusion of the practice at 600 yards.

NOTE 4 —The table should be adhered to as closely as possible, but it may some times be found necessary to fire a less or greater number of rounds than is laid down for each day's work. The number of rounds fired in one day must on no account exceed 25.

NOTE 5 —Men who make bad practice are to receive further instruction in the firing exercise, blank firing or miniature cartridge practice, and in target practice as may be found practicable &c, by firing a few rounds in those practices in which they fire badly. When the men have not to proceed on detachment for target practice, this further instruction is to take place at some time of the year other than that in which they perform their annual course.

NOTE 6 —Dress will be "drill order" with braces and two pouches. Full dress head dress will be worn during all the practices laid down for the 7th day. Abroad the dress will be as ordered by the G O C.

183 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 11th March 1892

181 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles — 2nd Lieutenant D C Young Durham Light Infantry a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated the 17th February 1892.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 16th March 1892

II

188 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments subject to the approval of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief —

2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers — Lieutenant O O Wolley Dod to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant W F Elmslie whose tenure of the appointment is about to expire. Dated 15th March 1892.

2nd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry — Captain B C Holt to be Adjutant, vice Captain G F Otley, whose tenure of the appointment has expired. Dated 2nd March 1892.

III

189 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments -

5th Sth - Lieutenant G R Cassels Worcestershire Regiment a cand date for the Indian Staff Corps to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation Dated 20th February 1892

IV

190 With effect from 6th November 1891 page 601 Cavalry is appointed Station Staff duties with effect from the

184 - India Army Form 108 - Expunge the last sentence of clause VI of the Instructions printed on the back, viz, from the word "Vide" to end of clause

185 - A revised edition of the Musketry Regulations for the Native Army is now in the press and will very shortly issue to all concerned. Lest however it should fail to reach Corps before the commencement of the course for the year 1892-93 the following tables, which will be brought into force with effect from the 1st April 1892, are published in advance for information and guidance

Pending re armament with Martini Henry Rifles, or Carabines Snider armed Infantry and Cavalry Corps are not to commence the Annual Musketry Course for Season 1892-93

ANNUAL COURSE OF TARGET PRACTICE FOR CAVALRY AND SAPPERS AND MINERS

RANGE PRACTICES
1st Period (Individual)

PRACTICE	Description of target.	Distance yards	Number of rounds	Position	CLASSIFICATION
Individual	3rd class	200	7	Standing	Those who in the 7 rounds individual fire obtain -
Ditto	2nd class	500	7	Sitting	55 points and upwards -
Ditto	1st class	600	7	Any	Marksmen
					45 points and less than 55 - 1st class
					35 points and less than 45 - 2nd class
					Less than 35 points - 3rd class

2nd Period (Collective)

PRACTICE	Description of target	Distance, yards	Number of rounds	Position	CLASSIFICATION
Volley	2nd class	600	10	Lying down	
Volley	2nd class moving	500	5	Ditto	
Rapid Volleys	2nd class	400	5	Sitting	

Commandant's allowance

Pounds

Cavalry	10	To be expended at such times and in such practices as may be deemed best for the purpose of improving the musketry efficiency of the men
Artillery and Miners	50	

Field Firing 10 rounds

NOTE—
 1. Cavalry and Artillery and Miners being until taken from the Commandant's allowance. The repeated practice which will not be included when calculating the figure of merit may be supervised by a Native Officer and is under no circumstances to be omitted.

2. As a rule only 10 rounds a day should be fired. Commanding Officers may however use their discretion in allowing any number not exceeding 20 rounds to be fired in one day.

3. In addition to the above 10 rounds are annually allowed to each man for match shooting purposes.

ANNUAL COURSE OF TARGET PRACTICE FOR INFANTRY

RANGE PRACTICES

1st Period (Individual)

Practice	Description of target	Distance yards	Number of rounds	Position	Classification
Individual	3rd class	200	5	Standing	Those who in the 35 rounds individual firing obtain— 95 points and upwards—Marksmen 80 points and less than 95—1st class 65 points and less than 80—2nd class Less than 65 points—3rd class
Ditto	Ditto	300	5	Kneeling	
Ditto	2nd class	500	5	Sitting	
Ditto	1st	700	7	Any	
Ditto	Ditto	800	7		

2nd Period (Collective)

Volleys	1st class	800	5	} Extended or der, any position
Ditto	Ditto	700	5	
Ditto	2nd class	600	5	
Ditto	Ditto	500	5	} Extended or der kneeling or sitting
Ditto	2nd class moving	500	5	
Rapid Volleys	} 2nd class	400	5	} Close order— Front rank kneel & rear rank stand ing bayonets fixed
Time allowed one minute				
Rapid Volleys	} 3rd class	300	5	Ditto
Time allowed one minute				
Volleys	3rd class moving	300	5	Ditto
Independent	} Ditto	200	5	Standard rank entire fixed bayonets
Time allowed one minute				

Field Practices

Practice	Description of target	Distance yards	Number of rounds	Position	Classification
Moving	} Any description of target may be used but it must not ex- ceed 3 ft square	} Between 100 & 200	10	Any	
Vanishing			5	Do	
Attack	Third class collective Two tar- gets are to be used at least 20 ft apart	600 to 150	10	As required by the infan- try drill	

Practice	Description of target	Distance, yards	Number of rounds	Position	Classification
Company field firing	.		10		To be expended at such times and in such practices, as may be deemed best for the purpose of improving the musketry efficiency of the men
Brigade or Regimental field firing			10		
Commandant's allowance			15		

NOTE 1.—Those who fail to pass out of the 3rd class are debarred from executing

no circumstances ever to be omitted

2. As a rule only 10 rounds a day should be fired. Commanding Officers may however, use their discretion in allowing any number not exceeding 20 rounds to be fired in one day.

3. In addition to the above, 10 rounds are annually allowed to every man for match shooting purposes.

The dimensions of the targets used in the range practices are as follows —

For Individual Firing

	3rd class	2nd class	1st class
Size of target	6 feet x 4 feet	6 feet square	6 feet x 8 feet
Bull's eye	1 foot in diameter	2 feet in diameter	3 feet in diameter
Centre	3 feet in diameter	4 feet in diameter	5 feet in diameter
Outer	Remainder of target	Remainder of target	Remainder of target

For Collective Firing

	3rd class	2nd class	1st class
Size of target	3 feet high 11 feet long Khaki color Band of 11 inches to be left white at top of target	6 feet x 8 feet	6 feet x 12 feet
		Khaki color to be left white at top of target	One foot to be left white at top of target

186. It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 4th and 8th March 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 31st ultimo.

187. Intimation has been received from Horse Guards that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to sanction an exchange of Battalions between the Officers named below, provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement —

Gloucestershire Regiment

Captain C H Hill, from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion
Captain A C Lovett from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion

188 The undermentioned is reported to have passed the required examination in Persian according to the lower standard test —

Schoolmaster T Simms Royal Artillery

189. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

7th Hussars — 2nd Lieutenant John Fryer, to England, for one year, on medical certificate

Royal Artillery — Major J D Douglas (36th Field Battery), to England, for 6 months on private affairs

Captain H M Slater, Adjutant, Royal Artillery, Aden, to England, from 10th April 1892 to 9th January 1893, on private affairs

190 *Addendum* — In Army Order No. 26 of 15th January last, referring to Lieutenant C H C Grace, *after* the word "Bombay," add, "and Ootacamund"

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 8th April 1892.

191. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Station Staff — Lieutenant J. A. Houston Cranford, Staff Corps, Adjutant, 7th Bombay Infantry to officiate as Station Staff Officer, 2nd Class at Kamptec, during such time as Captain Milton may act as Station Staff Officer, 1st Class at Nussocernbad or until further orders

No 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery — Lieutenant R. H. Massie, officiating Subaltern, to be Subaltern vice Lieutenant H. H. Cook, promoted

2nd Bombay Light Infantry — Lieutenant J. F. Funnis, 2nd Battalion Manchester Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 31st March 1892

Lieutenant S. W. King, 1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 3rd April 1892

2nd Bombay Infantry — 2nd Lieutenant H. C. Wooldridge, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 6th April 1892

192. Surgeon-Captain T. M. Corker, Medical Staff, just arrived from England on fresh tour, is appointed to the Medical charge, Station Hospital, Hyderabad (Sind).

193. Surgeon-Captain H. J. Wyatt, Medical Staff, just arrived from England on fresh tour, is posted to General duty, Poona District.

194. Captain G. E. Even, 30th Regiment (3rd Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry, is attached to the Office of the Adjutant-General, Army Head Quarters, for special duty, and will proceed to Poona, travelling expeditiously by Rail at the public expense.

203 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

7th Hussars — Captain J S Nicholson to Japan for 7 months, on private affairs

Royal Artillery — Lieutenant S Lethbridge (No 11 Company Western Division) to England from 1st May 1892 to 1st February 1893 on private affairs

3rd (Queen's Own) Light Cavalry — Lieutenant Colonel M W Stevens in India, for the 30th March 1893 on private affairs in extension of leave out of India under the Leave Rules for Staff Corps

204 Lieutenant H S Woolrych, Laverpool Regiment (attached to the 2nd Battalion of his Regiment) who has recently been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Indian Staff Corps is granted leave to proceed to England, on the recommendation of a Medical Board, in anticipation of the leave which may hereafter be granted him by His Royal Highness the Commander in-Chief

205 Army Order No 187 of 4th ultimo granting Captain G F Ottley 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry, one year's leave on private affairs to England, is hereby cancelled

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W F GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BT

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 14th April 1892.

206 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

26th Bombay Infantry — Surgeon Captain A Street, Indian Medical Service, General duty, Poona, to officiate in Medical Charge, *vice* Surgeon Captain H Herbert Indian Medical Service, transferred to the Civil Department, or until further orders

207 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 31st March 1892

248 With reference to G O C C,† dated 11th November 1891, the following will be the price of the standard meal at the railway stations mentioned —

Eastern Bengal State Railway—All Stations	6 annas Previous notice required at out of the way stations
East Indian Railway—Burdwan, Mokameh, Buxar, Mogulserai, Allahabad, Satna, Cawnpore, Tundla, Ghazabad, Delhi and Kalka	6 annas
All other stations	8 „

208. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 31st March 1892

251 The following Officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations India Volume II are qualified for appointment on the Regimental, general and personal staff of the Army —

* * * * *

Captain C F Grantham

* * * * *

Captain F W G Wadeson

* * * * *

209 The School of Musketry, Deolali, will open this year as follows —

1st Class, 8th June to 6th August 1892

2nd „ 23rd August to 22nd October 1892

† Bombay A O No 634 (III) of 1891

2 Students will be detailed by General Officers Commanding in accordance with the following tables --

1ST CLASS

	British Corps		Native Corps			
	Officers	Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers	British Officers	Native Officers	Non Commissioned Officers	
Poona District	3	3	2	2	2	* 1 Sergeant Instructor Berar Volunteers † Bhopal Battalion
Mhow	3	3	1	1	1	
Bombay	1	1	1	2	2	
Nagpore	1	1				
Sind	1	1	2	2	2	
Deesa			2	2	2	
Corps in Rajputana and Central India			1	1†	1	
Hyderabad Contingent			2			
Total	9	20	11	10	10	

2ND CLASS

	British Corps		Native Corps			
	Officers	Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers	British Officers	Native Officers	Non Commissioned Officers	
Poona District	3	7	2	2	2	* 1 From Erris 1 From Deoli Irregular Force
Mhow	3	7	2	2	2	
Bombay	1	2	1	2	2	
Nagpore	1	2	1	1	1	
Sind	1	2	1	1	1	
Deesa						
Corps in Rajputana and Central India			2	2	*2	
Hyderabad Contingent			2			
Total	9	20	11	10	10	

When in the opinion of General Officers Commanding it is desirable, an Officer of a British Corps may be detailed in place of a British Officer of a Native Corps and *vice versa*, but no exchanges can be permitted in the detail of other ranks

In the event of the detail allotted to a command not being fully taken up, the fact should be notified at once to the Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, in order that the vacancy thus made available may be filled from another command

4 Native Officers and British and Native (Non Commissioned Officers who are unlikely to become efficient Instructors, or who are near the end of their service, should on no account be detailed

5. A Non Commissioned Officer of a Native Corps detailed, must be promoted provisional Lance Duffadar or Havildar if below that rank

6 The names of the Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers detailed for instruction at the 1st Class should be communicated to the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry by the 25th May 1892, and care is to be taken that they are despatched from their stations in time to reach Deolali by noon on the 6th June 1892

For the 2nd Class the names should be communicated by the 11th August, and they should arrive on the 20th August 1892

The nominal rolls submitted should contain a certificate that both Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers detailed are well acquainted with the Martini-Henry Firing Exercise

7 Every Native Officer and Non-Commissioned Officer must be medically inspected and reported fit for duty on the day he leaves his Corps. The Non Commissioned Officers' rifle or carbine must be carefully examined by an Armourer and any defect remedied, and he must arrive fully armed and equipped (whistle included)

8 Each British Officer will take with him a copy of the latest edition of the *Musketry Regulations, British or Native as the case may be*, "Treatise on Military Small Arms and Ammunition," Infantry Fire Tactics, 1888, and sufficient stationery to last the course

British Non-Commissioned Officers should be in possession of the latest edition of the *British Musketry Regulations*

9 Chapters X and XI Infantry Fire Tactics, will form the subject of the examination papers for the "Officers' Extra" certificate at the end of the 1st Class. The chapters selected for the 2nd Class will be notified hereafter

10 The attention of all concerned is invited to Chapter X (School of Musketry) of the *British and Native Musketry Regulations*

11 The following Officer Instructors are detailed to attend the Classes —

Chief Instructor

Major H D Rossiter, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 3rd Circle

Junior Instructor

Captain J C Francis Offg Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 2nd Circle

Nat ve Officer Instructor

Jemadar Lakshman Mehtar 3rd Bombay Light Infantry

Non-Commissioned Officer Instructors will be detailed by Genera Officers Commanding in accordance with the following table —

From	British Troops		Native Troops	
	Cavalry	Infantry	Cavalry	Infantry
Mhow District	1	1		
Nagpore		1		1
Poona		2	1	1
Sind		1		

The names of the above will be communicated to the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry Bombay Army by the 25th May 1892

12 The Commander in Chief desires to impress on General Officer Commanding the necessity for great care in the selection of Non Commissioned Officers as Instructors. The work required of them is of special nature and only intelligent and well conducted men are capable of undertaking it with success.

They must be in possession of a School of Musketry certificate qualifying them for the appointment of Non Commissioned Officer Instructor to a Regiment or Battalion.

13 Sergeant Instructors who if married may be accompanied their families are together with the Native Officer and Non Commissioned Officer Instructors to be despatched to Deolali in time to report themselves on the 28th May 1892 for the purpose of undergoing course under the Officer Instructors previous to the opening of the Schools and will remain there until the conclusion of the 2nd School.

14 Deputy Assistant Adjutants General for Musketry detailed to duty at the School will remove their Circle Head Quarters to Deolali while so employed. Warrants for the conveyance of Clerks and Office records not exceeding 5 maunds being provided by General Officer Commanding.

15 The General Officer Commanding Bombay District will detail the following fatigue establishment for duty at the School —

- 1 Sergeant Marker
- 1 Corporal do
- 10 Privates

16 As soon as each class is formed a Nominal Roll of all present at each School is to be furnished direct to the Adjutant General Poona by the Chief Instructor.

210. In reference to Army Order No 145 of 11th March 1892, it

†Bombay Government Resolution, Military Department, No 574 of 21st March 1892 is notified for information that men passing from the colors to the reserve† from Battalions not located at the depôt centre, will be enrolled by their own Battalions and their documents sent to the regimental centre

211. With reference to Bombay Army Order No. 479 of the 18th September last, it is notified that Captain G. F. Ottley, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry, has been detailed for duty at the regimental depôt, in place of Captain W. H. M. Burke, medically unfit.

212 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

Hindustani—Higher Standard

Lieutenant H K Dalyell 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent
Lieutenant C J Cumberlege, Scottish Borderers (attached 8th Bombay Infantry)
No 880 Private J Devlin, 2nd Battalion King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment)

Hindustani—Lower Standard

Surgeon Captain T W Irvine, Indian Medical Service
2nd Lieutenant J R Darley, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment
" H O Wooldridge, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

Pernan—Higher Standard

Sergeant R Digby, Overseer, Military Works Department

213 The undermentioned is reported to have passed the required examination in Hindustani according to the Lower and Higher Standards agreeably to provisions of clause 78, India Army Circulars of 1890 —

Lieutenant A Cooke, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent

214 The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence —

Royal Artillery —Major G B Price (17th Field Battery) to England, for six months on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 22nd April 1892.

215 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 11th April 1892

269 At a General Court Martial assembled at Quetta on the 16th day of March 1892 No 1178 Sowar Fattah Mahomed Khan, 7th Bombay Lancers, was arraigned on the following charges —

CHARGES

1st charge — Using criminal force to his superior Officer under circumstances in which the superior Officer is distinguishable as such,

in that,

at Quetta, on the 10th February 1892, he used criminal force to Ressaidar Mir

in that,

at Quetta, on the 10th February 1892, he used criminal force to Jemadar Umar Khan of the same regiment, his superior Officer distinguishable as such, by shooting at him with a carbine loaded with gunpowder and bullet, and thereby then wounded the said Jemadar Umar Khan in the abdomen by reason of which wound the aforesaid Jemadar Umar Khan died on the 12th February 1892

FINDING

The Court find that the prisoner No 1178 Sowar Fattah Mahomed Khan, 7th Bombay Lancers, is guilty of the charges

SENTENCE

The Court sentence the prisoner No 1178 Sowar Fattah Mahomed Khan, 7th Bombay Lancers, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead

QUETTA,

17th March 1892

(Sd) M H NICOLSON Col,

24th Belch Regiment President

Confirmed

RAWAL PINDI,

3rd April 1892

(Sd) ROBERTS General

1st Belch Regiment President

G M 1812-22

The sentence will be carried out under the orders which will be given in the
Adjutant General's Department

By Command,

W G NICHOLSON, *Colonel,*
Military Secretary,

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W GALBRAITH, *Major General,*
Adjutant General in India

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, *Brigadier-General,*
Adjutant-General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 22nd April, 1892

216 The Commander-in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Station Staff—Captain G E Even 30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion), to be Station Staff Officer, 3rd Class, at Kirkee *vice* Captain Tritton, proceeded on leave

1st Bombay Lancers—2nd Lieutenant H G P Berville, 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Squadron Officer on probation Dated 15th April 1892

1st Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers)—2nd Lieutenant H W Berthon 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 14th April 1892

3rd Bombay Light Infantry—2nd Lieutenant F S Walker 2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 11th April 1892

20th Bombay Infantry—2nd Lieutenant O M J da Costa 21st Hussars, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 15th April 1892

217 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 23rd March 1892

225 The excessive expenditure in Departments of the Army on account of State telegraphs in India, in connection of the Field

The telegraph should not be used, except on urgent occasions and when the saving of time effected by its use is of real importance to the public service

II

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 30th March 1892

215 With the approval of the Government of India,† the following tables

† Military Department letter

No 1034 B, dated 21st March 1892.

O
omTABLE A — *Recruits (Officers included), Infantry, Light Horse and Mounted Rifles*

Description of firing	Description of target	Distance in yards	Number of rounds	Position	Remarks
Individual	3rd class	100	7	Standing	To qualify as an "efficient" a total of 50 points and upwards must be obtained
"	3rd "	200	7	Kneeling	
"	2nd "	300	7	"	No recruit will be allowed to fire at 200 yards until he scores 14 points at 100 nor at 300 until he scores 12 at 200 yards
"	2nd	400	7	Lying down	
"	1st	500	7	" "	
"	1st	600	7	" "	
Individual firing by word of command	§ 6 feet by 6 feet	500 to 200	14	Kneeling or standing	

‡ Bombay A O No 203 of 1891

§ In this practice a bull's eye must not be painted. The lower 4 feet of the Target may be colored at discretion. Hits and ricochet hits (but not hits by fragments of bullets) on the lower 4 feet to count 2 points each and on the upper 2 feet 1 point each.

Note 1 — With the Martini Henry rifle, carbine instead of rifle ammunition must be used at the first two distances.

Note 2 — Recruits of Mounted Corps will in all cases substitute "sitting" for "kneeling."

TABLE A — *Recruits (Officers included), Garrison Artillery and Naval Volunteers*

Description of firing	Description of target	Distance in yards	Number of rounds	Position	Remarks
Individual	3rd class	100	7	Standing	To qualify as an "efficient" a total of 50 points and upwards must be obtained.
"	3rd	200	7	Kneeling or sitting	
"	2nd	300	7	Lying down	
"	2nd "	400	7	" "	

TABLE B—Trained Volunteers—Infantry and Mounted Corps

Period	Description of firing	Description of target	Distance in yards	Number of rounds	Position	Remarks
1st Period	Individual	3rd class	200	10	Infantry { 5 rounds standing 5 " kneeling Mounted Corps, 10 rounds standing	To qualify as an "efficient" a volunteer must execute the 1st period and obtain as 200 yards 100 points 300 yards 150 points
	"	3d "	300	10	Infantry { 3 rounds kneeling 5 " lying down Mounted Corps, 10 rounds sitting	
	"	2nd "	500	10	Infantry Any military Mounted Corps lying down Any military "	
2nd Period	"	2nd "	600	10	" "	To qualify as an "extra efficient" a volunteer, after completing the 1st period, must execute the 2nd and obtain a total of 85 points, carbine 75 points, in the two periods
	"	1st "	700	10	" "	
3rd Period	"	1st "	800	10	" "	To qualify as a "Marka man" a volunteer, after qualifying as an "extra efficient," must complete the course and obtain an aggregate of 225 points, carbine 200
	Rapid individual 5 rounds in 50 secs	3rd "	200	5	Standing	
4th Period	"	3rd "	300	5	Infantry, kneeling, Mounted Corps, sitting	Hits and ricochet hits (but not hits by fragments of bullets)
	Individual attack	† 6 ft by 6 ft	Infantry, 500 to 200 Mounted Corps 600 to 400	10	Infantry, kneeling, or standing Mounted Corps, sitting or lying down	

† In this practice a bull's eye must not be painted. The lower 4 feet of the target may be colored at discretion. Hits and ricochet hits (but not hits by fragments of bullets) on the lower 4 feet to count 3 points each and on the upper 2 feet 1 point each.

TABLE II.—*Trained Volunteers—Garrison Artillery and Naval Corps*

Description of firing	Description of target	Distance in yards	Number of rounds	Position.	Remarks
Individual	3rd class	200	7	Standing	To qualify as an "efficient" a total of 35 points must be obtained.
"	"	300	7	Sitting or kneeling	
"	2nd "	500	7	Lying down	Before proceeding to 300 yards 12 points must be obtained at 200, and 12 at 300 yards, before proceeding to 500

III

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 6th April 1892

257 The following orders are republished —

A O † 27—Medals—Clasp for 'Hazara 1891'

1 The Queen has been pleased to command that the India medal of 1854 with a clasp inscribed "Hazara 1891" shall be granted to the troops employed in the late Hazara expedition

2 All officers and soldiers who served in the campaign from the 12th March, the date of the advance from Derband to the 16th May 1891 when active operations ceased (both dates inclusive) will be held to be entitled to the decoration

Command that a bronze medal and authorised Government followers

already in possession of the India

rolls
troops
rd, in
India.

Simla.†

order

7 The names of officers and soldiers who, under Articles 518 A, 982 983, and 981, Royal Warrant relating to pay, &c, 1891 have incurred forfeiture of the

† War Office

† In Bombay, to the Adjutant General Poona

medal, are to be included in the roll, and in the column headed "Remarks," the reasons which have rendered them ineligible are to be stated

8 All names in the rolls should be hand printed, and those of men who have become non-effective by death, discharge, &c., as well as of those who have forfeited the medal, should be entered in red ink

9 The Presidency to which a claimant belonged at the time he earned the medal must be shown on the rolls

10 The rolls of natives of India are to be furnished in the manner which may hereafter be prescribed by the Government of India

II G O No 258 of 1892 —The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has
 impress
 medal
 owners
 1891

and the 16th May 1891, both dates inclusive

His Excellency the Commander-in Chief is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls in accordance with the instructions given in War Office Army Order No 27 of 1892

2 In pursuance of the foregoing instructions, the Commander in Chief directs that—

I—Rolls will be submitted in strict accordance with paragraphs 4 to 9 of Army Order No 27 of 1892, except that in the case of natives the rolls will be rendered in original† only with a numerical return in duplicate‡

II—The names of followers are to be entered in alphabetical order according to classes, their nominal rolls and numerical returns being kept distinct from those of native officers and soldiers

III—With reference to paragraph 7 of Army Order No 27 of 1892, attention is invited to paragraphs 2437, 2438, and 2438a, Army Regulations, India, Vol II, regarding the forfeiture of medals by natives

IV—The names of all who have become non effective by death, discharge, &c., as well as of those who have incurred forfeiture of the medal, should be entered in red ink

V—In the case of natives the full number of medals indented for in the nominal roll should be included in the numerical return with a note in the column of "Remarks," showing the number of forfeited decorations

VI—Followers who are already in possession of the silver India medal will
 should be noted in the column of
 1 to the silver India clasp, and the
 shown separately in the numerical

VII—The following
 of the following
 nominal rolls which
 corps to which

'I certify that the individuals named in this roll were efficient volunteers when proceeding on field service'

VIII—In the case of followers, the following certificate should be substituted for that given at the foot of the form of medal roll —

'I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to receive the decoration, and that they were all authorised followers paid by the State at the time the decoration was earned'

† In duplicate to the Adjutant General, Poona.

‡ In triplicate, do do

128 The following General Orders by his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 29th March 1892

I

238 *Military Works Department* —

On arrival in India the undermentioned officers of Royal Engineers are posted as stated opposite their names —

2nd Lieutenant H H Turner

{ Bombay Command
Kurrachee

II

240 The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard examination in Hindustani —

7th March 1892

Lieutenant L A G Hanmer 1st Punjab Cavalry

219 The following General Order by his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Head Quarters, Ootacamund Thursday 14th April 1892

No 203 — The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

2nd Lt W B Graig 1st Battalion Loyal Wing Officer and with the sanc Indian Staff Corps Dated 18th

220 The following Home Order is republished —

A D 26 dated 1st February 1892 Musketry Instruction

1 Officers who attend the courses of instruction at the Schools of Musketry at Hythe or elsewhere and wish to present themselves for the extra certificate will be examined in such treatises on fire tactics as may be notified from time to time

2 During 1892 such officers must be prepared to answer questions taken from the latest edition of *Infantry Fire Tactics* by Captain Mayne R E

3 The chapter or chapters from which the questions are to be selected after each course will be communicated to the officers concerned at the commencement of the course

2 With reference to para 2 attention is invited to Bombay A O No 209 of 1892-29

221. It is notified that the *London Gazette*s of the 18th and 22nd March 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 16th Instant; and those of the 25th and 29th March 1892 on the 21st Instant.

222. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I.—Major J W. Dunlop, on promotion to that rank, from "N" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, has been posted to the 2nd Battery, 2nd Depot Division, Field Artillery.

II.—Major R. L. Haines, on promotion to that rank, from No. 11 Company, Eastern Division, has been posted to No 11 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery.

III.—Captain E. A. P. Hobday, 55th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, has been appointed to "N" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, *vice* Dunlop, promoted

IV.—Captain A. R. Knox, on promotion to that rank from the 59th Field Battery has been posted to the 55th Field Battery Royal Artillery.

223. The undermentioned have passed the examination laid down in paras. 98 and 99, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX., as noted opposite their names—

Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

Captain W. G. Wilson	} 26th and 30th March 1892. Para. 98, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX
2nd Lieutenant L. J. Robertson	
Corporal J. Marsland	
Bombardier W. H. Jackson	
Gunner E. F. Allum	
" H. F. Jones	
" J. S. Kirkbride	
" A. C. Smith	}
" J. Stafford	

G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

2nd Lieutenant G. H. Hubbard	} 2nd January 1892. Para. 99, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX.
Serjeant W. Gillespie	
Lance Serjeant A. Paterson	
" B. Johnson	
Corporal T. R. Donnelly	
" P. O'Callaghan	
" S. Watson	
" O. H. Pottigrew	}
"	
"	}
"	
" H. Callett	

B B and C I Railway Volunteers (2nd Battalion)

Major F V Gatersloh	}	15th January 1892
W Harvey		
2nd Lieutenant F H Addis	}	19th February 1892
F A Crommelin		10th January 1892
R G T Huddleston		11th March 1892
Color Sergeant A Burns	}	16th March 1892
J Laker		
Sergeant J Mansel	}	15th January 1892
J King		
M J Egerton	}	19th February 1892
J Maseyk		
J Farnon	}	29th February 1892
D Jones		16th March 1892
Lance Sergeant W S Y Waton	}	15th January 1892
A E Jenkyns		
Corporal G V Pitts	}	19th February 1892
F J De Cruze		
G H Major		
O O S Sheaf		
J A Mahon		
H Kelly		
Lance C		
Volunteer R H Perce	}	19th February 1892
J H Hemmingsway		
C Richardson	}	11th March 1892
C R Scott		

2nd Volunteer Rifle Corps

2nd Lieutenant A B Truett	}	15th March 1892
R H Cumming		
Sergeant Instructor of Musketry W F Wardle	}	30th March 1892
Sergeant J A Williams		
T W Wilkins		
J R Seery		
B W Bradford		
A J Palmer		
Corporal J R Thompson		
F Menezes		

224 The undermentioned Native Military Pupil is admitted to the service as Sub Hospital Assistant with effect from 1st April 1892 —
Alexander Fernandez

225 The undermentioned officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief —

Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)—Captain W H Burke to remain in England from 15th April 1892 to 25th September 1892 on medical certificate in extension of the leave granted in Bombay Army Order No 25 of 15th January 1892

226 The undermentioned officers have leave of absence —

Royal Horse Artillery — Captain E A Fanshawe to England for six months on private affairs

Royal (late Bombay) Engineers — Colonel G L C Merewether to England from the 17th April to 16th December 1892 on private affairs

Worcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion) — Captain and Adjutant B H Randolph to England for six months on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 29th April, 1892.

227 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

9th Bombay Infantry — 2nd Lieutenant H. Ross, 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 24th April 1892.

14th Bombay Infantry — Major H. B. Larnan, 2nd in Command, 12th Bombay Infantry, to officiate as Commandant, vice Major Lyster proceeded on leave.

20th Bombay Infantry — (3rd Baluch Battalion) — 2nd Lieutenant A. L. Jacob, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 1st April 1892.

Despatch Depot — Captain G. A. Carleton, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Adjutant, vice Captain F. R. Borrow, D. S. O., 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, appointed Officiating Adjutant, G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

228. Lieutenant J. P. Hill, Wing Officer, 20th Bombay Infantry, is attached for duty to the 14th Bombay Infantry, until further orders.

229. Lieutenant D. L. C. Berger, 30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion), is seconded in his Regiment from the 19th April 1892, for service with the Hong Kong Regiment.

230. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 29th March 1892

231 The Commander-in-Chief directs that this order and the revised rules* for the grant of shooting passes shall be read at the head of every British corps and copies placed conspicuously in all regimental institutes and barrack rooms.

2. For the purpose of the above, the use of the rules, it will

be unnecessary to enforce a restriction which would so seriously curtail the
and soldiers are warned
are unable to enjoy it
ng Officers are reminded
or injury occurs through
o cannot be thoroughly
their grant of passes to such an extent that they are
trusted not to use firearms in a reckless or careless manner

231. The following General Order by His Excellency the Com-
mander-in-Chief in India is republished.—

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 12th April 1892

270 *Royal Engineers*—The name of Major H O Selby, R E, is withdrawn
from the list of officers directed in G O C C† No 165, dated 5th March 1892
to attend the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, on the 1st April 1892

232 Attention is invited to para 1204, Army Regulations, India,
Volume II, which requires Officers visiting Mahabaleshwar to report
their arrival and departure, by letter, to the Adjutant-General, when the
Head Quarters are stationed there

233 The attention of General Officers Commanding Districts is
invited to Sub-Clause X Clause 191 India Army Circulars dated
31st December 1888 and they are requested to take the necessary steps
to ensure that applications for examination in the Russian language
reach the Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, not later than the 1st May
and 1st November annually.

234 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 1st and 5th
April 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 23rd
instant

235 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is
notified that—

- I—Major O Rowe has been transferred from No 3 to No 1 Company
Southern Division, Royal Artillery
- II—Captain H S Le M Gulle on completion of his instruction with the Senior
Class, Artillery College has been posted to No 14 Company, Eastern
Division, Royal Artillery
- III—2nd Lieutenant J O Hanna, on first appointment, has been posted to
No 2 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery

236. Under instructions from Horse Guards, it is notified that
Surgeon-Captain W J Crofton, Medical Staff, has been struck off the
strength of the Bombay Command from the 7th instant inclusive.

237 The undermentioned Officers will attend the next course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, commencing on the 27th proximo

2 Officers from out-stations will travel on duty at the public expense, under para 174 (g), Part I., and para. 513 (i), Part II., Army Regulations, India, Volume X.

Corps	Rank and Name	
Royal Artillery (29th Field Battery)	Lieutenant	S H Hooper
Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion)	Captain	E A F Carter
East Yorkshire Regiment	Captain	C F Harrison (Adjutant 1st Battalion B B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps)
North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion)	Lieutenant and Adjutant	R L Stable
North Staffordshire Regiment	Captain	P S Dyson (Adjutant Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps)
7th Bombay Infantry	Captain	P J H Aplin (attached to 17th Bombay Infantry)
17th Bombay Infantry	Captain	P H Sanlez
2nd Regiment, Central India Horse	Captain	C J B H Dressner

238. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

BALUCHI (according to the standard laid down in Government Resolution No 161, dated 14th January 1881)

Sergeant A Cockburn Commissariat Department

Private P Smith, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers

HINDUSTANI—Lower Standard

2nd Lieutenant C Godfrey, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment

239 The following extract from the Punjab Government Gazette, dated 23rd April 1892, is republished —

Notification No 471 —The following candidates are declared to have passed the prescribed tests in Pashtu by the Higher Standard at examinations held at Peshawar, Quetta and Meean Meer on the 4th and 5th April 1892 —

8 Lieutenant A T Howlandson Royal Lancaster Regiment, attached 24th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry

13 Major T H Mackenzie, 2nd Bombay Infantry

17 Lieutenant C S Stack, 3rd Bombay Cavalry

240. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Adjutant General's Department—Colonel R L H Curteis, Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters, for three months from the 30th April 1892 on private affairs, in India

21st Hussars—2nd Lieutenant O M J da Costa, (Officiating Wing Officer on probation 20th Bombay Infantry), to Bombay, from 1st May to 31st October 1892, to study the native language

Durham Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant N T Biddulph, to England for 6 months, on private affairs

Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant R S Gage, to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

Bombay Sappers and Miners—Lieutenant F K Fair, Royal Engineers, to Australia from 5th May to 31st October 1892 on private affairs

21st (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry—Surgeon Captain M B Braganza (Officiating in Medical charge, 9th Bombay Infantry) to Darjeeling from 1st May to 31st August 1892, on private affairs, under Rule 10, Furlough Regulations of 1875

Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps—Captain E F Nicholson, to England, for one year, on private affairs

Captain R A Willis, to England, for 4 months on private affairs

Army Veterinary Department—Veterinary Captain J K Grainger, to England for 12 months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

W F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 6th May 1892

241. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry — Lieutenant F C A Parsons Royal Artillery, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to officiate as Squadron Officer on probation. Dated 26th April 1892

1st Bombay Infantry — Lieutenant E Burnes Royal Artillery, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 2nd April 1892

24th (Baluchistan Regiment) Bombay Infantry — Surgeon Major H D Masani to the medical charge, vice Surgeon Captain M H Braganza, transferred to 50th Bombay Infantry

35th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion) — Surgeon Captain M B Braganza to the medical charge, vice Surgeon Major H D Masani transferred to 24th Regiment

242 With reference to G O G No 223 of 29th ultimo, it is notified that the undermentioned Officer has been seconded for service on the staff —

Captain J C Francis, Indian Staff Corps (Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry 2nd Circle) — Wing Commander, 5th Bombay Light Infantry

243 Major C E. Sawyer, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, Assistant Adjutant General, is transferred from the Mhow District to Army Head Quarters, temporarily, with effect from the 30th April 1892, during the absence of Colonel R L H Carters on leave, or until further orders

244 The following transfer is ordered —

Military Works Department — Lieutenant R I R Lawrence Royal Engineers from the Bombay Division to the Kurrachee Division to act as Executive Engineer during the absence of Captain P E Dixon Royal Engineers on privilege leave, or until further orders

245. With reference to para 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, 2nd Lieutenant H Simson, 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 15th instant

2. 2nd Lieutenant Simson will travel at the public expense, under para 510, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, and should, on arrival at Poona, report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders.

246 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Head Quarters, Simla, 18th April 1892

the Superintendent of the Army Remount Depot, Saharunpur, two men per troop, for a period of from six weeks to two months

desirous of
for train
& handling
ation with

It is to be understood that the deputation of these men must not involve any extra expense to the State beyond free passages for the men themselves, with their tents, &c, but without horses or ponies, to and from the Depot

Head Quarters, Simla, 20th April 1892

II

295 The returns of officers, warrant and non commissioned officers and privates who have completed 8 years' continuous foreign service and are recommended to be sent home, will, in future, be rendered on India Army Form No 276 and not on the forms published with G O's No 21† of 1883 and 37‡ of 1887, which forms are hereby cancelled

III

315 For the words 20th April 1891, in line 2 para 2 of G O C. C No 92§ of 1892 substitute "4th April 1891" and after the words "25th May 1891" in line 3 insert the word "(inclusive)"

247. The following orders* by the Government of India are published for information in continuation of Army Orders Nos 145 and 210 of 1892 —

* Bombay Government Resolution, Military Department, No 781 of 25th April 1892

- (a) The pay of a reservist struck off the strength of the reserve in consequence of sentence of imprisonment by the Civil power while at his home should cease from date of last training
- (b) The time passed by a reservist in hospital should not reckon as part of the period of training, reserve pay only being drawn for a man while in hospital. On return to duty such reservists might be retained with the battalion to complete their full period of training before returning to their homes, provided the men are willing. The additional period of retention with the battalion should not be made compulsory
- (c) The addition of a kit bag and water tin to the articles required by para. 48 of the Reserve Regulations to be left in store or taken to their homes by men passing from the colors into the reserve, is sanctioned
- (d) The term 'one month' as used in para 17 of the Reserve Regulations may be taken to mean 31 days, irrespective of the precise number of days in the calendar month or months in which the training takes place

† Bombay S G O, No 17 (II) of 1883

‡ Bombay S G O No 17 (III) of 1887.

§ Bombay A O, No 90 (III) of 1892.

248 It is notified that the *London Gazette*s of the 8th and 12th April 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 6th instant

249. Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that 2nd Lieutenant W A Short, No 2 Company, Western Division, has been transferred to the 51st Field Battery, Royal Artillery

250 The name of Lieutenant S H Hooper, 20th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, is withdrawn from the list of Officers detailed in Army Orders, No 237 of the 29th ultimo, to attend the next course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, commencing on the 27th instant

251. The following extract from the Punjab Government Gazette, dated 23rd April 1892, is republished —

Notification No 498 — At an examination in the Baluch language held at Dera Ghazi Khan and Quetta on the 12th April 1892 the following officers are declared to have passed the prescribed tests by the Higher Standard —

Lieutenant V U Price 30th Bombay Infantry (2nd Baluch Battalion).
Sergeon Captain T Shan Indian Medical Service

* * *

252 The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence —

Durham Light Infantry (2nd Battalion) — Captain and Adjutant C E Wilson to remain in England for 3 months on private affairs in extension of the leave granted him in Bengal G O C L, No 43 of 18th January 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

HIS EXCELLENCY

..-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General

Poona, 13th May 1892

253. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following
tments —

Bombay Cavalry (Jacob's Horse) — Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel A Barry, to the Medical charge, vice Surgeon Captain I D C Barry, transferred to the Civil Department

My Sappers and Miners — Lieutenant F A Fair, Royal Engineers, Company Officer, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 16th October 1891

Bombay Light Infantry — Captain A Beale, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *sub pro tem* vice Captain J C Francis, seconded for service on the Staff

254. Lieutenant E. Saulez, Wing Officer, 8th Bombay Infantry, is attached for duty in the same capacity to the 17th Bombay Infantry

255 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, are republished —

I

Head Quarters, Ootacamund Friday, 29th April 1892

No 223 — The undermentioned candidates have passed in the Languages, and specified —

Lieutenant T I Drever Worcestershire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps — Hindustani, Lower Standard, at Mandalay on the 4th April 1892

2nd Lieutenant E B Barratt, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps — Hindustani, Lower Standard, at Cunnanore, on the 4th April 1892

II

Head Quarters, Ootacamund, Friday 6th May 1892

No 210 — The undermentioned candidates have passed in the Language, and specified —

Lieutenant R W Burton, Lancashire Fusiliers, Probationer Indian Staff Corps — Hindustani, Higher Standard, at Bangalore, on the 20th April 1892

256 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 15th and 19th April 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 13th instant

257 Under instructions from Horse Guards, Captain W F. Walter, Lancashire Fusiliers, is directed to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion, as recently been promoted, para 223 (j) Part I, and para Volume X.

258 The undermentioned Officer is reported as having qualified for employment in Army Transport, under para 1781, Army Regulations, India, Volume V —
Lieutenant G C F Sartorius, Staff Corps, Quarter Master, 19th Bombay Infantry

259. The undermentioned Officers and Non Commissioned Officers having passed an Examination in Army Signalling at the Central School, Poona, according to the prescribed test, are qualified as Instructors and Assistant Instructors, respectively. —

(Certificates dated 30th April 1892)

Rank and Names	Corps	Remarks
<i>Instructors</i>		
Captain W St L. Chase, V C	28th Bombay Pioneers	
Lieut De Vismes de Ponthieu	10th Bombay Light Infantry	
" H Wells Cole	2/ R O Yorkshire Lt Infy	
" I Woolsey	23rd Bombay Rifles	
" H E Lewis	19th Bombay Infantry	
" R A Lyons	2/ Lancashire Fusiliers	
<i>Assistant Instructors</i>		
2911 Lee Corpl P W McKen	7th Hussars	
2933 " J Wheatley	"	
2740 " P Fagan	2/ Lancashire Fusiliers	
257 " T McGurk	2/ R O Yorkshire Lt Infy	
2107 " J Oldfield	"	
291 " J Drain	2/ R Dublin Fusiliers	
55261 Bombr R Landless	2/ Co Eastn Bn. R A	
194 Lee Corpl W Greenwood	2/ Lancashire Fusiliers	{ Certificate bo withheld til 2nd C School Cert tes are obtain
1807 " W Kirkham	1/ North Lancashire Regt	
2740 " J Doran	"	

260. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence.—

Middlesex Regiment—Lieutenant C. H. C. Grace (Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry), to remain at Ootacamund, to study the Native language, from 15th May to 17th July 1892, in extension of the leave granted by Army Order, Nos. 28 and 190 of 1892.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY. THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 13th May 1892.

261. In continuation of Army Order No. 82 of the 12th February last, it is notified that the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition of 1892 will be opened on Thursday, the 1st September.

All details from British Corps proceeding to Poona for the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition and the Assault-at-Arms, will be attached, during their stay at that Station, to the 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers.

Telegrams, announcing departure and probable date of arrival in Poona, should be sent direct to the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to enable him to make the necessary arrangements for carriage to meet them at the Railway Station, also for rations, &c

The following instructions are published for general information and guidance —

1 The Exhibitions will be open not only for articles manufactured in Work shops, but for all industrial works, being the *bona fide* production of Soldiers of the British and Native Army and of their wives and children

2 All goods for the Exhibition must be delivered at Poona before the 20th August, after which date none will be received

3 Contribution lists in duplicate must be transmitted by post to the Honorary Secretary of the Central Committee, Poona so as to ensure their reaching him before the 10th August. Forms of these lists and detailed instructions for filling them in, can be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary

4 Only such goods as are included in the list will be allowed to be exhibited

5 Regimental Committees will see that each article is ticketed with the owner's name, regiment, price, description of the article and the class in which it is exhibited. The number on the ticket is to correspond with the number on the contribution list. The tickets will be supplied on application to the Honorary Secretary

6 The goods must be properly packed and addressed as follows —

To

THE HONORARY SECRETARY,

SOLDIERS' INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, POONA

(And the address must be countersigned by the Officer Commanding the Regiment, thus) —

Do _____

From _____ Regiment

At _____

Commanding Officer.

7. All contributions to the Exhibition will be conveyed to it free of expense

Exhibition

8 The following are the terms on which Carrying Companies will convey men and goods to and from Poona for the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition —

P and O Steam Navigation Company

Half the usual rates

B I Steam Navigation Company

Return fares will be granted at single fare rates—Baggage at cargo instead of baggage rates

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company

Goods from any station to Poona and back at lowest of first class rates to the extent of 2 tons per Corps at sender's risk, and on the ordinary risk note being signed, both on going and returning from the Exhibition. Also one man per Corps may travel free in charge of the goods to and from Poona in mixed or goods trains European, 2nd Class, Native, 3rd Class

Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company,

Including

Rajputana Malwa State Railway

Goods of all descriptions, going to, or returning from, the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition, to be held at Poona this year, will be carried over the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company's system at the 1st Class rate, on the following conditions —

(a) They must be accompanied by a declaration signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment

(b) On their return they must be accompanied by a declaration from the Honorary Secretary of the Exhibition that they have not been sold

(c) The invoices must show that the articles are for the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition

(d) The declaration of the Commanding Officers must in all cases accompany the invoices

The Company regrets that it is unable to grant a free pass to men in charge of goods, which are frequently of very small amount

North Western Railway

Goods 54 maunds per Corps at 1st Class rate. One man per Corps free. Gold and silver articles at ordinary rates

Bharatgar Gondal State Railway

1st Class goods rates at owner's risk, men travelling with the goods will be charged according to the class of carriage travelled in

Southern Mahratta Railway, including the Mysore State Railway

Goods of all descriptions going to, or returning from, the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition at Poona in September next, will be carried at the 1st Class goods rate at the owner's risk, and under the following conditions, namely —

The weight sent by each Corps to be limited to fifty four maunds

The goods to be addressed to "The Secretary, Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition, Poona."

And this address should be countersigned by the Officers in Command of the Regiments.

When the goods are returned, they will be
by a certificate from the Secretary of the
returned unsold, but if such a certificate
according to the regulations.

The () must be signed on
both joint () and from Poona
Class carriage of
travel free in the

9 Commanding Officers will make their own
goods to suit.

Returning unsold at the close of the Exhibition will be
returned at the risk of the Exhibitors.

CLASSES AND AMOUNT TO BE GIVEN IN PRIZES

1 The () be adhered to as
closely () contributors some
successful () so most acceptable
and me ()

2. The amount allotted as prizes for each class will be awarded according to
the judgment of the Committee, with discretionary power to add to, or deduct
from, the sum awarded.

3. An extra prize of Rs 100 may be
to that Regiment or
opinion ()
bution ()
mandi ()
may c ()
lated t ()
in ()
of ()
fo- ()

to be in the same
manner as the
and best calcu-
ecide on the relative
moderately priced one
may deserve them or

Work	Amount of Prizes
CLASS I	Rs
CARPENTER AND COOPER'S WORK,	
Such as boxes, chests, tubs, barrels, buckets, wheels, stools, ladders, churns, and any plain articles in wood.	60
CLASS II	
CABINET AND JOINER'S WORK,	
Such as drawing room and dining room tables, chairs, easy chairs, sofas, ottomans, writing, card and toilet tables, ladies work tables, music and book stands, tea-pots and ornamental furniture of all sorts.	200

WORK	Amount of Prizes
CLASS III	Rs
TURNING AND FANCY WOOD WORK,	
Such as flower and watch stands stick spur and card racks croquet sets billiard cues walking sticks skittles, picture frames envelope boxes, inkstands book slides bread plates knife handles boot and glove trees chessmen draughts dominoes clothes pegs puzzles, backgammon boards, &c &c	100
CLASS IV	
PORTABLE FURNITURE IN WOOD, OR WOOD AND CANVAS,	
Such as camp tables chairs and bedsteads camp side boards and wash hand stands hammocks, bail's bootjacks &c &c	150
CLASS V	
IRONWORKERY	
Such as cots chairs ovens spades gardening and other tools, or utensils of every description in brass iron or steel	35
CLASS VI	
TIN AND WIRE WORK	
Such as despatch boxes envelope and paper cases kettles trays mess tins mugs, canisters canteens lanterns covers wire fencing meat safes flower stands and baskets fencing marks rat traps birds' cages	20
CLASS VII	
CUTLERY AND HIGHLY FINISHED STEEL, IRON AND BRASS WORK,	
Such as knives of all sorts hog spears spurs, burnishers buckles bits stirrups horse shoes, locks guns, pistols collar chains, scissors carriage rings, surgical instruments	70

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 16th May 1892.

262. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished:—

Head-Quarters, Simla, 9th May 1892

351. Tuesday, the 24th May 1892, having been fixed for the celebration of the Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India, Royal Salutes will be fired at all Military Stations; the Artillery firing 11 guns before the first round, and 10 before each of the other two rounds of the "Fen-de-joie."

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Poona, 20th May 1892

263 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

d Bombay Light Infantry — Lieutenant J H Lloyd 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 12th May 1892

14th (Baluchistan Regiment) Bombay Infantry — Lieutenant F E Geoghegan, Official Acting Wing Officer, on probation 14th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers) is transferred in the same capacity

264 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters Simla, 4th May 1892

770 To 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

ORDER —

- 1 On each cover should be carefully recorded, in English and Vernacular, the full and correct address, which should invariably include the village and district and the post office from which delivery is to be effected
- 2 When a native soldier, proceeds on furlough he should be warned that, if he changes his address, he must communicate his new address both to the Commanding Officer of his regiment and the post office which serves his village
- 3 Covers intended for native soldiers residing in Nepal should be forwarded to the Resident at Kathmandu who will arrange for their transmission to destination by the Nepal State post office

265 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd May 1892

I

331 With the approval of Her Majesty's Government and of the Government of India the following appointments have been made to the Hong Kong Regiment with effect from the dates specified —

* * * *

King Officers

* * * *

Lieutenant E L C Berger, Wing Officer, 30th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity Dated 2nd January 1892

* * * *

II

* * * * Engineer
mmar
ough

III

337 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Scots — Lieutenant A F Ferguson Davis, Officiating Wing Officer probation 2nd Punjab Infantry to Rawal Pindi and Murree, for six months study the Native languages

* * * *

Head Quarters Simla 4th May 1892

IV

342 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following transfers —

* * * *

* * * *

V

345 Military Works Department — Lieutenant Colonel W L Greenstone R E, is transferred from the Rawal Pindi Command to the Bombay Command during the absence on leave of Colonel W Merriman O I E, R E

266 It is notified that the Government of India has been pleased

† Bombay Government Resolution Military Department No. 883 of 10th May 1892

to sanction † the provisions of Military Department letter No 1962-D of the 25th May 1892 authorizing the issue of smooth bore muskets

to hill depots for sporting purposes, being made applicable to the Bombay Presidency

267. Attention is invited to para 2c, Clothing Regulations, Native Army, Bombay, 1886, as to the disposal of condemned colors

263. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief notes with pleasure the large increase in the amount of lead collected from the Butts during the past musketry year, but desires attention drawn to the following statistics which clearly show that by the exercise of greater diligence certain Regiments could have derived a much larger income from this source —

STATEMENT showing the collection of Lead on Rifle Ranges, by Corps of the Bombay Army, from the 1st April 1891 to 31st March 1892.

Corps	Total number of rounds fired including Annual Musketry Co-ops and private practice but excepting rounds fired off the range in field practices	Total value of lead collected from the Butts including that in store not yet returned	Amount realised by sale of lead for every 100 rounds fired	Percentage of bullets recovered to rounds fired
19th Bombay Infantry	122,000	628 0 0 0	8	99
2nd Durham Lt Infantry	161,200	818 0 0 0	8	98
4th Bombay Cavalry	71,000	297 0 0 0	6	90
14th " Infantry	163,800	755 0 0 0	7	88
1st " "	120,000	541 0 0 0	7	86
2nd " "	107,900	481 0 0 0	7	86
10th " Lt Infantry	111,300	485 0 0 0	6	83
Bo Sappers and Miners	56,900	243 0 0 0	6	82
23rd Bombay Infantry	119,400	506 0 0 0	6	81
22nd " "	130,600	542 0 0 0	6	80
3rd " Cavalry	60,500	250 0 0 0	6	80
No. 2 Coy. Bo Sappers and Miners	18,100	473 0 0 0	6	78
25th Bombay Infantry	106,600	425 0 0 0	5	76
Aden Troop	14,900	52 0 0 0	5	76
5th Bombay Cavalry	32,500	106 0 0 0	6	75
17th " Infantry	130,900	507 0 0 0	6	74
20th " "	118,600	157 0 0 0	6	74
24th " "	154,200	585 0 0 0	6	73
2nd " Lancers	108,500	474 0 0 0	6	72
3rd " Lt Infantry	64,900	245 0 0 0	6	72
30th " Infantry	84,600	317 0 0 0	5	71
8th " "	79,800	297 0 0 0	5	71
2nd Gloucester Regiment	116,100	418 0 0 0	5	69
12th Bombay Infantry	143,600	515 0 0 0	5	68
28th " Pioneers	142,600	506 0 0 0	5	63
7th " Lancers	109,800	350 0 0 0	5	66
1st Worcestershire Regiment	40,700	123 0 0 0	4	65
7th Bombay Infantry	153,400	514 0 0 0	5	64
6th " Cavalry	202,000	671 0 0 0	5	61
26th " Infantry	47,900	178 0 0 0	5	60
27th " "	123,100	297 0 0 0	5	61
5th " Lt Infantry	44,600	140 0 0 0	5	60
21st " Infantry	115,500	368 0 0 0	4	57
	99,100	298 0 0 0	4	57

* Lead to value of Rs 312.00 fired by other Corps also collected.

Cosrs	Total number of rounds fired included in Annual Musketry Courses and private practice but excepting rounds fired off the range in Field Practice	Total value of lead collected from the Butts including that in store not yet returned	Amount realised by sale of lead for every 100 rounds fired	Percentage of butts realised
2nd Roy Lanc Regiment	144 500	414 0 0	0 4 7	
13th Bombay Infantry	119 500	447 0 0	0 4 4	
1st Loy North Lanc Regt	181 300	500 0 0	0 4 4	
4th Bombay Infantry	131 800	346 0 0	0 4 4	
7th Hussars	90 300	213 0 0	0 3 3	
2nd Yorksire Light Infantry	188 100	366 0 0	0 3 3	
2nd Lanc Fusiliers	183 800	394 0 0	0 3 3	
1st Bombay Lancers	53 800	87 0 0	0 3 3	
20th Infantry	69 100	131 0 0	0 2 10	
2nd K O Liverpool Regt	144 100	223 0 0	0 2 5	
2nd Roy Dubln Fusiliers	165 500	247 0 0	0 2 4	
24th Bombay Infantry	7,100	10 0 0	0 2 4	
	Rs	16 846 0 0	0 5 4	

269 Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, Office, it is notified that Major J W H Potts 55th Field Bty Royal Artillery, has been appointed to 'K' Battery, Royal Artillery, in the room of Major F O B Foote, about to be promoted Lieutenant Colonel upon half-pay

270 Under instructions from Horse Guards Captain A W McFall Yorkshire Light Infantry, is directed to proceed to England
been present
was 22
Volan

271 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

HINDUSTANI—Higher Standard

Captain G B Smith No 6 Bombay Mountain Battery
Lieutenant J L Orr 1st Lancers Hyderabad Contingent
D O Morris 5th Infantry
F M Lane Lancashire Fusiliers (attached 3rd Bombay Infantry)
Officiating Sub Conductor P N Whittaker, Ordnance Department

No 2707, Sergeant Instructor in Fencing H Beltran (*alias* H Bryan) 7th Hussars

HINDUSTANI—Lower Standard

Lieutenant E A T Tudor, Royal Engineers

" H Brand, Highland Light Infantry (attached 5th Bombay Light Infantry)

2nd Lieutenant H Simson, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry

PASHTU—Lower Standard

Captain A Beale 5th Bombay Light Infantry

ARABIC—Higher Standard

Captain C H Nurse, 17th Bombay Infantry

272 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Suffolk Regiment — 2nd Lieutenant H G P Beville (Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers), to Bombay, from 5th June to 4th October 1892 to study the Native language

5th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse) — Lieutenant C H Lewis (Staff Corps) in India, from 13th to 24th March 1892 on private affairs in extension of leave out of India, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

B B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (2nd Battalion) — Lieutenant J R Williams to England, for 8 months on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 20th May 1892.

273 It is notified for general information that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to allow the formation at Poona of a Military Society for the Bombay Presidency, under his immediate patronage.

2. The Society will be open to all Officers, and its object two-fold. It will be a Tactical Society for the consideration and study of tactics, and it will also be a centre of reference, giving its members access to the current military literature published in professional papers at Home and abroad.

3. His Excellency hopes that Officers of all ranks will give the Society their cordial support, as experience shows that, apart from other advantages, such organizations help materially in bringing together all arms of the service, thereby fostering that united action and mutual confidence upon which the success of armies depends.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 27th May 1892

274 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

25th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers) — 2nd Lieutenant H V M Langtry, 2nd Battalion Royal West Surrey Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 21st May 1892

275 I Surgeon-Major B W Wellings, Medical Staff, in charge Station Hospital, Mount Abu, to General duty, Poona District

II Surgeon-Major T F Macneecce, Medical Staff, from General duty, Bombay District, to the Medical charge of Station Hospital, Mount Abu

276 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla 12th May 1892

I

366 Lieutenant Colonel W P Holmes 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, will be placed on retired pay on the 21st May 1892 on completing four years' service in command of the Battalion and is permitted to proceed to England on or after that date travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India Vol X, Part I, para 223 (d), and Part II, para 512 (r)

II

371 The undermentioned passed the examination by the lower standard Pushtu on the dates specified —

	6th April	
Lieutenant G D L Chatterton		1st Sikh Infantry
Lieutenant A S Hamilton,		4th Sikh Infantry

III

Head Quarters, Simla 17th May 1892

376 The undermentioned Officers will attend the next course of Garrison Instruction at the centres noted, and will report themselves on the 26th May 1892 —

Kasauli

Captain R Southey	30th Bombay Infantry
-------------------	----------------------

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 31st May 1892

284 Army Head-Quarters will be re-established at Poona on the 11th June 1892.

2. Correspondence to be addressed accordingly

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief,

W. F. GATACRD, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 3rd June 1892.

285. With reference to para 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, of 1890, Captain C B. Fitz-Henry, 7th Hussars, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 5th June 1892

2. Captain C B Fitz Henry will travel at the public expense, under para 510, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, and should, on arrival at Poona, report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders

286. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 17th May 1892

371 W. A. 1892

* through communication between
military troops Officers and details
and vice versa, should be

287. A form (Bombay Form 120) for the half-yearly Return of Gymnastics and Single Stick (Native Army), has been approved, and copies can be obtained, gratis, from the Superintendent, Bombay Education Society's Press.

288. It is notified that the *London Gazette*s of the 29th April and 3rd May 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 28th ultimo.

289. Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that 2nd Lieutenant C J H. Swann, who is now undergoing a course of instruction on first appointment, has been posted to the 53rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery

290. The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in Chief —

Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion)—2nd Lieutenant E B North, to remain in England, from 18th May 1892 to 5th September 1892, on medical certificate in extension of the leave granted in Bombay Army Order No 506 of 15th November 1891

291. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion)—Major W C Riddell, to remain in England for three months, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted in Bombay Army Order No 662 of 18th December 1891

Bombay Volunteer Artillery—Captain A K Leslie, from 1st June to 20th July 1892, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted in Army Order No 650 of the 11th December 1891

292 *Erratum*—In Army Order No 189 of 1st April last referring to Captain H M Slater for “10th April 1892 to 9th January 1893” read “12th April 1892 to 11th January 1893,”

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 10th June 1892

293 The Commander-in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

1. *to officiate*
- 2nd *to the*
3. *ment and Battalion) — Captain C Moss to be Acting Paymaster*

294 Surgeon-Captain B D Basu is posted to general duty, Sind District

295 With reference to para 5 of the Rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, it is notified that Captain C Moss, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, has completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona and is reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster

2. Captain Moss will rejoin his Corps at the public expense, under para 519 Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II

296 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla 20th May 1892

I

the approval of Her Majesty Pay
Mitchell is permitted to retire from
may be entialed with effect from the

II

333 The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners Calcutta, to have passed the Higher Standard Examination in Hindustani (Hindi only), agreeably to the provisions of Section XXIV, Army Regulations, Ind Vol II —

4th April 1892

*	*	*
Lieutenant L. A. G. Hamner	...	1st Punjab Cavalry
*	*	*

III.

335 *Sappers and Miners* —

With reference to para 1103 A, Army Regulations, India, Vol II, Lieutenant W. A. Liddell, R. E. passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, para 14, on 9th April 1892

IV

336 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant F. Burge	...	Royal Artillery.
" " J. H. Lawrence Archer	...	Royal Artillery.
*	*	*
2nd Lieutenant P. F. Pocock	...	Liverpool Regiment
*	*	*

V

Head Quarters, Simla, 21st May 1892

336 The undermentioned are declared to have passed the examination by the Higher Standard, Pushta, on the 4th and 5th April 1892 —

*	*	*
Lieutenant C. H. Stack	...	3rd Bombay Cavalry.
*	*	*
Major T. H. Mackenzie	...	2nd Bombay Infantry
Lieutenant A. T. Rowlandson	...	24th Baluchistan Regiment.
*	*	*

297. It is notified for the information and guidance of Staff and Commanding Officers that the Government of India have sanctioned, as a tentative measure for a period of one year, Commanding Officers being empowered to grant warrants either by road, rail or river, for Native Soldiers travelling on any duty which is covered by the passage regulations.

2 Commanding Officers are enjoined to carry the above procedure into effect at once, but pending the result of the experiment no alteration will be made in para 201 (A), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part II.

298 The following addition to Bombay Army Order, No 209 of 4th April 1892, is published for information —

Add of para 15 and below "10 Privates," add "2 Buglers"

299. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 6th and 10th May 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 6th instant, and those of the 13th and 17th May 1892 on the 8th instant.

300 Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I—Major A C Bailward, No 2 Company Western Division, has been transferred to the 55th Field Battery Royal Artillery

II—Major W H E Dobie, on termination of his appointment in the Indian Ordnance Department on 23rd July next has been directed to join No 2 Company Western Division on posting thereto

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 17th June 1892.

301. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

6th Bombay Cavalry (Jacob's Horse) — 2nd Lieutenant C. H. Alexander, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, to officiate as Squadron Officer on probation

7th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion) — 2nd Lieutenant R. J. C. Eastward, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 3rd June 1892

302. With reference to Army Order No. 41 of 23rd January 1891, Lieutenant A. Hay, 7th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 21st Bombay Infantry (Marine Battalion), will rejoin the former Battalion.

303. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd June 1892.

I

118. With reference to para 6, British Musketry Regulations, 1892, the annual allowance of ball ammunition for each Officer of British Cavalry and Infantry has been increased to 80 rounds

II

431. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 257,† dated 6th April 1892 promulgating the grant of the Indian Medal of 1854 with a clasp inscribed "Hazara, 1891," for the late Hazara expedition, it is notified for information that only those troops and others who came on the field service scale of rations between the specified dates (12th March to 16th May 1891, both dates inclusive) will be held entitled to the decoration

2. The following correction is to be made in the certificate at foot of the Medal roll published in G. O. C. C. No. 257,† dated 6th April 1892

Expunge the full stop and add "having come on the field service scale of rations between the 12th March and 16th May 1891, both dates inclusive."

Head Quarters, Simla, 4th June 1892

III

439. The following list of batteries and companies serving in the Bengal Presidency, arranged in order of figure of merit in shooting, is published for information

The average figure of merit shows a decided advance on that of last year, being 504 against 450, or an increase of 11½ equivalent to 25½ per cent. In previous years it was—

1888-89,	1889-90	1890-91	1891-92
375	393	450	504

35 batteries show an increase, and 10 a decrease on their shooting of last year

The figure of merit below 5 must be classed as unsatisfactory

† Bombay A. O. No. 217 (III) of 1892

Figure of Merit of H. Harnes in H. gal for 1891 92

Battery or Company	Commanded by	Gun	POINTS SCORED					FIGURE OF MERIT					Total points	Figure of merit 1890-91	Increase	Decrease
			YARD					YARD								
			600	900	1000	1500		600	900	1000	1500					
1 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major H. G. C.	40 pr R M L				308						308	860	860	212	
2 Wesorn	Captain F. B.					283						283	790	790	393	
4 South r	Colonel					81						81	81	81	202	
5	Captain H. A.					62						62	31	31	195	
6 R. M.	Captain T. H.					110						110	319	319	130	
7 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major M. J.	9 pr R M L	307			201						201	703	703	343	
8 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major F. U.	40 pr				160						160	706	706	205	
9 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major G. F.	9 pr	180			160						160	706	706	205	
10 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Sirreff	25	117			160						160	706	706	205	
11 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Captain F. F.	25	117			160						160	706	706	205	
12 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major E. Cas	10 pr B L				115						115	781	781	202	
13 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Captain R. L.					110						110	781	781	202	
14 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major E. M.	9 pr R M L	109			110						110	781	781	202	
15 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Captain G. F.	25	109			110						110	781	781	202	
16 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major E. M.	9 pr R M L	109			110						110	781	781	202	
17 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Captain G. F.	25	109			110						110	781	781	202	
18 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major E. M.	9 pr R M L	109			110						110	781	781	202	
19 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Captain G. F.	25	109			110						110	781	781	202	
20 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major E. M.	9 pr R M L	109			110						110	781	781	202	
21 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Captain G. F.	25	109			110						110	781	781	202	
22 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major E. M.	9 pr R M L	109			110						110	781	781	202	
23 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Captain G. F.	25	109			110						110	781	781	202	
24 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major E. M.	9 pr R M L	109			110						110	781	781	202	
25 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Captain G. F.	25	109			110						110	781	781	202	
26 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major E. M.	9 pr R M L	109			110						110	781	781	202	
27 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Captain G. F.	25	109			110						110	781	781	202	
28 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major E. M.	9 pr R M L	109			110						110	781	781	202	
29 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Captain G. F.	25	109			110						110	781	781	202	
30 C. M. J. S. M. L.	Major E. M.	9 pr R M L	109			110						110	781	781	202	

Figure of Merit of Batteries in Bengal for 1891-92. — (cont.)

Batteries	Commanded by	Gun	POINTS SCORED						FIGURE OF MERIT				Figure of Merit	Figure of merit 1890-91	Increase	Decrease
			Yards						Yards							
			600	900	1 000	1 500	600	900	1 000	1 500	Total points					
15th Field	Major J A Coxhead	9 pr R M L	108			142	404			804	248	502	Did not practice	103	379	
" " Company Eastern (Heavy)	Major J H Rosseter	40 pr B				175				488	175	488				
15th Field	Captain E F Nelson	10 pr B L	120			147		416		531	267	475		717		
" Mountain	Major (Lt-Col) W Aitken	25 pr R M L	156			104	537			368	260	462		609		
H Royal Horse Artillery	Major E Blaksley	12 pr B L		113		145		393		527	268	459		361	098	147
10th Field	Major C S Skipton			121		135		420		490	256	455		104	351	
I Company Eastern	Major J R S O Howitt	40 pr R M L				160				446	160	446	Not calculated			
" Mountain	Captain C P Fendall DSO	25	126			123	434			468	249	440		575		129
T Royal Horse Artillery	Major C J Long	12 pr B L		161		92		559		334	253	440		418	098	
24th Field	Major C M Haggard	9 pr R M L	100			120	381			501	220	445	Did not practice			
Q Royal Horse Artillery	Major Hon W J Shore	12 pr B L		HI		162		281		589	243	435		261	174	
5th Field	Major F O Farmer	9 pr R M L	153			62	591			903	917	427	Did not practice	551	-	160
13 Company Eastern	Captain W H W Jackson	40 pr				151				491	151	421				

IV

V

442 When Indian malt liquor is supplied under regimental arrangements to the refreshment canteen, the officers are directed to

- quality, and of good keeping power, of an original gravity not exceeding a maximum of 1062 or such other gravity as the Secretary of State from time to time may require, and that it is brewed from malt without any sugar,
- (ii) that the liquor is subject to the approval of a committee constituted in accordance with para 1521 Army Regulations, India, Vol II,
- (iii) that the liquor is subject to the approval of a committee and is to be surveyed by
- (iv) that should there be reason to believe that the liquor is not within the maximum original gravity stipulated for, samples are to be forwarded to the Chemical Examiner for analysis

2 Imported English liquor is also to be passed by a regimental committee ordered in para 3

304. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished—

Head Quarters Simla 20th May 1892

I

477 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments—

1st Bengal Infantry—Lieutenant F J Fraser, Liverpool Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated 24th April 1892

II

410 The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard examination Hindustani—

24th April 1892

2nd Lieutenant H O Young 1-4th Gurkha Regt

Quarters, Simla

III

419 The following appointments
1st Bengal Cavalry
for the Indian Staff
Dated 24th April

in India

Captain
Officer

the following

and 1

5th Bengal Infantry—Lieutenant W H Douglas Gloucestershire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation Dated 4th May 1892

6th Punjab Infantry—Lieutenant C C Fenner Officiating Wing Officer, 26th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity

IV

424 Corps of Sappers and Miners—2nd Lieutenant C W Singer, R F, attached to the Military Works Department is posted to the Bombay Sappers and Miners

V

425 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant—

2nd Lieutenant F W Wormald, 7th Hussars

VI

43 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant—

2nd Lieutenant P M Waddington	Royal Artillery
" " A R Bayly	" "
" " H A Crumelshank	" "
" " L W Plummer	" "
" " F Dr B Hancock	Lancashire Fusiliers

Head Quarters Simla 4th June 1892

VII

44 At the examination held on the 28th March 1892 and following days the undermentioned Officers qualified as noted opposite their names—

Captain C E Coghill

Royal Artillery

Lieutenant B R Lubert

7th Hussars

" H E Stockdale

Royal Artillery

E A T Tudor

Royal Engineers

G J I Home

Royal Engineers

D M McLachlan

2nd Battalion Royal Lancashire Regiment

Examination in (c) Section IX para 31 and (d), Section IX, (II) Queen's Regulations paragraph 31 (III), Queen's Regulations, Part II, Queen's Regulations, Part II, qualified for the rank of Major Captain

PERSIAN—Lower Standard

Captain H S Harelgrove, 14th Bombay Infantry
 Lieutenant R S Pottinger, Royal Artillery (attached 10th Bombay Light Infantry)

307 The following are the winners of the Bombay Presidency and Provincial Medals, for good shooting, for the season 1891-92 —

Presidency Medal

Sergeant E LeFeuvre 2nd Battalion, H B and C I } 83 points
 Railway Volunteer Corps

Provincial Medal

Lieutenant J M Lang 5th Volunteer Rifle Corps 83 points

2 The Presidency medal is awarded to Sergeant LeFeuvre on account of his having made the better score at the longest distance in the competition

308 With reference to Bombay Army Order, No 204 of 8th April 1892 it is notified that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant Lieutenant H S Woolrych, 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment, leave on medical certificate from 6th April to 6th October 1892

309 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —
Royal Artillery —Captain J S Winter to England on medical certificate for one year

Lieutenant A J Pale No 14 Company Eastern Division for 2 months on private affairs in extension of the leave granted in Army Order No 13 of 4 L March 1892

Duham Light Infantry (2nd Battalion) —Major F H Whitby to England from 15th June to 31st October 1892, on private affairs

310 *Erratum* —In Army Order, No 240, dated 29th April last, granting leave to Surgeon-Captain M B Braganza, for "1st May" substitute "7th May"

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 17th June 1892

311. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 1st June 1892

415 Under instructions from the Government of India, the following rules for the grant of a special bounty to men of the garrison artillery, including mountain and heavy batteries, and of the six battalions of Infantry named in the margin who would in ordinary course return to England for transfer to the Reserve during the next trooping season, and who are willing to extend their service in India, are published for information and guidance. These rules will have temporary operation only.

2 All men of the above corps of not less than six years' service who are willing to extend their service with the colours for a further period of one year will receive a bounty of Rs. 70, and for an extension of two years or for any further period, Rs. 140. This further period of service will be completed in India and will commence after the expiration of the extra years' service with the colours due from a soldier serving in India.

3 The grant of bounty is conditional on the men signing an agreement to accept for the completion of their extended service transfer to a corps in India, but as regards infantry this condition will only apply when their own battalion may leave India without being relieved by a battalion of the same regiment. The extension of service will be carried out on Army Form B 221.

4 The bounty will be paid to each man at once on his signing the required agreement, or at his option, placed to his credit in the Regimental Savings Bank. Advances for this purpose may be drawn from the Civil Treasury on the authority of a Station Order, and adjusted hereafter with the Military Accounts Department.

5 Commanding Officers should be instructed to report to the Adjutant-General in India when any man who has extended his service under the provisions of this Order has returned to England.

month a return in the form below giving the same information

6 Commanding Officers should be instructed to report to the Adjutant-General in India when any man who has extended his service under the provisions of this Order has returned to England, having to refund a proportional amount of the bounty received.)

† Adjutant-General, Poona

*Return of men who have extended their service under the provisions
of G O C C, dated 1st June 1892.*

_____ Corps	
Station _____	date _____
Number of men extended for 1 year	Number of men extended for 2 years or any further period

_____ Signature

Commanding _____

The †Adjutant General in India,

Simla

FORMS OF AGREEMENT

(Artillery)

I, _____
now under an engagement to serve with the colors for _____ years, and
hereby agree to extend such service to complete _____ years, and I make this
agreement fully understanding that my services may be required for the entire
term of this extended period in India and in consideration of that agreement
now made I am to receive the sum of Rs _____

(Infantry)

I, _____
now under an engagement to serve with the colors for _____ years, and in event
hereby agree to extend such service to complete _____ years, and in event
the battalion in which I am now serving being sent out of India without being
relieved by a battalion of the same regiment before I have completed the above
named extended period of service, I consent to the transfer of my services under
section 83 of the Army Act of 1881 to any other corps of my branch of
service, and in consideration of that agreement now made I am to receive the
sum of Rs _____

† Adjutant General, Poona

‡ Here enter number, name rank and corps

§ Here enter amount of bounty to be paid

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,
17th June 1892*

312. It is notified that the 24th Presidential Assault at Arms will take place at Poona on Thursday 8th, Friday 9th, and Saturday 10th September, 1892

2 The principal objects of this Military Tournament are the encouragement and development of skill in arms of all ranks of Her Majesty's British, Native, and Volunteer Forces.

3 Entries must be made on the prescribed Entry Form *vide* appendix to this order (to be rendered in manuscript), and must be posted so as to reach the Insp Poona, on or before the 18th after 18th August 1892, and permission of the Committee

Officers enter individually on or before 18th August, but it must be clearly understood that those entering from out-stations will have to defray their own travelling expenses both to and from Poona

4 Each Regiment must provide its own weapons and gear of all kinds, especially for the feats of Arms Foil Lances to be 8 feet from tip to tip, including guard, and fitted with the regulation sling. Single stick blades to be 34 inches long Weapons may be measured at any time during a contest, and any one found using a weapon over regulation length, shall be at once disqualified

5 Gymnastic apparatus will be provided, also pegs for tent-pegging and mallets, also limes and gallows

6 The Committee may alter the order of competitions, but no competition will be carried out before the hour notified without due warning

JUDGES

7 Judges will be nominated from the whole of the Officers of the Bombay Army, selection being made as far as possible from those who volunteer and are known to take a personal interest in the Assault-at Arms, such Officers to be detailed in Army Orders for the various events they are to judge, but those who volunteer and may be selected from out-stations must be prepared to defray their own travelling expenses to and from Poona

If possible no Officer to judge in any competition in which men of his own regiment or battery are engaged Three judges will be appointed

for each event. Non-Commissioned Officers may be employed in calling hits if required. No one else will be allowed in the Arena.

Officers nominated as Judges must distinctly understand that it is a duty and not optional.

N.B.—The Regulations of the Assault at Arms having been carefully considered and a copy forwarded to each judge, must be closely followed. This can only be done by careful study beforehand.

Given on the spot as absolute and final, and no appeal against, nor interference with, their decision will be permitted under any circumstances. Any judge may send the combatants to corners. Any one of three judges may be appointed umpire by the other two.

9. Judges are authorized to withhold prizes in all cases in which the competitors do not exhibit a fair degree of excellence. In mixed combats one Cavalry or Artillery, and one Infantry Officer will judge, and will select their umpire, who may belong to any arm of the service.

10. In the Artillery Gun Driving Competitions, Cavalry and Artillery Officers only will be judges.

11. Half the travelling expenses to and from Poona for five men per Regiment or two per Battery competing in the Assault at Arms (Volunteers excepted) will be paid on application to the Honorary Secretary, Assault at Arms Committee, Poona. The amount is limited, however, to Rupees fifty (50) per Regiment or Battery, anything over this sum must be defrayed under Regimental arrangements.

12. The travelling expenses to consist only of the actual sums paid for Railway or other modes of travelling.

13. Competitors for events Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22 should be directed to report themselves to the Inspector of Gymnasias, Madras and Bombay Presidencies, at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, at 10.30 a.m. the 7th September 1892 with a view to their drawing lots, etc. Any competitor failing to do so may be disqualified by the Committee.

14. Competitors for two or three events, and may be called on to elect not in their places when called may be struck out of that competition.

15. The entries for events Nos. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 38, 45, 46, 47, and 48 (with list of events), have been necessarily limited to the number of men therein mentioned. These should be determined regimentally and their names submitted as directed in para 3.

DRESS.

16. In the various competitions for tent pegging, lime-cutting, and combats, drill order, serge clothing, without arms, will be worn. In

the combats, Sword *versus* Sword, Lance *versus* Lance, Sword *versus* Lance, Sword (mounted) *versus* Bayonet, and Lance *versus* Bayonet, a mask and leather jacket will be substituted for the uniform jacket and field dress. In combats, Sword (dismounted) *versus* Bayonet, and Bayonet *versus* Bayonet combatants must wear, in addition to leather jackets and masks, proper pads and aprons.

17. With the exceptions mentioned in para 16, all competitors must be in uniform, but suitable dresses and Gymnasium shoes are permissible for races and gymnastic exercises only.

18. Each combatant must wear a distinguishing color on the left arm (the first of each pair red and the other yellow).

19. On the day appointed for the distribution of prizes, prize-winners must be properly dressed with waist belts and side arms.

COMBATS

20. The combatants will be drawn by lot in pairs, and the ties will be arranged in the same manner. Infantry, Garrison Artillery, Acting Bombardiers of Field Artillery under 6 months' service as such, and Gunners of Field Artillery will use the bayonet. With these exceptions the first named weapon in each competition will be taken by the first man of each pair, the other weapon by his opponent.

21. No competitor shall be entitled to draw two bytes successively. Rules for final ties have been issued. (See para 61.)

22. In all combats, in cases of repeated counters, it shall be optional with the judges to put each competitor alternately on the defensive for two bouts each. Should the attacking file in these cases succeed in getting in a hit, he shall score one point, but should the defending file, after warding the first attack succeed in getting in a hit he shall score two points. In all mounted combats the horses must be kept on the move to the satisfaction of the judges. (See para 27.)

23. A corner will be assigned to each mounted combatant at which they will take post (facing each other) on entering the Arena. They will then obey the instructions of the judge, each cantering around the Arena till the order for attack is given. After a hit, each combatant will change over to the opposite ground at the word "corners." The judges may at any time stop the play if there is any doubtful hit or the men get into such a position that it is better for both men to return to their ground. (Read also para 8.) Competitors will not cease fighting unless ordered by a judge.

24. All competitions in Fencing, Single Stick, Bayonet *versus* Bayonet, Sword *versus* Bayonet (mounted or dismounted) Sword *versus* Sword, Sword *versus* Lance, and Lance *versus* Bayonet will be decided by the best of three cuts (or thrusts), except in final ties, which will be decided by the best of five. All thrusts must be delivered so that the point of the weapon strikes the body, and cuts must be given, when sticks are used, with the part of the blade nearest the hilt. In the sword in Sword *versus* Bayonet (dismounted) the thrust is not permitted.

25 If a competitor is unhorsed in a combat, one hit will be scored against him, but his adversary must not wilfully strike him while unhorsed, under penalty of disqualification

26. In all competitions, except fencing and single-stick combats, it scores a hit against the one who loses his weapon except when the combatant makes a disabling hit before losing it, in that case the hit got is not scored, but is given as a counter

27 A combatant shouting or wilfully striking his own or opponent's horse, or wilfully striking his opponent below the jacket in mounted or mixed work, will be disqualified for that event. The pace should not be too fast, but with the lance must be moderate (See para 22)

28. In all other respects these combats must be governed by the rules of fencing, as given below, excepting para 33 which does not apply.

29. In the combats of Sword (mounted) *versus* Bayonet, and Lance *versus* Bayonet, the mounted man will take post at one end of the arena, and the dismounted man in the centre. Neither will attack until one of the judges has given the word

30 Lances must be used and held in the proper way, i.e., hand to hold sling.

31. In combats, Officers must ride their own registered chargers. In case of Infantry Officers, Officers may ride any horse that is not a Troop horse

32 No Officer will be allowed to ride a Troop horse in any competition

RULES OF FENCING

33 (The arena for fencing will be 24 feet by 6 feet).

In taking guard the adversaries must first cross their foils and retire one step, so as to be out of distance before commencing play. Any hit given before this is done is deemed a surprise and does not count. This rule must be strictly observed, not only when commencing play, but on every occasion after a hit or halt has been called

34 Hits are counted good only when fairly made on the target which will be on the right breast of each fencer and with the point fixed, so that if delivered in action it would penetrate the body. If a man hides the target by stooping or other contortion, a hit on any part of the body (back or front) between the neck and hip is good

35 When two men hit together the hit belongs to the man who lunged. If both lunge it is a counter, and the hit belongs to neither

36 When the *Remise* † or *Redouble* ‡ and the *Riposte* are made together, the hit is reckoned in favour of the fencer making the *Riposte*.

37 No time thrust is counted good unless it is decidedly on before the attack

38 A disarm counts nothing

† *Remise* A repetition of the thrust before recovering to the guard

‡ *Redouble* A second attack made without parrying the *Riposte*

39 If a hit is received *immediately* after a fencer has lost the grasp of his foil, it is considered fair but if sufficient time has elapsed for his adversary to perceive his discomfiture before the delivery of the thrust, it counts nothing

40 The use of the left hand for parrying is not allowed

41 Fencers must fight on until stopped by the judges upon which they will remain steady until it is decided whether the hit is to be counted or not The fencers must then return to their own ground and take a fresh engagement A hit given after the judges have stopped the play does not count in any case

SWORD (DISMOUNTED) *vs* BAYONET, BAYONET *vs* BAYONET, AND SINGLE STICK

42. The court for single stick and all others dismounted competitions (except fencing) shall be 24 feet by 24 feet

The rules of single-stick are the same as those of Fencing, except that cuts and thrusts given on any part are counted good

A competitor retiring beyond the limit fixed will forfeit a point to his opponent

43 When a sabre or single stick player touches his opponent by breaking his guard it is not counted a hit

44 The rules of Sword (dismounted) *versus* Bayonet and Bayonet *versus* Bayonet are the same as those of Fencing, except, that hits on any part are counted good, and that the swordsman may lay hold of his adversary's rifle (but not the bayonet or button) and that a disarm counts (This is governed by paris 24 and 26 Combats)

45 Butt end of the rifle not to be used and the rifle to be held strictly as directed in Bayonet Exercise, *etc*, right hand not to quit the small of the Butt

TENT-PEGGING

46 The dimensions of peg will be —length 12 inches (subject to nature of ground), width 3 inches, length above ground, 6 inches

47 The horse must be at full speed when the peg is struck or taken The horse is not to be struck with the lance to increase the speed

48 The spear must either have the regulation point, or the point approved of by the Committee

49 Point of Lance to be kept up until 15 yards from peg The peg must be carried 30 yards or a "take" cannot be claimed

50 Marks as follows —Strike ■ move 4, take 6, with liberty to judges to give two points extra for style, or to deduct points if pace is insufficient This will be settled at once *Two runs*

51. The following Memorandum for conducting Tent-Pegging in India is printed here for the information of competitors. These rules were originally intended for Bengal Cavalry as a substitute, for the most part, of any regular system of equitation, to give the men confidence, a *firm seat*, and a correct hand and *eye*. The great essential in this performance is *style*.

"The seat from the hips downwards should be immovable, the body from the hips upwards bent well down to the right, rather than forward, its sway being well supported by the left leg, the handling of the Lance easy and free from stiffness, the right arm slightly bent, the hand just in front of the instep, the back of the hand inclined downwards and the thumb along the Lance, the Lance to be kept close to the ground. Any jobbing at the peg striking it with the Lance sloping from above downwards, or lengthening of the Lance beyond the balance, must be avoided. A firm seat is indispensable for good tent-pegging. Riding at the peg in an upright posture is not tent-pegging."

52. A competitor dropping his weapon is thereby disqualified from the competition, and, if one of a section, the whole section is disqualified.

LINE-CUTTING.

53. The lines will be placed on the running tracks on galleys, each line the height of a mounted man's shoulder. The galleys to be 15 yards apart. For the first line, cut "one" to the right must be used; for the second, cut "two" to the right, both cuts to be correctly made; the sword must be carried at the "right engage" up to a point 15 yards short of the first line. The horse is not to be struck with the sword.

"The cuts to be used by each competitor, unless the cuts are properly laid for."

54. Marks.—Each line, 3, with liberty to judges to give two points extra for style, or deduct points if pace is insufficient. This will be settled at once. Two runs.

ARTILLERY DRIVING COMPETITION.

55. All field guns of whatever calibre will compete under the same conditions as laid down in paragraph 51.

56. Maximum number of marks.—Trotting 21, Galloping 15,

No. 26.—Trotting and Galloping Competition.

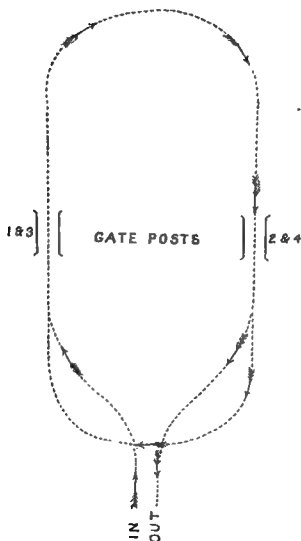
Open to Royal Horse Artillery. Teams of six, with Gun, 1 Sergeant and 2 Limber Gunners (one Team per Battery).

Prize Rs. 75

Presented by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.

(RING IS 200 ft. x 80 ft.)

Galloping—Arena.



Between Gate Posts.

6 feet 10 Inches,

See paras 56 to 62.

- No 19 —Single stick—
Open to all N C Os and Privates of British and Volunteer Corps
1st Prize Rs 15
2nd , = 10
(Limited to two men from each Corps)
- No 20 —Single stick—
Open to all Native Officers of Native Infantry Corps
Entrance Rs 2
- No 21 —Fencing (foils)—
Open to all British Officers and Officers of Volunteer Corps
Entrance Rs 3
- No 22 —Fencing (foils)—
Open to N C Os and Privates of all British and Volunteer Corps
1st Prize Rs 20
2nd , = 10
(Limited to two men from each Corps)
- No 23 —Best Man at Arms—
British Troops, Bombay Army
Prize Rs 50
Presented by His Excellency Sir George Richard Greaves, K C B & C M G
Commander in Chief, Bombay Army,
and
A Silver Medal Presented by the Committee of the Presidential Assault
at Arms
Sword
Bayonet
parade
in this competition
Best
- No 24 —Best Man at Arms—
Native Troops Bombay Army
Prize Rs 50
Presented by His Excellency Sir George Richard Greaves, K C B & C M G
Commander in Chief, Bombay Army
and
A Silver Medal Presented by the Committee, Presidential Assault at Arms
The above event to be decided by a competition between the winners of Sword
vs Sword (mounted), Sword vs Lance (mounted), Sword (mounted) vs
Bayonet Lance (mounted) vs Bayonet, Lance vs Lance (mounted), and
Bayonet vs Bayonet
th which he has won his combat
choose between them
In the event of one man being
its entitling for competition in the
an at-Arms as a representative of
- No 25.—Riding and Jumping competition—
Sections of 4 men each in Drill order For style, seat, hands, turn-out
and jumping. In this competition rushing the horses at the jumps will
disqualify.
Open to all V C Os and Privates of British Mounted Corps.
Prize Best team Rs 20

No. 26.—Trotting and Galloping Competition.

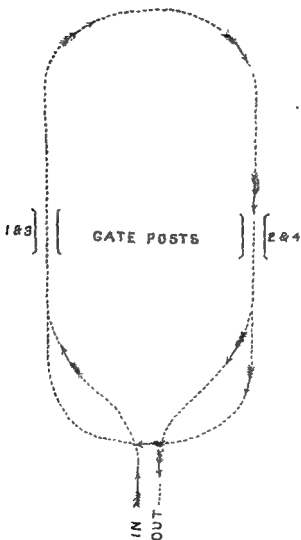
Open to Royal Horse Artillery. Teams of six, with Gun, 1 Sergeant and 2 Lumber Gunners (one Team per Battery).

Prize Rs. 75

Presented by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.

(RING IS 200 ft. x 80 ft.)

Galloping—Arena.



Between Gate Posts.
6 feet 10 Inches.
See paras 56 to 62.

No 27—Driving Competition

Open to Field Artillery (Trotting) Teams of six, with Gun 1 Sergeant
and 2 Limber Gunners (one Team per Battery)

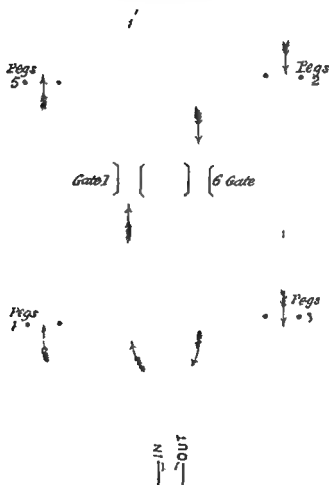
Prize

Rs 75

Presented by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay

(RING IS 200 ft x 80 ft)

Trotting—Arena



Between Gate Posts,
4 feet 10 inches.
Between Pegs, 5 feet 9 inches
See paras 20 to 22.

No 28.—Victoria Cross Race

(Mounted)

500 yards over Fences

Open to all N C O s and Privates of British and Volunteer Corps

1st Prize

Rs 20

(Limited to four men from each Cavalry Regt and two from each Battery of Horse and Field Artillery)

No 29.—Lead Cutting

Open to N C O s and Privates of all British Corps

Prize

Rs 25

(Limited to one man from each Corps)

(Scored knots to be used)

No 30.—Gymnastics generally

Open to Gymnastic Instructors of British Corps

1st Prize

Rs 25

2nd

15

3rd

10

(Limited to two Gymnasts from each Corps)

No 31.—Gymnastics generally

Open to Non Instructors of British Corps

1st Prize

Rs 20

2nd

10

3rd

5

(Limited to two Gymnasts from each Corps)

No 32.—Gymnastics Generally

Open to Non Instructors of all Native Corps

† (a) Horizontal Bar

† (b) Parallel Bars

† (c) Vaulting Horse

1st Prize

Rs 20

2nd

10

3rd

5

(Limited to two Gymnasts from each Corps)

1st Prize

Rs 20

2nd

10

3rd

5

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 33.—Tug of War (British Troops)

(Ten per team)

Any four Batteries of Royal Artillery may combine to form a team

Prize

Rs 30

No 34.—Tug of War (Native Troops)

(Ten per team)

Prize

Rs 20

No 37 —Jumping with Pole

Open to N C O's and Privates of all British and Volunteer Corps

1st Prize	Rs 10
2nd ,	" 5

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 38 —Jumping with Pole

Open to N C O's and Privates of all Native Corps

1st Prize	Rs 8
2nd ,	" 4

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 39 —Obstacle Race

300 yards over and through eight sets of obstacles
Open to N C O's and Privates of all British Corps

1st Prize	Rs 20
2nd	10
3rd ,	, 5

No 40 —Obstacle Race

300 yards over and through eight sets of obstacles
Open to N C O's and Privates of all Native Corps

1st Prize	Rs 15
2nd	, 10
3rd	, 5

No 41 —Tent Pegging over Hurdles by sections

Open to Rank and File Native Cavalry Regiments and Body Guard in Bombay
Presidency

1st Prize	Rs 30
2nd ,	20

Presented by Major E L Elliot, DSO, 1st (The Duke of Connaught's
Own) Bombay Lancers

(Limited to one section per Regiment)

Hurdles to be $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet high Pegs $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches broad at 18 yards distance after
Hurdle Marks as follows —4 points for style 1 Point per Peg taken
right away

Three runs

No 42 —Bayonet Exercise

Open to all Regiments of British Infantry and Volunteer Corps, but limited
to one squad per Regiment of 25 Files from one and the same Company

Prize	Rs 50
-------	-------

Presented by Lieut Col H G Meakin Poona Volunteer Rifle Corps

No 43 — Bayonet Exercise

Open to all Regiments of Native Infantry, but limited to one squad per Regiment of 25 Files from one and the same Company

Prize Rs 50

Presented by Lieut. Col H B Meakin Poona Volunteer Rifle Corps

No 44 — Tent Pegging by sections with lance

Open to N C O's and Privates of British Cavalry Regiments, and Batteries of B H A. and R A., and Volunteer Light Horse but limited to two sections British Cavalry Regiment, and one section per Battery or Volunteer Corps

Best Section

Prize Rs 25

Two runs

No 45 — High Jump

Open to all N C O's and Privates of British and Volunteer Corps

1st Prize Rs 10

2nd , 5

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 46 — High Jump

Open to all N C O's and Privates of Native Corps

1st Prize Rs 5

2nd , 3

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 47 — Putting 24 lbs Shot

Open to all N C O's and Privates of British Corps

1st Prize Rs 10

2nd , 5

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 48 — Putting 24 lbs Shot

Open to N C O's and Privates of all Native Corps

1st Prize Rs 5

2nd , 3

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 49 — Musical Dumb Bell Drill

By N C O's under training at the Headquarters Gymnasium Poona

Appendix to Army Order, No 312, dated 17th June 1892

ENTRY FORM

To be rendered in

Manuscript

24th Presidential Assault-at-Arms, 1892

Thursday 8th, Friday 9th, and Saturday 10th September, 1892.

+ Name	Rank	Regiment	Competitions entered for by Competitor Number of Competition only to be given, as per list of events	REMARKS

Entries close on Monday, 18th August, 1892

To

THE HONORARY SECRETARY,
ASSAULT-AT ARMS COMMITTEE

POONA

+ Should be toy

OFFICER COMMANDING

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
24th June 1892.*

313. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

District Staff—Captain H Chance, Royal Artillery, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Bombay District, with effect from the 12th April, vice Captain L L Steele, proceeded on leave, or until further orders
26th Bombay Infantry—2nd Lieutenant E Kirkpatrick, 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 14th June 1892

314 *Erratum*—In Army Order No 301 of the 17th instant for "2nd Lieutenant R J C Eastward," substitute "2nd Lieutenant R J C Eastwood"

315 Lieutenant-Colonel J F Willoughby, General List, is placed on General Duty at Poona, on vacating Command of the 3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry, under para. 26b, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I

316 Surgeon-Captain H A de Lom, just arrived from England, is posted to Bombay District for General Duty

317 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is published —

Head Quarters, Simla, 9th June 1892

438 The attention of Officers of British Infantry Regiments is called to the
 1 in page 75 of the Home Dress
 1 India as soon as the jackets

Appendix to Army Order, No 312, dated 17th June 1892

ENTRY FORM

To be rendered in

Manuscript

24th Presidential Assault-at-Arms, 1892

Thursday 8th, Friday 9th, and Saturday 10th September, 1892

† Name	Rank	Regiment	Competitions entered for by Competitor Number of Competition only to be given, as per list of events	REMARKS

Entries close on Monday, 18th August, 1892

To

THE HONORARY SECRETARY,
ASSAULT-AT-ARMS COMMITTEE

POONA.

† Should be legibly written

OFFICER COMMANDING

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General

Army Order 9, dated 1st January 1892—*Revised edition of Volume II, "Cavalry Drill."*

A revised edition of Volume II, of "Cavalry Drill," has been approved and will be issued to all concerned

2 In any case where these Regulations are at variance with the Regulations for the instructions and movements of Cavalry, issued with General Order 107 of 1887, the latter Regulations are to be considered as superseded by the corresponding portions of the volume now issued.

321 In continuation of Army Orders Nos 145, 210 and 247 of 1892, it is notified for information that with reference to clause (e) of Army Order No 145 of 1892, Battalions not at the Centre will send only one Native Officer to the Centre for the annual training of Reservists if the active reserve of the Battalion is under 80 men, and none if that reserve be less than 20 strong.

2 As separate accounts will now be submitted for the reserve, the "Statement of disbursement" in Appendix D, and the Muster Roll, Appendix G, of the Reserve Regulations are cancelled and forms of "General state of accounts" and "Muster Roll" substituted. These forms will be assigned M. A. Forms Nos 810 and 812 respectively, and will be supplied gratis on application to the Contractor for Printing Government of India Stock Forms.

3 The form of Batta Bill given in Appendix F of the Reserve Regulations is also cancelled

4 Should it so happen that there is no Regiment of the linked Battalion quartered at the Regimental Centre, the Reservists must be trained, and all correspondence conducted by the Battalion to which they belong, the office allowance being drawn by each Battalion under para 61, Reserve Regulations

5 If, however, a Regiment not having a linked Battalion at the Centre is so situated (e.g., at Aden) as to render it manifestly impossible for its Reservists to join it for training, application should be made to the Adjutant-General in sufficient time to admit of orders as to the training being issued.

322 With reference to Army Order No 312 of 17th instant, the following events are added —

No 18—Single Stick—

Open to all British Officers and Officers of Volunteer Corps

Entrance

Rs 3

No 32—Gymnastics generally—

Open to Gymnastic Instructors of all Native Corps

1st Prize

Rs 20

2nd

10

3rd

5

(Limited to two Gymnasts from each Corps)

† Already issued in the Bombay Presidency

323. It is notified that the *London Gazette*s of the 27th and 31st May 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 21st instant.

324. Intimation has been received from Horse Guards, that an exchange has been sanctioned between the undermentioned Officers of the Medical Staff —

Surgeon Captain H A de Lom, Home establishment

Surgeon-Captain A. L. H. Dixon, Bombay establishment.

325. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence:—

Worcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion)—Major J R Rainsford, to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

2nd Lieutenant H. C Wooldridge (Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry), to Bombay, from 27th June to 26th September 1892, to study the Native language

1. The first group of people, who came out of India, under the

Poona Volunteer Rifle Corps—Captain F W Marriott, to remain in England, for 6 months, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No 265 of 1891

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,**1st July 1892*

326 The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

- 3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry** — Lieutenant Colonel M W Stevens, and in Command to be Commandant Captain T P Geoghegan on the Seconded List, to be 2nd in Command Captain A Phayle to be 2nd Squadron Commander and 2nd in Command *sub pro tem*, vice Captain Geoghegan seconded Captain G A Gott on the Seconded List, to be 3rd Squadron Commander and 2nd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem* vice Captain Phayle, Captain R P S Barnett 3rd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem* to be 2nd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem* vice Captain Gott seconded Captain E O Owen Squadron Officer 5th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse) attached, to be 3rd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem* vice Captain Barnett in succession to Lieutenant Colonel J L Willoughby who vacates under the operation of Article 266, Army Regulations, India Volume I Part I Dated 1st June 1892
- 5th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse)** — Lieutenant H W Cobham, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer vice Captain Owen transferred
- 7th Bombay Infantry** — 2nd Lieutenant C Godfrey, 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 28th June 1892
- 10th Bombay Infantry** — Lieutenant H R Mead, Wing Officer to be Adjutant; and Lieutenant W S Jacob Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master Dated 23rd April 1892
- 10th Bombay Infantry** — Lieutenant R T Montresor, Officiating Wing Officer to be Wing Officer
- 25th Bombay Infantry** — Lieutenant J J D Sillery, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant with effect from 11th August 1891

327 Lieutenant C W Brownlow, Royal Artillery was appointed to officiate as Subaltern, No 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, from the 9th December 1891 to the 21st January 1892

328 Lieutenant A Walpole Royal Engineers, is appointed to act as Executive Engineer Bombay Dockyard Division, during the absence of Captain G M Porter Royal Engineers, on privilege leave

329. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 17th June 1892

I

November 1891, the South
rd meal for small parties
ng that at least twelve
the station at which the

II

491 With the sanction of the Government of India, the official designations of Administrative Veterinary Officers in India, and the Head Quarters of Veterinary Circles will, in future, be as under —

Principal Veterinary Officer in India and Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Western Circle, Bengal—Simla

Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Eastern Circle, Bengal—Meerut

Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Madras Army —Ootacamund

Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Bombay Army—Poona

III

492 The following corrections are made in Regulations for Musketry Instruction, 1892 —

Martin Henry Carbine

1 1

330 With reference to Army Order, No 402 of 7th August 1891,

* Bombay Government
Resolution (Military Department) No 1167 of 24th
June 1892

it is notified for information that the Government of India* have decided that the daily allowance of I
814-B Army

Off

ached parties of British Troops, is
any halts, and is, therefore, not admissible to those Officers when
halting at intermediate stations.

331. A series of questions on the Musketry Regulations for the Native Army has been prepared by Major H D Rosseter, Deputy Assistant-Adjutant General for Musketry, and can be procured from the Serjeant-Major, School of Musketry, Deolali. This work will be found useful to Regimental Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers preparing for examinations in this subject.

† Bombay Army Order No 634, (III) of 1891

332. The distribution of musketry circles in the Bombay Presidency will be in future as follows.—

First Circle

Poona and Nagpore Districts and the Stations of Aunghabad, Jalna, Hingoli, Ellichpur and Akola

Second Circle

Sholur and Deesa Districts

Third Circle

Bombay, Sind and Aden Districts

333. It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 3rd and 7th June 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 20th ultimo.

334. Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I—Major W J Hicks, on promotion to that rank from the Seconded List, has been posted to No 3 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery

II—Captain J S Minter having resigned his appointment in the Indian Ordnance Department, is posted to No 11 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery.

335. Under instructions from Horse Guards, Major M J Hickley, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, is directed to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment, to which he has been posted as 2nd in Command, travelling at the public expense under para 212 (IX), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I.

336. The undermentioned Non Commissioned Officers have qualified at Kirkcree for the appointment of Pioneer Sergeant —

1891

Corporal G Smith, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment

" G Smith, 1st Battalion Royal Fusiliers

" R Heydor, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers

Lance Corporal J Lawton, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment

" J Wills, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

" A Rogers, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment.

1892.

Corporal R Potter

" W Sankey

} 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers

Lance Corporal W Thompson, 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment
" J Hawthorne, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment
, J Deering, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers
, W Gullam 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry

337 The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence —

Royal (late Bengal) Artillery — Lieutenant Colonel H Vaughan Arbuckle, in India on private affairs, from the 5th to the 20th July 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 1st July 1892.

338. It gives His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief much pleasure to publish to the Bombay Army the following remarks by His Excellency the Governor in Council on the report of the Camp of Instruction held near Poona in January and February last —

highest authority downwards

2 The absence of crime and of serious sickness bears satisfactory witness to
 1 them,
 good a
 critical
 moment

3 The experiment of manœuvring the troops some hours after sunrise instead of in the early morning is proved to have answered His Excellency the Commander in Chief's expectations in the most satisfactory manner, not one case of sunstroke amongst the Europeans and only one amongst Native troops being reported. This trial of the young soldiers who had arrived in the drafts from England only a month or two before the manœuvres were held, appears in their case to be a practical refutation of allegations sometimes made, that the young soldier is physically inefficient

concur with His Excellency the
 legitimately spared for and are
 laid out

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,**8th July 1891.*

339. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following pointments —

*Bombay Lancers to be Officiating Deputy
instruct, vice Captain Bajly, proceeded to*

*Bombay Lancers — Lieutenant W P Bunneman, Staff Corps Officiating Wing
Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry, to officiate as Squadron Officer*

340. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 17th June 1892

*desirable, be made to Army
Dahran Junction and Gor*

*Horses, mules, bullocks, &c., proceeding to or returning from any station in
team should be despatched in future via Dahran Junction and Coalundo*

*2 The necessary corrections to paras 10 and 12 of Appendix XXII, Army
regulations, India, Volume A. Part II. will shortly be published*

341 In Bombay Army Order, No 312 of the 17th ultimo, *expunge* present event No 25, and *substitute* the following —

No 25 — Riding and Jumping Competition

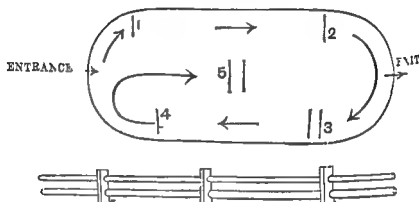
Sections of 4 men each in Drill order For style seat, hands turn out and jumping In this competition rushing the horses at the jumps will disqualify

Open to N C O s and Privates of British Mounted Corps

Prize

Best Team, Rs 20

THE COURSE



1 One bush hurdle

2 The timber to be scaffolding poles, and the height not to exceed 3 ft No horses or bushes will be on this fence

3 One double fence to represent the in and out of a lane 15 ft wide

4 A gate

One jump to represent 12 ft of water with high bush hurdle lean 5 over the water

5 Rushing the horses at the fences will disqualify

THE AREA IS 400 ft by 160 ft

342 It has been brought to the notice of the Commander in Chief that certain Family Remittances have recently been sent home in contravention of the regulations relating thereto

2 In view to preventing a recurrence of such irregularities, His Excellency directs the particular attention of all Officers concerned to the rules contained in Art 1 of the Army Regulations, India, and are warned that serious no rules be permitted

3 The plea of ignorance of regulations on this point will not, in future, be accepted, and it will be the duty of Commanding Officers to take steps to ensure strict compliance with para 173, "Instructions

the person specified, and not for any other purpose.

4 Special attention is also invited to circular from the Controller of Military Accounts, No. 214, dated 28th June 1892.

343 It is notified that the *London Galleys* of the 10th and 14th June 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 6th instant

344 Under instructions from Horse Guards it is notified that Captain F Marshall, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, has been posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment on promotion

345 The undermentioned Officers will attend the next course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, commencing on the 9th proximo —

2 Officers from out-stations will travel on duty at the public expense, under para 228 (IV) Part I, and para 519 (VI), Part II, Army Regulations, India, Volume A —

Corps.	Rank and Name	
4th Hussars	Lieutenant	R G Brooke L R Crawley
Gloucestershire Regiment (2nd Battalion)	Captain	C F Baxter
Royal Dublin Fusiliers (1st Battalion)		J E Sheppard
2nd Bombay Lancers	Lieutenant	E Hayes
4th Bombay Infantry	Captain	C A Bova W J Gualford C B Colgrave W Warden
4th		M Mason

346 Under the authority contained in Article 3 of the Indian Articles of War, Act No V of 1869 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs the summary dismissal from the service of Ressaidar Iara Singh, 1st Bombay Lancers

347 Under the authority contained in Article 3 of the Indian Articles of War, Act No V of 1869 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs the summary dismissal from the service of Ressaidar Har-Charan Singh, 3rd Bombay Cavalry

348. The undermentioned Sub-Hospital Assistants are promoted to 3rd Grade Hospital Assistants to fill vacancies:—

Ramrao Gungader, No. 186, with effect from 13th February 1892, *vice* 1st Grade Hospital Assistant Mathoorasing No. 30, promoted.

Chandoolal Beharilal, No 187, with effect from 20th February 1892, *vice* 2nd Grade Hospital Assistant Bhugwandcos, No 21, deceased.

349. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence:—

30th Bombay Infantry —Captain R. Southey, to Zirat (Quetta District), from 17th June to 16th July 1892, on private affairs, under Rule 10 of the Furlough Regulations of 1875

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 15th July 1892.

350. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments.—

on, Yorkshire Light
cavalry, is confirmed
Lieut Major C V B

L. Idmann, 27th Field Bat
Lieutenant D C Pottinger,

5th Bombay Light Infantry — Lieutenant C H C Grace, Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Officer. To be graded below Lieutenant Westropp and above Lieutenant Dickson.

5th Bombay Infantry — 2nd Lieutenant A H Bridges, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 8th July 1892.

2nd Bombay Infantry (Pioneers) — 2nd Lieutenant P F Pocock, 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 6th July 1892.

351. With reference to G O G. No 254 of 11th May last, it is notified that the undermentioned Officer has been Seconded under the terms of Article 277, Army Regulations, India, Volume I., Part I., with effect from 8th April 1892 —

Lieutenant S H Westropp, Staff Corps (Dipuly Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation), Wing Officer 5th Bombay Light Infantry

352. I. Lieutenant F M. Lane, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, is attached to the 28th Pioneers in the same capacity.

II. Lieutenant F W. H. Porteous, Officiating Wing Officer, 17th Bombay Infantry, is attached for duty to the 21st Bombay Infantry (Marine Battalion), in the same capacity.

353. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head-Quarters, Simla, 24th June 1892

I

493 The custom of marking with the words "Death Report" covers containing such reports, is to be discontinued.

1000 1892-53

II

try Regiments are directed to sub-
1st January 1893, to the Superin-
t showing by sizes the number of

III

Head-Quarters, Simla, 25th June 1892

to the discharge authorities in Eng-
land home from India for discharge
on arrival, Commanding Officers
each man to be enclosed in Army Form

18, those of men belonging to the same corps being tied together

IV

Head-Quarters, Simla, 1st July 1892

525 Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892 —

Table B, Cavalry, in column headed "Practice," and after "Rapid Volleys"
insert "one minute allowed"

Table B, Infantry, in column headed "Description of target" and opposite
"Independent," for "Ditto" substitute "3rd class"

V

Head-Quarters, Simla, 2nd July 1892

India, Vol II, para 2186-I, the
high transfers will be effected and

... .. troop season

... .. England and elsewhere during

(I)

3rd Dragoon Guards
(Proceeding to Natal)

in the unattached list or on
for further service in India.

5th Lancers
18th Hussars
16th Lancers

Under instructions from the Horse Guards, those short service soldiers who
will have completed 7 years' service with the colors on 30th June 1892 will be sent
home from India for transfer to the Army Reserve. All others will accompany
the regiment to Natal

(II)

2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment

4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps

(See Army Regulations, India, Vol II, para 218b G)

1 Under instructions from the Home Guards, all short service soldiers of the 2nd Devonshire Regiment who will have less than 7 years' service on 30th September 1893, and all extended service men who will have less than 10 years' service on the same date, will be liable to be left in India for transfer to the 1st Battalion
 officers so
 adjutant
 in these

The 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps will prior to leaving India, carry out the transfer of 30 men to the 1st Battalion. The men to be left behind are to be selected from those—

(a) who will not have completed 6 years with the colors on 30th September 1892,

(b) who have extended their service but who will not have completed 10 years army service by the same date

2 All others of both Battalions who have not entered last year of their army service may, subject to the conditions laid down in Army Regulations, India, Vol II, para 218b H, be allowed to volunteer for further service in India with any of the regiments named below—

	Not required to complete to 8 1/2 % over established strength		Not required to complete to 8 1/2 % over established strength
2nd Royal Scots	88	2nd Border Regiment	7
1st East Kent Regiment	51	2nd Royal Sussex Regiment	29
1st Royal Fusiliers	50	1st Hampshire Regiment	120
2nd Northumberland Fusiliers	12	2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry	224
1st Norfolk Regiment	70	2nd Derbyshire Regiment	67
2nd Suffolk Regiment	2	1st Lincolnshire Regiment	65
2nd West Yorkshire Regiment	14	1st Royal West Kent	61
1st Bedfordshire Regiment	42	2nd King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	69
2nd Royal Irish Regiment	199	2nd Middlesex Regiment	107
1st Yorkshire Regiment	116	1st King's Royal Rifle Corps†	195
2nd Lancashire Fusiliers	13	2nd Wiltshire Regiment	66
2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers	113	2nd Durham Light Infantry	96
1st Cheshire Regiment	61	2nd Highland Light Infantry	35
1st Royal Welsh Fusiliers	27	1st Gordon Highlanders	206
2nd King's Own Scottish Border Regiment	35	1st Royal Irish Fusiliers	55
2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	96	2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders	21
2nd Gloucestershire Regiment	42	2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers	14
1st Worcestershire Regiment	114	2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers	120
1st East Lancashire Regiment	54	1st Rifle Brigade	80
1st East Surrey Regiment	86	3rd Rifle Brigade	94
1st Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	174		

3 Staff and Colour Sergeants may volunteer in the rank of Sergeant

† Over and above the transfers referred to in para 1

355 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 17th and 21st June 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 13th instant

356 The undermentioned men are reported to have completed a special course of instruction at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, and to have obtained certificates as stated against their names —

Corps.	Regtl No	Rank and Name	Certificate
Bombay sappers Miners 3rd Bombay Light ry			
1st Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers)	2025 2658 2684	Private Nader Khan Futeh Khan	} Second Class First Class Second Class
3rd Bombay Light In fantry	1051 915	" Harchand Sewnandan Singh	
8th Bombay Infantry	2361 102	" Kishon Singh Mher Singh	
9th Bombay Infantry	2377 31	" Sewlall Blagga Singh	

For Gymnasies only

357 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

- HINDUSTANI—Higher Standard**
- Lieutenant E C Pottinger Royal Artillery, No 5 Bombay Mountain Battery
" E A T Tudor Royal Engineers Military Works Department
- HINDUSTANI—Lower Standard**
- Surgeon Captain A A Sutton Medical Staff
Lieutenant W A Ldell Royal Engineers
" J F Finnis } 3rd Bombay Light Infantry
" M L Hornby }
" M T Elderton, 8th Bombay Infantry
- 2nd Lieutenant A J O'Brien, 1st Battalion Royal North Lancashire Regt
- PERSIAN—Lower Standard**
- Lieutenant M Lowndes 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Sergeant Instructor in Fencing H Bryan 7th Hussars

358 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Artillery—Lieutenant E C Pottinger No 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery to England for 6 months, on medical certificate

Bombay Volunteer Artillery—Captain W G Wilson, to England, for 6 months, on private affairs

1st and 2nd Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps (1st Battalion)—Lieutenant C H Ross to England for 6 months, on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
22nd July 1892*

359. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment.—

5th Bombay Light :—
Officer, 1st Bomb
be graded below

ing Wing
or, and will

360. The undermentioned Officer is Seconded in his Regiment under Article 273, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, with effect from 9th February 1892.—

28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers)—Lieutenant F. B. Wodehouse, Wing Officer (Acting 2nd in Command Sarantada Local Corps and ex officio Assistant to the Political Superintendent)

361. Captain A. T. D. Newnham 10th Bombay Light Infantry, attached to the 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, is attached for duty to the 22nd Bombay Infantry

362. Army Veterinary Department—Veterinary—Lieutenant A. C. Newsom, doing duty with the Station Veterinary Hospital, Kamptee, is posted to the Chief Station Veterinary Hospital, Mhow.

363. Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel A. LeMessurier, C. I. E., Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, is permitted to reside in India, under Article 499, Army Regulations, India Volume I, Part I.

364. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished.—

I

Head Quarters Simla 8th July 1892

542 Addenda a—To paragraph 2 of G. O. C. C.† 412, dated 4th June 1892.

"The stipulations with the suppliers, and the tests, to be the same as for India malt liquor"

II.

Head Quarters, Simla, 9th July 1892.

543 In continuation of G. O. C. C.† No. 479 of 1892, the following list of batteries and companies serving in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, arranged in order of figure of merit in competitive shooting, is published for information.—

7 Bombay A. O., No. 303 (V) of 1892
" " " (111) of 1893

Figure of Merit of Batteries in Madras for 1891-92

Battery or Company	Commanded by	Gun	POINTS SCORED			FIGURE OF MERIT			Total points	Figure of merit	Figure of merit 1890-91	Increase	Decrease
			YARDS			YARDS							
			600	900	1500	600	900	1500					
9 Company, Southern	Captain D A B	40 pr R M L			263				263	734	403	329	
19th Field	Major C E Mabery	12 pr B L		181	208		678		389	692	480	212	
S Royal Horse Artillery	Captain P B Lecky			108	242		375		360	627	523	102	
76th Field	Major S G Smyth	9 pr R M L	179		131		683		313	626	601	925	
22 Company Eastern (Heavy)	Captain B F Drake	40 pr			223				293	622	371	251	
M Royal Horse Artillery	Major J Leach	9 pr	138		138		526		276	596	492	604	
18 Company Southern	Lieutenant W E Wailes	40 pr			191				194	541	513	928	
7 Mountain	Major E Ganner	25	149		139		513		268	515	349	160	
4th Field	Captain W E Fairclough	9 pr	172		61		636		253	500	491	609	
5th	Major J Temple		174		68		604		242	476	465	611	
21st	Major G R Moore		177		93		293		172	319	Not calculated		
4 Company, Eastern	Captain B F Drake	40 pr			121				124	346	103	238	
5 Company Southern	Captain F B Toms				110				119	332	503		

Battery or Company	Gun	POINTS SCORED				FIGURE OF MERIT			Total Points	Figure of merit	Figure of merit	Increase	Decrease
		YARDS				YARD							
		600	00	1500		600	900	1500					
14 Company Eastern	Captain R Morris	40 pr	213	304				841	301	812	60	19	
21 Field	Major H H Peng	40 pr		193	512			81	190	811	181	139	
13 Company Western (Heavy)	Major C M Western	40 pr		55				801	288	801	101		00
11	Captain R C Foster			141				690	119	690	603	602	
50 Field	Major J W H Potts	9 pr	109	101	011			69	333	671	319	39	
3 Company Southern	Captain E B Lford	40 pr		233				600	233	600	100	190	
11	Major C A Ryan			231				614	31	610	330	310	004
21 Eastern	Captain F F McNab			219				611	119	611	700		
15 Western	Captain T R Harkness			117				606	217	600	410	157	
2nd Field	Major J W T Spence	9 pr	149	109	531			6	299	600	58	027	
30 Field	Major E G W Hopburne		199	194	653			460	293	584	597	017	
19 Field	Major F H Hall		201	106	813			323	290	383	550	028	
1 Field	Major G R Price	12 pr	123	161			427	590	287	511	19	314	

Figure of Merit of Batteries in Bo day for 1891-92—(concluded)

Battery or Company	Co. commanded by	Gun	POINTS SCORED				FIGURE OF MERIT			Total points	Figure of merit	Figure of merit 1890-91	Increase	Decrease
			Yards				Yards							
			600	900	1500		600	900	1500					
49th Field	Major L J A Clu n	9 pr B M L	168		85		611		361	253	501	400	101	
N Royal Horse Artillery	Captain J Dunlop		60		163		263		639	231	470	360	110	
90th Field	Major J D Douglas	10 pr B L		108	151			375	549	259	462	439	0.3	
R Royal Horse Artillery	Major W W S n			89	163			300	604	252	450	459		009
2 Company Western	Major A C Bulward	40 pr B M L			160				446	160	143	039		103
20th Field	Major E C Waco D b	9 pr	149		74		508		314	223	411	453		042
63rd	Major H J Lyster	12 pr B L		67	107			232	369	171	310	211	099	
40th	Major H W Dracken b			49	93			170	336	142	254	405		151

PUSHIU—Lower Standard

Lieutenant A E Hatch, 29th (2nd Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry
BALUCHI according to the test prescribed by Government Resolution, General Department Nos 161 and 1109, dated 14th January 1831, and 18th March 1850, respectively

Captain J E Sheppard, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Surgeon Captain H D Basu, Indian Medical Service

372. The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion) — Lieutenant R C Bond, to remain in England, from 15th July to 27th October 1892 on medical certificate, extension of the leave granted in Bombay Army Order, No 41 of 22nd January 1892

373 The undermentioned Officers and Medical Warrant Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Artillery — Captain R C Foster (No 11 Company Western Division) in England, for 4 months, on medical certificate

Gloucestershire Regiment (2nd Battalion) — Lieutenant-Colonel F J Curtin, in England, for 6 months, on private affairs

[This cancels the 90 days privilege leave granted this Officer in Mhow District Order No 313 of 18th April 1892]

Captain H C Cure, M S O, to England, for 4 months, on medical certificate
Subordinate Medical Department — Sub Assistant Apothecary Diogenes Noronha India, for 6 months from date of departure, on medical certificate, under the Leave Rules of 1889

374 That portion of Army Order, No 358 of the 15th instant referring to Lieutenant E C Pottinger, Royal Artillery, is hereby cancelled

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A CUNINGHAM, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
29th July 1892.*

375. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

Bombay Sappers and Miners — 2nd Lieutenant C W Singer Royal Engineers, to be Company Officer, with effect from 26th May 1892, *vice* Lieutenant Ogilvie, posted to the Military Works Department

376. Lieutenant E. Saulez, Wing Officer, 8th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 17th Bombay Infantry, will rejoin his own Corps for duty

377. Veterinary-Lieutenant C. Rose, Army Veterinary Department, on arrival from England on the 29th March last, was temporarily posted to the Bombay Presidency for duty

378. With reference to para. 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, Lieutenant M A Humphrys, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 15th proximo

2 Lieutenant Humphrys will travel at the public expense, under para 519 (1), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, and should, on arrival, report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders.

379. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla 12th July 1892

I

517 The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

W Lukin Yorkshire Light Infantry,
to be Officiating Squadron Officer on

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,**29th July 1892.*

375. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

Bombay Sappers and Miners—2nd Lieutenant C. W. Singer Royal Engineers, to be Company Officer, with effect from 1st May 1892 vice Lieutenant C. O. Smith appointed to the Military Works Department.

376. Lieutenant E. Sauter, Wing Officer, 5th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 17th Bombay Infantry, will rejoin his own Corps for duty.

377. Veterinary-Lieutenant C. Rose, Army Veterinary Department, on arrival from England on the 29th March last, was temporarily posted to the Bombay Presidency for duty.

378. With reference to para. 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, Lieutenant M. A. Humphrys, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 15th proximo.

2. Lieutenant Humphrys will travel at the public expense, under para. 519 (1), Army Regulations, India, Volume A, Part II and should, on arrival, report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders.

379. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters India 12th July 1892

I

547. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

1st Bengal Lancers—2nd Lieutenant R. C. W. Lukin Yorkshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer on probation. Dated the 16th June 1892.

II

551 In continuation of G O C C † No 376 of 1892 —

The name of Captain H Southey, 30th Bombay Infantry, is struck off the list of Officers detailed for the Garrison Class, Kasauli

380. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 1st and 5th July 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 27th instant

381 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that Lieutenant S H Hooper, 20th Field Battery, has been appointed to "S" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery

382 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that Captain E Bell, Worcestershire Regiment, now on leave in England on private affairs, has been posted to the 2nd Battalion on promotion

383 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Sergeant Instructor of Fencing H Bryan, 7th Hussars, having been promoted as Lieutenant in the Lincolnshire Regiment, is directed to proceed and join the 2nd Battalion at Chabuttia (Bengal Presidency) to which he has been posted, travelling at the public expense, under para 319 of Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II

384 The undermentioned have passed the examination laid down in para 99, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX —

Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps

26th March 1892

Sergeant C H Rob nson
Corporal J W Gordon
" J H Veever
" E Hopkins
" G E Greenman
" W Chitts
" J Cummings
Volunteer V H Roberts
" B D Mello
" M Veever
" L Valladares
" J E Poto
" R J Byrne
" E Simmons
Cadet B Connell
" T Nasure
" C Fragosa
" H Crumley
" J Jacob
" H M Martin
" A D Lima

Cadet	W	Kershaw
"	C	Rodgers
"	V	D Souza
"	H	Cox
"	C	Guinness
"	J	Schramm
"	W.	Blaney

1st Battalion B M and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
20th March 1892

Lance-Corporal M V Vaz.

15 The following transfers of Army Schoolmistresses are ordered, effect from 1st September 1892 —

• M Dwyer, from Royal Artillery School, Bombay, to 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

• M Byrne, from 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment to Royal Artillery School, Bombay

16 The undermentioned Officer and Medical Warrant Officer leave of absence —

in *Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)* — Captain W J Murphy, to England, for 1 year, on medical certificate

in *Medical Department* — Assistant Apothecary 1st Grade William Bullock George in India, for 182 days, from date of departure, on medical certificate, under the Leave Rules of 1863

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A. CUNNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Headquarters, Poona,
5th August 1892*

386 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

7th Bombay Infantry — Lieutenant F. Fisher Wing Officer and Officiating Quarter Master, to be Quarter Master, with effect from 1st July 1892

387. With reference to para 1 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, Lieutenant A. K. Stubbs, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 15th instant

2. Lieutenant A. K. Stubbs will report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders

388 The attention of Officers Commanding Bombay Cavalry and Infantry Corps is directed to para 2271, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and Bombay Army Order No 190 of 1839, para 3. Neglect of the regulations therein laid down causes great inconvenience and delay in the verification of long rolls of recruits by Civil Officers

2 The Commander in Chief directs that Commanding Officers will be careful to see that the regulations are strictly complied with.

389 With reference to para 150 Native Musketry Regulations, 1892, no sighting shots at any distance must be fired after a squad has begun its regulation practice for the day at that distance

390 It is notified that the *London Gallees* of the 3th and 12th July 1892, were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 4th instant

391. The undermentioned Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers having passed an examination in Army Signalling at the Central School, Poona, according to the prescribed test, are qualified as Instructors and Assistant Instructors, respectively —

Certificates dated 23rd July 1892

Instructors

Lieutenant F S Widdicombe, 16th Bombay Infantry
2nd „ J H L Archer, No 15 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery

Assistant Instructors

Lance Corporal E Lee .. 7th Hussars
„ T Green „
Bombardier F Hodges No 11 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery
„ T Maury „ 15 „ Western Division, Royal Artillery
„ W Milne „ 21 „ Eastern Division, Royal Artillery
Sergeant G Chapman 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment
Lance Corporal M Kelly „ „ „
„ T Gannon 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers
„ J Brenton „ „ „
Corporal W Allen 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry
Lance Corporal F Atkinson 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment

392. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Adjutant-General's Department — Colonel R L H Curteis, Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters in India, from 30th July to 29th August 1892, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted in Army Order No 240 of the 29th April last

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel A L Blowne, M D, to England, for six months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C A CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
12th August 1892.*

393. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:—

9th Bombay Infantry—Lieutenant J R Darley, Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Officer

394. The undermentioned Officer is seconded in his Regiment under Article 275, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I., with effect from the 15th August 1891 —

4th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry—Captain J Davies, Wing Officer (Acting 6th Assistant to the Political Resident at Aden)

395. Captain D Haig, 7th Hussars, is attached to the Adjutant-General's Office for special duty, until further orders

396. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Head Quarters, Simla 15th July 1892

of the accompanying
the same 1891-92
three Presidencies,

Nevertheless, sufficient data are forthcoming to prove that the British Army has fully maintained its position, whilst in the Native Army a considerable advance is again discernible.

To enter somewhat more closely into particulars, the following are the most obvious characteristics of the practices performed last season.—

British Corps—The new course constitutes a comparatively severe test of individual marksmanship, but the majority of corps have attained to a very satisfactory standard.

Musketry drill and instruction however, require very careful attention. Musketry

Native Corps—Shew more and more the good results of close and constant supervision by British Officers and of the very careful preliminary training generally imparted to recruits

The shooting
tion, control, and
different corps,
advance on results obtained in any previous season

corps do not stand as high on the list as they otherwise would do had they shot on more favorable ranges

RETURN showing the names of the several Regiments of British and Native Cavalry and Infantry serving in the three Presidencies including the Hyderabad Contingent

Number in Order of Merit	Corps	Presidency	Points of Merit		Remarks
			Range	Field Practice	
BRITISH CAVALRY					
1	2nd Dragoon Guards	Bengal	38 27	42 92	
2	1st Dragoon Guards	Do	38 14	41 62	
3	7th Dragoon Guards	Do	37 24	41 13	
4	21st Hussars	Madras	47 19	41 15	
5	18th Hussars	Bengal	37 46	33 10	
6	3rd Dragoon Guards	Do	14 94	18 37	
7	7th Hussars	Bombay	43 62	33 26	
8	7th Lancers	Bengal	52 80	40 82	
9	10th Hussars	Madras	27 16	30 66	
10	16th Lancers	Bengal	27 12	14 53	
BRITISH INFANTRY					
1	4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps	Malis	49 94	51 90	
2	2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment	Bengal	47 56	43 11	
3	2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment	Do	45 77	40 11	
4	2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers	Do	41 87	38 72	
5	2nd Battalion Royal West Surrey Regiment	Do	44 48	3 01	
6	2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry	Bombay	41 01	50 1	
7	2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment	Bengal	43 1	42 08	
8	2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers	Do	13 32	40 52	
9	2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles	Do	11 14	45	
10	1st Battalion Rifle Brigade	Do	43 06	46 53	
11	2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment	Do	42 31	37 37	
12	2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers	Do	42 31	37 3	
13	3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade	Do	42 11	43 53	
14	2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment	Malis	41 31	33 94	

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1891-92, &c ---contd

Remarks

Number
in Order
of Merit

Corps

Presidency

FIGURE OF MERIT

Range
PracticesField
Practices

BRITISH INFANTRY---contd

15	2nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders	Bengal	41 83	36 56
16	2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry	Madras	41 77	36 85
17	2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry	Bengal	41 64	40 65
18	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment	Madras	41 51	44 50
19	2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment	Do	41 19	44 71
20	1st Battalion Royal Fusiliers	Bengal	41 02	41 92
21	2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers	Bombay	40 96	45 67
22	1st Battalion Lancashire Regiment	Bengal	40 71	41 94
23	2nd Battalion Lancashire Regiment	Madras	40 51	41 12
24	2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment	Bengal	40 47	51 60
25	2nd Battalion Manchester Regiment	Do	40 31	14 85
26	2nd Battalion Manchester Regiment	Do	40 23	38 98
27	1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers	Do	39 38	30 79
28	2nd Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers	Do	39 26	46 87
29	2nd Battalion Norfolk Regiment	Madras	38 94	38 46
30	1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment	Bengal	38 83	36 25
31	1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	Madras	38 43	49 04
32	1st Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps	Bengal	37 81	29 72
33	1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment	Do	37 66	42 92
34	2nd Battalion Lancashire Regiment	Do	37 59	39 34
35	2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment	Bombay	37 48	35 08
36	2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry	Madras	37 28	36 64
37	1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment	Bengal	37 25	35 15
38	2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers	Do	36 78	37 72
39	1st Battalion East Kent Regiment	Do	36 57	38 03
40	2nd Battalion Cheshire Regiment	Madras	36 47	35 33
41	1st Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers	Do	36 42	43 61
42	1st Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment	Bengal	36 33	45 15

43	1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment	Bombay	36 27	11 13
44	2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment	Bombay	6 22	33 18
45	1st Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers	Do	35 81	10 23
46	2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry	Bombay	25 71	11 01
47	2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment	Do	35 50	33 03
48	2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment	Do	35 40	8 29
49	1st Battalion Royal North Lancashire Regiment	Do	12 25	30 53
50	1st Battalion Leinster Regiment	Bombay	31 60	32 93
51	2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers	Bombay	33 61	35 07
52	2nd Battalion Royal Scots Regiment	Madras	30 11	29 10

RETURN showing the Value of Merit for the season 1891-92, &c—contd

Number in Order of Merit	Corps	Inadequacy	Injury of Merit	PERCENTAGE OBTAINED BY		Standard of Merit	REMARKS
				First period	Second period		

NAIVE CAVALRY VALUED WITH MARTIN HENRY CARRIAGE

1	4th Buff Cavalry	Malaya	10 12	57 13	Ver 5001		
2	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	19 16	71 37	Do		
3	14th Buff Cavalry	Malaya	17 12	48 10	Do		
4	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	6 10	51 10	Do		
5	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	63 10	73 24	Do	23 72	
6	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	13 12	70 22	Do		
7	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	11 12	44 02	Do		
8	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	11 12	67 80	Do		
9	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	11 12	73 01	Do	24 54	
10	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	57 32	49 16	Do		
11	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	57 32	52 71	Do		
12	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	56 60	18 11	Do		
13	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	77 02	71 49	Do		
14	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	77 02	53 10	Do		
15	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	77 02	73 11	Do	10 07	
16	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	77 02	70 74	Do		
17	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	52 30	52 43	Do		
18	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	51 04	72 51	Do		
19	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	50 82	73 62	Do		
20	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	49 13	76 01	Do	14 32	
21	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	19 10	43 13	Do	20 18	
22	1st Buff Cavalry	Malaya	14 54	51 11	Do		

NATIVE CAVALRY EXERCISED WITH SNIDER CARBINES

		Fe gal	53 81	45 40	14 08	Very good
1	1st Irreg lar Cavalry	Do	0 17	11 1		Do
2	2nd Irreg lar Cavalry	Do	0 17	40 ~		Do
3	1st Bengal Cavalry	Do	4 ~	14 ~		Do
4	2nd Bengal Cavalry	Do	10 06	40 0		Do
5	3rd Lancers	Do	40 34	43 9	10 ~6	Do
6	2nd Lancers	Do	4 10	30 33		Do
7	3rd Bombay Cavalry	Do	12 13	31 ~		Do
8	4th Lancers	Do	40 0	30 31		Do
9	5th Bengal Cavalry	Do	4 01	1 2		Do
10	1st Irreg lar Cavalry	Do	11 00	11 06		Do
11	2nd Irreg lar Cavalry	Do	11 30	44 08		Do
12	1st Lancers	Do	40 45	34 ~		Do
13	6th Bombay Cavalry	Do	10 30	4 10		Do
14	1st Bombay Cavalry	Do	4 ~	33 33	21 00	Do
15	1st Madras Cavalry	Do	40 01	30 1		Do
16	5th Punjab Cavalry	Do	11	40 1		Do
17	1st Bengal Cavalry	Do	10	40 1		Do
18	3rd Madras Cavalry	Do	1 43	1 7		Do
19	8th Bengal Cavalry	Do	1 ~	1 12		Do
20	1st Bengal Cavalry	Do	1 40	11 00		Do
21	4th Bombay Cavalry	Do				Do

SAPPERS AND MINERS

		Bengal	8 09	0 1	43 9	Very good
1	Bengal Sappers and Miners	Malwa	0 1	40 20	31 13	Do
2	Queen's Own Sappers and Miners	Bombay	0 30	19 02		Do
3	Bombay Sappers and Miners					
NATIVE INFANTRY EXERCISED WITH MARTINI HENRY RIFLES						
1	30th Punjab Infantry	Bengal	70 12	6 08	37 14	Very good
2	23rd Light Infantry	Do	60 00	01 10	6 74	Do
3	7th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	61 45	60 61	40 99	Do

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1891-92, &c—contd

Number in Order of Merit	Corps	Presidency	Figure of Merit	PERCENTAGE OBTAINED IN		Standard of Merit	REMARKS
				1st period	Field practices		
NATIVE INFANTRY EXERCISED WITH MARTINI HENRY RIFLES—continued							
1	1st Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles	Bengal	60.79	48.81	Very Good		
5	20th Punjab Infantry	Do	54.88	57.69	Do		
6	20th Punjab Infantry	Do	57.82		Do		
7	1st Bombay Infantry	Bombay	57.39	55.08	Do		
8	1st Bombay Infantry	Bombay	56.32	46.32	Do		
9	20th Punjab Infantry	Do	56.29	36.04	Do		
10	20th Punjab Infantry	Madras	56.24	57.27	Do		
11	20th Punjab Infantry	Bombay	55.35	56.62	Do		
12	19th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	55.03	40.46	Do		
13	2nd Battalion 1st Gurkha Rifles	Bengal	54.87	56.40	Do		
14	2nd Punjab Infantry	Do	54.73	37.09	Do		
15	14th Sikhs	Do	54.57	43.98	Do		
16	4th Sikhs	Do	54.56	56.69	Do		
17	3rd Light Infantry	Do	54.16	27.04	Do		
18	4th Sikh Infantry	Do	51.07	30.04	Do		
19	2nd Punjab Infantry	Do	53.65	15.58	Do		
20	24th Punjab Infantry	Do	53.36	43.24	Do		
21	24th Punjab Infantry	Do	52.54	38.60	Do		
22	2nd Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles	Do	52.43	53.13	Do		
23	2nd Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles	Do	52.01	15.37	Do		
24	5th Battalion 1st Gurkha Rifles	Do	51.90	54.35	Do		
25	6th Light Infantry	Hyderabad	50.31	51.62	Do		

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1891 92, &c — contd

Number of Order for Merit	Corps	Presidency	Figure of Merit	PERCENTAGE OBTAINED IN		Standard of Merit	REMARKS
				First period	Field practices		
NATIVE INFANTRY EXERCISED WITH MARTINI HENRY RIFLES—continued							
61	21st Punjab Infantry	Bengal	40 66	50 50	39 96	Good	
62	9th Madras Infantry	Malabar	40 24	60 63	57 93	Do	
63	6th Punjab Infantry	Bengal	40 04	53 38		Do	
64	1st Punjab Infantry	Do	38 81	49 31	40 25	Moderate	
65	1st Madras Infantry	Madras	38 46	46 16	45 18	Do	
66	25th Madras Infantry	Do	38 38	56 26	44 17	D	
67	5th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	37 90	45 95	37 84	Do	
68	44th Gurkha Rifles	Bengal	37 91	49 70	37 22	Do	
69	4th Gurkha Rifles	Do	37 62	49 23	34 11	Do	
70	43rd Gurkha Rifles	Do	37 45	55 27		Do	
71	26th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	36 84	50 65	38 90	Do	
72	4th Infantry	Hyderabad	36 83	59 22	30 34	Do	
73	30th Bombay Infantry	Co. Bengal	36 55	49 37	34 77	Do	
74	13th Bengal Infantry	Do	35 83	45 53	42 10	Do	
75	10th Infantry	Hyderabad	35 18	41 64	36 61	Do	
76	1st Bombay Infantry	Co. Bengal	34 62	52 16	44 01	Bad	
77	3rd Bengal Infantry	Bombay	34 58	46 03	43 78	Do	
78	2nd Bombay Infantry	Do	33 96	48 02		Do	
79	1st Bengal Infantry	Do	33 86	47 80	40 72	Do	
80	8th Bengal Infantry	Do	33 36	48 43	40 54	Do	
81	10th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	33 10	51 09	30 9	Do	
82	1st Madras Infantry	Madras	30 33	39 73	41 67	Do	

£3 84	4th Bombay Infantry	Bengal	30 51	43 18	34 04	Do
	3rd Infantry	Hyderabad	29 92	45 78	43 87	Do
		Contingent	29 59	47 70	31 72	Do
		Bengal	20 98	51 62		
£5	5th Punjab Infantry	Do	44 26	47 06	38 94	Did not execute policy at 50 yards target
	25th Punjab Infantry	Do	37 55	53 43	38 13	
	10th Punjab Infantry	Do		60 07	34 52	
	2nd Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles	Do		57 06	51 45	Did not execute 2nd period
	15th Sikhs	Do		57 22		
	1st Battalion 1st Gurkha Rifles	Do		56 53		
	3rd Garhwals, Deput	Do		51 28		
	1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles Depot	Do		46 40		
	2nd Punjab Infantry	Do		38 81		
	2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles	Do				
	1st Madras Pioneers	Madras				

RETURN showing the *Fig. e. v.* — *t for the season 1891* 90 *for* — *could*

Number of Men	Corps	Proficiency	Figure of Merit	PERCENTAGE OF A VED IV		Standard of Merit	Remarks
				First period	Second period		
NATIVE INFANTRY EXERCISED WITH SNIDER RIFLES							
1	1st Bengal Battalion	Bengal	64 96	58 29	48 41	Very good	
2	2nd Madras Infantry	Madras	62 11	53 09	49 80	Do	
3	3rd Madras Infantry	Madras	58 14	53 44	46 59	Do	
4	4th Madras Infantry	Madras	50 90	47 13	45 4	Do	
5	5th Madras Infantry	Madras	51 25	59 03	42 78	Do	
6	6th Madras Infantry	Madras	50 20	44 4	46 90	Do	
7	7th Madras Infantry	Madras	49 94	46 23	43 60	Do	
8	8th Madras Infantry	Madras	48 0	45 68	45 40	Do	
9	9th Madras Infantry	Madras	46 03	46 61	35 86	Do	
10	10th Madras Infantry	Madras	46 13	44 39	40 09	Do	
11	11th Madras Infantry	Madras	45 47	47 52	40 35	Do	
12	12th Madras Infantry	Madras	44 03	43 5	40 11	Good	
13	13th Madras Infantry	Madras	43 81	51 92	43 09	Do	
14	14th Madras Infantry	Madras	43 00	41 7	31 39	Do	
15	15th Madras Infantry	Madras	43 07	45 28	45 43	Do	
16	16th Madras Infantry	Madras	42 99	54 43	53 07	Do	
17	17th Madras Infantry	Madras	42 6	46 80	42 90	Do	
18	18th Madras Infantry	Madras	41 42	46 41	42 90	Do	
19	19th Madras Infantry	Madras	41 11	47 0	35 43	Do	
20	20th Madras Infantry	Madras	38 51	48 3	38 26	Do	
21	21st Madras Infantry	Madras	37 03	44 7	40 44	Do	
22	22nd Madras Infantry	Madras	36 91	41 40	36 87	Do	
23	23rd Madras Infantry	Madras	34 50	44 65	35 04	Do	
24	24th Madras Infantry	Madras	31 09	38 24	43 09	Moderate	
25	25th Madras Infantry	Madras	40 81	46 10	37 06	Do	

II

Head Quarters, Simla, 18th July 1892

555 Vacancies for boys for training as drummers or musicians having existed for several months in certain Infantry Battalions and, in some cases remained un-

Head Quarters, Simla, 20th July 1892

III

567 The Government of India having sanctioned the daily salt ration of horses and mules in battalions and regiments being increased from the present scale to 1 oz per horse and $\frac{3}{4}$ oz per mule, Commanding Officers concerned are directed to frame their indents accordingly

IV

576 The following additions and changes are made in the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, Martini Henry rifle and carbine 1892 —

Page	Para	Line	REMARKS
54		...	Second dry Volleys, Column distance in yards, <i>delete</i> "to 600"
.	132	.	<i>Delete</i> "2" (e)
147	(h)	1	<i>Delete</i> from "bayonets" to "ranks" in line 2
			The word "Troop" to be replaced by "Squadron" wherever the former occurs

V

Head Quarters, Simla, 25th July 1892

3 † 226 of 1892 Chapter XV (Fire Fire—Fire units or groups) of Infantry
 at the Schools of Musketry this season
 duty for officers attending the 2nd classes

VI

Head Quarters, Simla, 28th July 1892

605 The following orders are republished —

Army Order § No 88, dated 1st June 1892, Medals—Clasp for "North East Frontier, 1891"

† Bombay A O No 70 (II) of 1891

‡ Bombay A O No 220 of 1892

§ War Office

2
the field
from 1
April,
decoration

* who came on
the columns
and the 20th
entitled to the

4 Officers, soldiers, and others, who are already in possession of the medal of 1854, will receive the new clasp only

Similar †

* form given
of an inch
the sheets
in order
alphabetical

order

7 The names of Officers and soldiers who, under Articles 518-A, 982, 983 and 984, Royal Warrant, relating to Pay &c, 1891, have incurred forfeiture of the medal, are to be included in the roll and in the column headed "Remarks," the reasons which have rendered them ineligible are to be stated

8 All names in the rolls should be hand printed, and those of men who have become non effective by death discharge &c, as well as of those who have forfeited the medal, should be entered in red ink

The Presidency to which a claimant belonged at the time he earned the medal must be shown on the rolls

10 The rolls of natives of India are to be furnished in the manner which may hereafter be prescribed by the Government of India

H G O No 652, dated the 8th July 1891 The Viceroy and Governor General
army that Her Majesty the
to approve of the grant of
th East Frontier, 1891," to
a late expedition to Manipur,
een the dates of the advance,
the 23th March, the 17th
7th May 1891 The above

notes are inclusive in all cases

2 His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls in accordance with the instructions given in Army Order No. 83 of 1892

In pursuance of the foregoing instructions, the Commander-in-Chief directs that —

I Rolls are to be Army Order No 83 c to 9 of rendered in original form will be annexed

II The names of followers are to be entered in alphabetical order according to classes their nominal rolls and numerical returns being kept distinct from those of Native officers and soldiers

III With reference to paragraph 7 of Army Order No 83 of 1892 attention is invited to paragraphs 2437, 2438 and 2439a, Army Regulations, India, Vol II, regarding the forfeiture of medals by natives

indented for in the
a note in the column

all
of
m-

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll were efficient volunteers when proceeding on field service"

IV In the case of followers, the following certificate should be substituted for that given at the foot of the form of medal roll —

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to receive the decoration, and that they were all authorized followers paid by the State at the time the decoration was earned"

VIII The claims of civilians, except members of the Indian Volunteer Forces, are to be submitted direct to the Government of India, Military Department

IX Medal rolls should be carefully scrutinized and checked to insure correctness before transmission, and must be prepared strictly in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and in the prescribed form

† In duplicate, to the Adjutant General Poona.
‡ In triplicate do do

Numerical return of
entitled to the India Medal for operations in the "Manjūr" expedition of 1891

	NUMBER OF		REMARKS
	Medals	Classes	
Native Officers			
Non Commissioned Officers and soldiers			
Followers			

Station

Date

} Commanding Officer or Head of Department

Head Quarters Secala 1st August 1892

VII

608 With the sanction of Government it is notified that service with the Zhoob Valley Expedition of 1890 may be reckoned as 'War service,' by those Officers who were employed with it

VIII

609 Twenty condemned Martini Henry rifles are allowed to each Native Infantry regiment in India for the use of recruits at drill

2. Under no circumstances should either ball or blank ammunition be fired from these rifles

IX

610 The provisions of G O C C † No 416 dated 1st June 1892, notifying the offer of bounty on extension of service to the Garrison Artillery and six British Infantry battalions are extended to the following battalions —

2nd Battalion,

1st Battalion,

2nd Battalion

1st Battalion,

2nd Battalion, 1892-1893

† Bombay A O No 311 of 1892.

397. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

I.

Head-Quarters, Simla, 22nd July 1892

578. The undermentioned Officers will attend the next Course of Garrison Instruction at the Centres noted, and will report themselves on the 8th August 1892:—

Kasauli.

Captain W Southey, 30th Bombay Infantry.

Dalhousie †

Captain E R Hartigan, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

Lieutenant C. M Cartwright, 6th Bombay Cavalry.

II.

Head Quarters, Simla, 25th July 1892

589 The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

3rd Sikh Infantry—Lieutenant A. W Ferguson-Davie, Officiating Wing Officer on probation, 2nd Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

III

Head-Quarters, Simla, the 29th July 1892.

606 The following Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers underwent a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Chungla Gully, and have qualified as shown below:—

Obtained "Certificates of qualification in Musketry"

Jemadar Basant Singh, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

Havildar-Major Radha Singh, 30th Bombay Infantry.

IV.

Head-Quarters, Simla, 1st August 1893

615. The undermentioned Officers have passed the examination in subject (c) Appendix II, Queen's Regulations:—

Lieutenant L. G. F. Gordon, R A, qualified for the rank of Captain.

† Officers detailed for the Dalhousie class must order their dills in advance.

Lieutenant A C Tulloch, Royal Artillery

Lieutenant V H Courtenay, Royal Artillery

398 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Head Quarters Ootacamund Friday 5th August 1892

No 400 The undermentioned candidates have passed in the Language and test, specify —

हिन्दुस्तानी—High r Standard

2nd Lieutenant E B Barratt

{ Royal Dublin Fusiliers Probationer, Indian Staff Corps

399 The following letter from the Adjutant General, Horse Guards, No 107 (Gen No) 910, dated 18th July 1892, is published for information —

"I am directed by His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief to draw your attention to the effect of a recent change in Section IV of the Queen's Regulations

2 Under former Regulations an Officer who had passed the Staff College was not required to be examined in subjects (a) (b) (c) and (d) for promotion. It has however been thought desirable that this exemption should not extend to the practical part of subject (b), and I am accordingly to point out that such Officers should no longer be returned as passed for promotion unless they have qualified in the practical part of Drills and Exercises as laid down in Appendix VII, Queen's Regulations (1892)

3 In order to —

affecting Officers who have will be given up till 1st

use in a vacancy occurring before

400 It is notified that the Government of India has been pleased to sanction Non-Commissioned Officers being placed on the Supplementary list of their Corps after 3 months' residence at the Thomason College, Roorkee, in accordance with the rule contained in Article 1034, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, as re-constructed by clause 101, India Army Circulars, 1892.

401 With reference to para 398, Army Regulations, India, Volume V, it is notified for information that the rates of compensation in the Bombay Presidency in lieu of bedding for the year 1892-93, has been fixed as follows —

Blankets	Rs	3	1	6	each
Sutringoes	"	2	5	0	"
Shirts	"	0	9	0	"

402. It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 15th and 19th July 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 11th instant.

403 Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I—Lieutenant Colonel E T Browell, Commanding Royal Artillery, Kurra-
chee is directed to proceed to England to command the Depot Field
Artillery, Woolwich travelling at the public expense, under para 212
(iii), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I

II—An exchange of Batteries has been sanctioned between Captains J L F
Shepherd, 53rd, and A D Young, 80th, Field Battery Royal Artillery

III—2nd Lieutenant J A FitzGibbon, on first appointment, has been posted
to No 3 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery

404. Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards that
His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to
sanction an exchange of battalions between the Officers named below,
provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement—

Yorkshire Light Infantry

2nd Lieutenant W S Swabey, 2nd Battalion (with 1st Battalion)
2nd Lieutenant H Harrison, 1st Battalion

405 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Captain H
Wells-Cole, Yorkshire Light Infantry, is directed to proceed to
England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment, into which he has
recently been promoted travelling at the public expense under
para. 212 (IX.), Army Regulations, India, Volume X., Part I.

406

Milward,

at his own expense, in England, in the
Finance Store Department.

tenant F I
to proceed
with the Ordnance

407. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence—
Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps—Lieutenant W Jefferies, in India, for 6 months
on private affairs

408 In Bombay Army Order, No. 373, dated 22nd July 1892
granting leave to Sub-Assistant Apothecary Diogenes Noronha, Su-
ordinate Medical Department, for "6 months" read "3 months"

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
12th August 1892.*

409. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head-Quarters, Simla, 23rd July 1892

584. At a General Court Martial, assembled at Quetta on the 24th day of June 1892, *Ressaidar Shunker Singh, 6th Bombay Cavalry*, was arraigned on the following charges —

1st Charge — Such disgraceful conduct as is mentioned in Indian Article of War 64, with intent to defraud,

in that,

between the 3rd February and the 5th April 1892, when serving with his Regiment in Baluchistan, he dishonestly misappropriated the sum of rupees one hundred and eighty eight, annas twelve, pice six (Rs 188 12-6), entrusted to him on account of *Kote Duffadar Umer Shere Khan* of his Regiment

2nd Charge — Behaving in a manner unbecoming the position and character of an Officer,

in that,

at Quetta, on the 12th March 1892, he stated to Captain C F a balance due to *Kote-Duffadar* Office money order, on the 10th authorities had sent him back the money well knowing such statements to be false, and that he had not remitted any balance by Post Office money order on the 10th February 1892 to *Kasimganj*

Finding — The Court find that the prisoner *Ressaidar Shunker Singh, 6th Bombay Cavalry*, is not guilty of the first charge and is guilty of the second charge

Sentence — The Court sentence the prisoner, *Ressaidar Shunker Singh, 6th Bombay Cavalry*, to be suspended from rank, pay, and allowances for a period of three months

(Signed) PANJAB SINGH, *Ressaidar, 6th Bombay Cavalry*,

President

Quetta, 24th June 1892

Confirmed

(Signed) ROBERTS, General,
Commander-in Chief in India*Simla, 7th July 1892*

The *Ressaidar* is to be released from arrest. The sentence will take effect from the 24th June 1892.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DE C. MORTON, Brigadier-General,

for Adjutant-General in India.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
12th August 1892.*

410. At a General Court-Martial, held at Nusserebad, on the 1st and 2nd days of August 1892, Jemadar Bhau Sett, of the 20th Regiment Bombay Infantry, was arraigned upon the following charges:—

1st Charge—A neglect to obey station orders, prejudicial to good order and Military discipline,

in that,
at Nusserebad, on the 10th July 1892 he neglected to obey station order No 10 of the 7th January 1892, which placed the Sudder Bazaar at Nusserebad out of bounds for the men of his Regiment, by going into the said Bazaar and entering a liquor shop.

2nd Charge—Behaving in a manner unbecoming the position and character of an Officer,

in that,
he, at the time and place mentioned in the 1st charge, was in company with Naik Dhonda Naik, a Non Commissioned Officer of his Regiment, in a drinking shop

Finding—The Court find that the prisoner, Jemadar Bhau Sett, 20th Regiment Bombay Infantry, is—

Gilty of all the Charges

Sentence—The Court sentence the prisoner, Jemadar Bhau Sett, 20th Regiment Bombay Infantry, to be suspended from rank, pay and allowances for a period of two (2) months

(Signed) MUBIN KHAN, Subbedar,
20th Regiment Bombay Infantry,
President.

Nusserebad, 2nd August 1892

Confirmed

Signed at Poona, this 9th day of August 1892

(Signed) G R GREAVES, Lieut-General,
Commander-in Chief, Bombay Army.

The Jemadar is to be released from arrest. The sentence will take effect from the 2nd August 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A. CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters Poona,
12th August 1892*

411 With reference to Section 17, Army Regulations, India, Vol VI, General Officers Commanding Districts will assemble Invaliding Medical Boards at the several stations within their Command twice during the Trooping Season, the first early in September and the second early in January (a special board being held at the end of February, if necessary), for the purpose of examining such Soldiers of Her Majesty's British Forces as may be deemed fit subjects to be invalided. The Principal Medical Officer of the District will sit as President on every Invaliding Board.

2. Corps marching in relief before the assembly of the second Invaliding Board will take with them all invalids capable of travelling, if proceeding to stations on the line of railway nearer to the port of embarkation, but if otherwise, or moving to more distant stations, they will leave them behind.

3. The invalids allotted to each Troop-ship should be carefully examined immediately before the date fixed for embarkation, and such men as may be found unfit to proceed should be detained at the Depot and sent Home in later Troop-ships.

4. Medical Boards when invaliding men who have been enlisted in India and are not desirous of leaving the country, will refrain from recommending them to be sent to England but Soldiers enlisted in a particular Colony and who desire to return to the same, may be recommended accordingly.

5. Medical Officers will prepare the Return of Invalids (Army Form B 172), in duplicate, to be signed by the Commanding Officer and Medical Officer in charge of the Station Hospital, and afterwards countersigned by the Principal Medical Officer of the District and the Officer Commanding the Station.

One copy of the Return will be handed over to the Medical Officer proceeding in charge of the invalids to Doolah or Katachi Depôt. He will be careful to enter therein any changes that occur during the journey.

† Men whose state of health would make it hazardous or impossible to forward them to Doolah, should be sent to Bombay and attached to the Colaba Sanatorium until required to embark, arrangements being made by the General Officer Commanding Bombay District, in consultation with General Officers Commanding Districts concerned to ensure this order being carried out.

This copy will be delivered to the Medical Officer of the Depot, and him retained as a record so long as it may be considered necessary.

The duplicate copy will be transferred by the President of the Invaliding Board to Officers Commanding Corps for their information, for despatch by post to Deolih or Karachi, as directed in the "Regulations for the Discharge of Soldiers of the British Forces serving India." This copy will be retained by the Commandant of the Depot until the close of the troopship season, and afterwards transferred to the Principal Medical Officer, H. M. s Forces in Bombay, Poona, record in his office.

6. The Commandant, Deolih or Karachi Depôt, will cause continuous Nominal Rolls of Invalids, *in duplicate*, on Army Form B 1 to be made out for each troopship, one set for men of the Royal Artillery and one set for all other troops, care being taken that they be corrected up to the latest moment. These Rolls will be handed to the Medical Officer proceeding in charge of the Troopship, for delivery to the Principal Medical Officer at Netley, any casualty *en route* being recorded in the columns set apart for that purpose, one copy will ultimately be returned to India, showing the final disposal of every invalid embarked. These Rolls are the only nominal lists of invalids required to be sent to England from India.

7. A Detailed Medical History (Army Form B 179), for every invalid to England will be prepared in duplicate,† by the Medical Officer in charge and submitted to the Station Invaliding Board, who will ascertain that the information under each heading is complete, and after filling in the remarks and finding, will countersign the form.

One copy together with the Medical History Sheet, Army Form B 173, will be handed to the Medical Officer proceeding in charge of the party to Deolih or Karachi for transfer to the Medical Officer of the Depot. These documents will be afterwards entrusted to the Medical Officer proceeding to England in charge of the Troopship, and finally be handed over by him to the Principal Medical Officer Netley, along with the Nominal Rolls alluded to in para. 6.

The duplicate copy will be transferred to Officers Commanding Corps and attached to the list of invalids. In the case of invalids who may elect to proceed to England, the documents should be sent to the Depot.

8. As soon as Invaliding Medical Boards have completed their sittings, the Principal Medical Officer of the District will prepare, in duplicate, a summary return of invalids (India Army Form 62), which he will forward to the General Officer Commanding the District, for early despatch to the General Officer Commanding Bombay or Sind District, as the case may be, showing separately by Corps the actual number of invalids for whom passage to England will be required.

† In the case of invalids Army Forms B 172 B 173 and Army Hospital Form 62 each to be prepared in duplicate.

9 Immediately the decision of the several Invaliding Boards shall have been communicated as directed in paragraph 3, Commanding Officers will cause the Proceedings on Discharge to be prepared in accordance with the instructions contained in the Regulations for Discharge of British Soldiers serving in India.

10 The documents of Time-expired men free discharged, and Soldiers proceeding to join Army Reserve will also be prepared in time for Karachi Depot to which they stand allotted. By C.O.s the actual number of Time-expired men, free discharged and Soldiers proceeding to join the Army Reserve for whom passage to England will be required, should be forwarded by General Officer Commanding Districts to the General Officer Commanding Bombay or Sind District, as soon as possible.

11 The Officers upon whom the responsibility for preparing the prescribed discharge and other papers devolves, will cause each document to be carefully examined with the view of ascertaining that the whole of the papers are duly signed and otherwise correct in every particular, and it should be remembered that unless the documents are received at the Depot complete, the men will be detained.

12 The General or other Officer Commanding at each station (or, in his absence, the next senior Officer present) will personally inspect the men at least a week before they leave the station, and ascertain whether they have any unadjusted claims upon the Service and if so, careful enquiry must be made into the merits of each case, which should, if possible, be settled before the men leave the station. (File Discharge Regulations.)

Inspecting Officers will at the same time examine the men's Pocket Ledgers, in view to ascertain that all necessary entries (especially those relating to Clothing and Savings Bank Deposits) have been made therein up to date. Care should also be taken that the claims for compensation for clothing, &c., of men detached from Regimental Headquarters are settled before the men leave the station.

13. On completion of the inspection, the Invalids, Time expired men, &c., will proceed to join the Depot at Deolali or Karachi so as to be ready for embarkation in the Troop ship to which they have been allotted, all necessary Staff appointments being made in conformity with the rules laid down in the Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Officers of the British Service under the rank of Major who are proceeding on duty to England, will be sent to Karachi under the orders of the General Officer Commanding and the Adjutant-General. (See also para 1910, Army Regulations, volume II.)

14. The whole of these Detachments will, while *en route* to, and during their stay at, the Colaba, Karachi, or Deolali Depôt, be paraded for Kit Inspection *once a week*, under the orders of their respective Officers, who are hereby directed to see that every man (sick and on duty excepted) is actually mustered and present on those occasions, and that all deficiencies are made good at the earliest practicable date, in accordance with the regulations and usages of the Service. In respect of the above periodical inspections, the Kits of Detachments will be inspected as soon as possible after arrival at the Depot.

15. Officers in charge of parties are also to be instructed that the non-effective accounts of men who die *en route* to the ports are to be handed to the Paymaster of the Depot on arrival, and not to be forwarded to Paymasters of Corps.

The discharge documents of the Soldiers will be retained at the Embarkation Depôts until the close of the season, when, if the men shall not in the meantime have joined the Depôts, the papers are to be returned by posts (in registered packets) to the Corps concerned. In keeping the men's accounts, Officers in charge should adopt the established form of *Pay Sheet*.

16. Officers Commanding will, a fortnight prior to the embarkation of each detail, notify to the Officers named in para 62 of the Regulations for discharge the names of all men sent to the port of embarkation for passage to England.

17. The foregoing instructions are to be held to apply, as far as practicable to the troops serving at Aden, and the Invalids and Time-expired men &c., of that District must be ready to embark immediately on arrival of the Troop ship to which they are allotted, it being clearly understood that the duties which devolve on the Commandant Deolali Depot on occasion of embarkation must, at Aden, be performed respectively by the Officer Commanding the Royal Artillery and by the Officer Commanding the British Infantry Battalion serving at that station.

A nominal roll should be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, Invalids left at Aden on the departure of the Troop ship who are unable to bear the rapid change to the winter climate of England. Complete Invalid and discharge documents should be left behind with all such men.

18. With regard to Invalids and Time-expired men of other pressencies embarking at Bombay or Karachi the Homeward Troop ship programme of 1892-93, and the Orders will be observed at Bombay and Sind Districts, and Depôts.

19. Nominal Rolls of Military Prisoners and Invalids awaiting embarkation, showing whether attendants are required for them, to be transmitted to the General Officer Commanding Bombay or Sind District as soon as possible, but the men are not to

be sent from their stations until intimation is received from those Officers of the dates on which they are to arrive for embarkation. The documents of Insanes are, however, to be sent to the Commandant of the Colaba or Karachi Depôt, and those of Prisoners to the Deolali or Karachi Depôt, seven days before embarkation, to admit of their being examined. (Vide para. 21 of the Regulations for Discharge of British Soldiers in India.)

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C A CUNNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,

19th August 1892

412. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 5th August 1892

I

623 The undermentioned passed the lower standard examination in Pushtu on the dates specified —

6th July 1892

Lieutenant A F Ferguson Davie 2nd Punjab Infantry
 Major G F Francis,
 Lieutenant H W Cobham, } 5th Bombay Cavalry
 Lieutenant C A W Ford, 4th Bombay Rifles

II

624 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant F. A. Twiss, Royal Artillery

III

Head Quarters Simla, 6th August 1892

629 Lieutenant-Colonel W W James Inspector of Gymnasiums, Madras and Bombay is permitted to proceed to England on vacating his appointment, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Vol X, Part I, para 212 (XII), and Part II, para 519 (II)

IV

Head Quarters Simla, 8th August 1892

637 In continuation of G O C C Nos 446† and 529‡ of 1892:
 The undermentioned Officers qualified as noted opposite their names —

† Bombay A O No 301 (VII) of 1892

‡ " " No 354 (V) of 1892

11th May 1892

Captain D J O. Taylor, 6th Punjab Infantry ... ..	...	...	...
Lieutenant J. M Stewart, 1 5th Gurkha Rifles .. .	...	...	...

Examination in
Part II, para
331, Army Regu-
lations, India,
Volume II

V

Head Quarters, Simla, 9th August 1892

616 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the approval of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief —

2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry —Captain H de B DeLisle, D S O, to be Adjutant, vice Captain C E Wilson, resigned Dated 1st July 1892

413. The following extract of a letter from Her Britannic Majesty's Consul, Goa, No. $\frac{B G}{9}$, dated

Government Resolution, Military Department No 1163 dated 11th August 1892

11th June 1892, to the Secretary to Government, Political Department, Bombay, regarding a new Customs

Tariff for Portuguese Indian Territory, is published for information —
5 Except as part of the personal equipment of a Military or Police Officer,

No 1

to whom a daily remuneration will have to be paid at a fixed rate of 12 annas a day for each *guardia* and 6 annas for each *apojo*. Arms and ammunition will not under any circumstances be allowed to pass free by this route

414 In continuation of Army Order No 321 of 1892, it is notified that, under instructions from the Government of India, the training of Reservists of Bombay Regiments belonging to another Presidency will continue to be carried out at the training centres nearest their homes till further orders

415 The following is a statement of the Troops of the Presidency will be carried out during the coming Trooping Season under arrangements which will be notified separately by the Quarter Master-General —

Corps	From	To
<i>Regimental Troops</i>		
1 Battery	1st Coy	1st Coy
2nd Battery	2nd Coy	2nd Coy
<i>Field Artillery</i>		
1 Field Battery	1st Coy	1st Coy
2nd Field Battery	2nd Coy	2nd Coy
<i>Heavy Artillery</i>		
No 1 Coy Heavy Artillery	1st Coy	1st Coy
No 2 Coy Heavy Artillery	2nd Coy	2nd Coy
<i>Cavalry</i>		
No 1 Coy Cavalry	1st Coy	1st Coy
No 2 Coy Cavalry	2nd Coy	2nd Coy
No 3 Coy Cavalry	3rd Coy	3rd Coy
No 4 Coy Cavalry	4th Coy	4th Coy
<i>Infantry</i>		
No 1 Coy Infantry	1st Coy	1st Coy
No 2 Coy Infantry	2nd Coy	2nd Coy
No 3 Coy Infantry	3rd Coy	3rd Coy
No 4 Coy Infantry	4th Coy	4th Coy
<i>Engineers</i>		
No 1 Coy Engineers	1st Coy	1st Coy
No 2 Coy Engineers	2nd Coy	2nd Coy
No 3 Coy Engineers	3rd Coy	3rd Coy
No 4 Coy Engineers	4th Coy	4th Coy
<i>Medical Corps</i>		
No 1 Coy Medical Corps	1st Coy	1st Coy
No 2 Coy Medical Corps	2nd Coy	2nd Coy
No 3 Coy Medical Corps	3rd Coy	3rd Coy
No 4 Coy Medical Corps	4th Coy	4th Coy
<i>Signal Corps</i>		
No 1 Coy Signal Corps	1st Coy	1st Coy
No 2 Coy Signal Corps	2nd Coy	2nd Coy
No 3 Coy Signal Corps	3rd Coy	3rd Coy
No 4 Coy Signal Corps	4th Coy	4th Coy
<i>Transport Corps</i>		
No 1 Coy Transport Corps	1st Coy	1st Coy
No 2 Coy Transport Corps	2nd Coy	2nd Coy
No 3 Coy Transport Corps	3rd Coy	3rd Coy
No 4 Coy Transport Corps	4th Coy	4th Coy
<i>Mounted Infantry</i>		
No 1 Coy Mounted Infantry	1st Coy	1st Coy
No 2 Coy Mounted Infantry	2nd Coy	2nd Coy
No 3 Coy Mounted Infantry	3rd Coy	3rd Coy
No 4 Coy Mounted Infantry	4th Coy	4th Coy
<i>Native Infantry</i>		
No 1 Coy Native Infantry	1st Coy	1st Coy
No 2 Coy Native Infantry	2nd Coy	2nd Coy
No 3 Coy Native Infantry	3rd Coy	3rd Coy
No 4 Coy Native Infantry	4th Coy	4th Coy

415 The following movements in relief of Troops of this Presidency will be carried out during the ensuing Trooping Season under arrangements which will be notified hereafter by the Quarter Master-General —

Corps.	From	To
<i>Royal Horse Artillery</i>		
R Battery	Karkee	England
L Battery	Lahore	Karkee
<i>Field Artillery</i>		
2nd Field Battery	Bareilly	Nussereabad
4th Field Battery	Nussereabad	Bareilly
<i>Heavy Artillery</i>		
No 22 Coy Eastern Division	Secunderabad	Mhow
No 13 Coy Western Division	Mhow	Secunderabad
<i>Garrison Artillery</i>		
No 6 Coy Western Division	Bombay	Aden
No 10 Coy Western Division	Bombay	Lahore
No 11 Coy Southern Division	Bombay	Delhi
No 20 Coy Southern Division	Barrackpore	Bombay
<i>Native Artillery</i>		
No 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery	Poona	Bhamo
No 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery	Bhamo	Poona
<i>Sappers and Miners</i>		
No 2 Company	Aden	Karkee
No 3 Company	Karkee	Aden
No 4 Company	Karkee	Quetta
<i>British Infantry</i>		
2 Bn King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	Bombay	Poona
1 Bn West Essex Regiment	Poona	Bhamo
1 Bn Loyal North Lancashire Regiment	Bhamo	Bombay
1 Bn Royal Fusiliers	Quetta	{ Karachi { Hyderabad
2 Bn Royal Dublin Fusiliers	{ Kurrachee { Hyderabad	{ Quetta { Eghat
2 Bn Liverpool Regiment	Aden	Aden
1 Bn South Wales Borderers	Malahad	
<i>Native Infantry</i>		
	Satara	Mhow
	Quetta	Poona
	Mhow	Quetta
	Poona	Satara
	Kurrachee	Quetta
1st Bombay Light Infantry (1st Belooch Battalion)	Quetta	Kurrachee
30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Belooch Battalion)	Quetta	Kurrachee

416. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 22nd and 26th July 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 17th instant

417. Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I—Lieutenant Colonel B. Vaughan Arbuckle, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery has been placed upon the Indian Supernumerary List, with effect from the 21st July 1892

II—2nd Lieutenant A. Houstoun, recently commissioned from the Artillery Militia, has been posted to the 20th Field Battery Royal Artillery

418. The name of Lieutenant A. W. Warden, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, is struck off the list of Officers detailed to attend the Garrison Chaks, Poona, in Bombay Army Order, No 345 of the 8th ultimo, and the name of Lieutenant M. W. Kirk, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, is added thereto instead

419. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages —

SANSKRIT—Higher Standard

Surgeon Captain B. D. Basu Indian Medical Service

ARABIC—Higher Standard

Surgeon Captain H. P. Cleveland, Indian Medical Service

PERSIAN—Higher Standard

Surgeon Captain E. L. C. Smith Indian Medical Service

HINDUSTANI—Higher Standard

Major A. Moss 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

Captain C. M. Brunker, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers

and Lieutenant A. I. R. Glasford, North Lancashire Regiment (attached 3rd Bombay Light Infantry)

HINDUSTANI—Lower Standard

Captain E. H. Cox Royal Fusiliers (Aide de Camp to His Excellency the Governor)

Lieutenant A. M. Dorceton, Bedfordshire Regiment (attached 8th Bombay Infantry)

2nd Lieutenant G. E. J. Perry, 6th Light Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent

420. The undermentioned Officer and Medical Warrant Officer have leave of absence —

Royal Artillery—2nd Lieutenant W. A. Fisher (Officiating Squadron Officer, and Bombay Cavalry) to Bombay, from 17th August to 16th November 1892 to study the Native language

Salutary Medical Department—1st Grade Apothecary J. M. Vargas, in India for 6 months, from date of departure, on medical certificate, under the leave rules of 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

C. A. CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General

Report showing result of the inspection in Army Signalling of the Native troops stationed in the _____ District for the year 1892-93

Corps.	Number of signallers inspected.	Number of signallers considered qualified	State of equipment	Remarks.

STATION _____

Captain,

Date _____ 1893

Inspector of Army Signal

II.

Head Quarters, Simla, 16th August 1892

Without this knowledge of drill Officers are not competent to superintend instruction of a platoon or companies, and the musketry efficiency of corps is seriously impaired

their being retained to their corps as their retention would unduly interfere with the time of the others attending the school

PROGRAMME OF MOVEMENTS OF HER
MAJESTY'S INDIAN TROOPSHIPS.

423. The following Programme of movements of
published

OUTWARD

Voyage	Ship	Leaves Portsmouth	Arrives India.	Troops
		1892	1893	
			<i>Bombay</i>	
1	Crocodile	3rd Sept	29th Sept	Drafts.
2	Scrapus	14th Sept	10th Oct	2nd Bn Welsh Regt and Drafts.
3	Euphrates	24th Sept	22nd Oct	{ "L" Battery Roy Horse Artillery No 5 Coy, Western Dn R.A. Drafts.
4	Malabar	5th Oct.	1st Nov.	
			<i>Karachi</i>	
5	Crocodile	13th Nov	11th Dec	Drafts
			<i>Bombay</i>	
6	Scrapus	24th Nov	22nd Dec.	Drafts
			1893	
7	Euphrates	7th Dec	2nd Jan.	Drafts
			<i>Karachi</i>	
8	Malabar	17th Dec	12th Jan	1st Bn. Devonshire Regt and Drafts
			1893	
9	Crocodile	25th Jan	22nd Feb	Drafts
			<i>Bombay</i>	
10	Scrapus	5th Feb.	3rd March	Drafts.
11	Euphrates	16th Feb	16th March	Drafts
12	Malabar	1st March..	27th March	Drafts

Majesty's Indian Troopships during the Season 1892-93 is
general information —

HOMeward				
Serial	Sh. p.	Leaves India.	Arrives Portsmouth.	Troops.
		1892	1892	
		Bombay		
1	Crocodile	5th Oct	3rd Nov	Details
				{ No 6 Coy Western Dn R.A. } To
				{ 2nd Bn South Wales Border. } Aden.
2	Serapis	19th Oct.	14th Nov	{ 2nd Liverpool Regt. } From
				{ No 15 Coy, Western Dn R.A. } Aden
3	Euphrates	1st Nov	27th Nov	"B" Battery, R M A, and Details.
4	Malabar	10th Nov	6th Dec.	4th King's Roy Rifle Corps and Details.
		Karachi	1893	
5	Crocodile	20th Dec	15th Jan	Details.
		Bombay		
6	Serapis	31st Dec.	23th Jan	Details.
		1893		
7	Euphrates	11th Jan	6th Feb	2nd Devonshire Regt. and Details
		Karachi		
8	Malabar	24th Jan	19th Feb	Details
9	Crocodile	3rd March	29th March	Details.
		Bombay		
10	Serapis	12th March	7th April	Details
11	Euphrates	25th March	20th April	Details.
12	Malabar	6th April	2nd May	Details

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

IN

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
2nd September 1892

429 The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to Sirur and Ahmednagar is published for general information —

Date	Day of Week	Status	Station	Time	Remarks
1892					
Sep: 5th	Monday	Leave	Poona	12 noon	Continued
" "	"	Arrive	Sirur	12	
" 6th	Tuesday	Halt	"	6-0 P M	
" 7th	Wednesday	Leave	"	2-10 P M	
" "	"	Arrive	Ahmednagar	3	
" 8th	Thursday	Halt	"	6-0 P M	Continued
" 9th	Friday				
" 10th	Saturday	Leave	"	1-11 A M	
" "	"	Arrive	Dhond	51	
" "	"	Leave	"	5-10 A M	
" "	"	Arrive	Poona	47	7-50 A M

The following Officers will accompany His Excellency —

The Adjutant-General

The Quarter-Master General

The Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery (to join at Ahmednagar from Poona)

The Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief

2 Aides de Camp

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A. CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
2nd September 1892*

430 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Infantry — 2nd Lieutenant G. Bailey,
candidate for the Indian Staff Corps,
Dated 17th August 1892

26th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion) — Lieutenant Colonel R. S. Simpson,
Officiating Commandant to be Commandant, with effect from the 15th
September 1891

431 In Army Order, No 121, of 26th August 1892, for "18th
instant" read "17th instant"

432. The following General Orders by His Excellency the
Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head-Quarters Simla 20th August 1892

I

cord, as the case may be for the frock coats and serge frocks

II

III

Head-Quarters, Simla, 22nd August 1892

632 The Government of India has recently decided that for the present the
arrangement of rest
regal is to be

433 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I.

Head Quarters, Simla, 19th August 1892

12th July
eliminary
Regulations.

India, Volume II —

2nd Lieutenant P B Hancock { 1st Battalion Loyal North
Lancashire Regiment

Head Quarters, Simla, 20th August 1892

II

673. In continuation of G O C C,† No 578 of 1892 —

1 Captain E R Hartigan, 2nd Bombay Infantry, is struck off the list of Officers detailed to attend the Dalhousie garrison class

III

674 The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners Calcutta, to have passed the Higher Standard in Hindustani, agreeably to the provisions of Section XXIV Army Regulations, India, Volume II —

4th July 1892

Lieutenant A J Pilcher,‡ Royal Engineers

Lieutenant G D L Chatterton,‡ 1st Sikh Infantry

IV

Head Quarters, Simla, 22nd August 1892

681 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles — 2nd Lieutenant W. C French, Lancashire Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation Dated 25th July 1892

Army Order No. 33, dated 22nd
the instructions therein given
remanded from the Indian Unat-
tended in any way to supersede
India, Volume I, Part I, under

which deferred pay is issued to Non-Commissioned Officers of the rank of Sergeant or any higher rank, on completion of 21 years' service.

† Bombay A O, No 297 (I) of 1893

‡ Hindi only

2. Sergeants, &c., of the Indian Unattached List, who actually complete their 21 years' service in India, should therefore be paid their deferred pay in India, and a note that this has been done should be entered on their No. 1 reports, when they are sent home for discharge, in accordance with para 323A, of the "Instructions for payment of British Troops serving in India."

435. With reference to S. A. O., No 7 of 1888, para 4, and in continuation of S. A. O., No 61 of 1891, it is notified that Long boots need not be kept up by the rank and file in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Bombay Cavalry Regiments

436. It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 5th and 9th August 1892, were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 1st instant.

437 Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

- I—Captain G. L. W. Grierson 47th Field Battery, has been appointed to "K" Battery Royal Horse Artillery
- II—Captain J. G. Geddes on promotion to that rank from the 36th Field Battery has been posted to the 17th Field Battery Royal Artillery
- III—Lieutenant F. I. Alford Depot Western Division, has been posted to the 36th Field Battery Royal Artillery

438 Bombay Army Order, No 405, dated 12th August 1892, directing Captain H. Wells Cole, Yorkshire Light Infantry, to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment, is hereby cancelled.

439. The undermentioned Officers of the Medical Staff, whose tour of Foreign Service will expire during the Trooping Season, 1892-93, will proceed to England in H. M. s Troopships, doing duty with Troops on the voyage —

	th Surgeon Captain J. D.
Surgeon Captain J. W. B. Buchanan	
" J. W. Hayman	
" R. J. H. Hall.	
	their families should
	dict in which they
	commanding at the
	accommodation in

440 The undermentioned Executive Officers of the Medical Staff, whose tour of foreign service will expire during the trooping season of 1892-93, are detailed to embark for England as follows —

Troopship and date of sailing	Rank and Name of Medical Officers	Presidency
* <i>Crocodile</i> 1st Troopship 8th October 1892	FROM BOMBAY Surgeon Major W L Lums Surgeon Captain S J W Hayman " M L Uearn	Madras Bombay Madras
* <i>Serapis</i> 2d Troopship 19th October 1892	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W F Burnett Surgeon Captain H Carr " R J D Hall	Pombay Bengal Bombay
<i>Euphrates</i> 3rd Troopship 1st November 1892	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel G J H Eratt Surgeon Captain H Cree " W R D Crooke	Bengal Bengal Bengal
<i>Malabar</i> 4th Troopship 10th November 1892	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W McWatters Surgeon Captain W P Squire " N Manders	Bengal Bengal Bengal
<i>Serapis</i> 5th Troopship 31st December 1892	Surgeon Captain P A B Daly " S C Hildesley " O P Walker	Madras Madras Bengal
<i>Euphrates</i> 6th Troopship 11th January 1893	Surgeon Captain R J A Durant " T H Corkery " B L Mills	Bombay Madras Bengal
* <i>Serapis</i> 7th Troopship 12th March 1893	Surgeon Major G D Bourke Surgeon Captain H H Brown " T G Lewis	Madras Madras Bengal
* <i>Euphrates</i> 8th Troopship 14th March 1893	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel H S Muir Surgeon Captain J Kearney " J B W Buchanan " F T S Kerrett	Bengal Bengal Bombay Madras

Troopship and date of sailing	Rank and Name of Medical Officers	Presidency
"Malabar," 4th Troopship, 24th April 1893	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel V B Major Surgeon Captain F A Saw " W B Wman " F V LeQuene &c	Madras Bengal Bengal Madras
"Crocodile," 1st Troopship, 20th December 1892	FROM KARACHI Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel M D O Connell Surgeon Captain H P G Pilkington " Kennedy	Bengal Bengal Bengal
"Malabar," 2d Troopship, 24th January 1893	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel H H Stokes Surgeon Captain G S Cardew " W G Hall	Bengal Bengal Bengal
"Crocodile" 3rd Troopship, 3rd March 1893	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel R H Cardew D S O Surgeon Captain J H Wilson " C H Melville	Bengal Bengal Bengal

441 The following extract from the *Bombay Government Gazette*, dated 23rd June 1892 is republished —

General Department

Notification No 2041—Gunner J S Pyckett of the Royal Artillery, passed an examination in Somali, on the 12th April 1892

442 The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers have been awarded silver medals without gratuity, for long service and good conduct —

Bombay Unattached List

Sergeant David Davies, Assistant Chief Warder, Central Military Prison, Poona
1st Class Sergeant Instructor A. G. Warburton, Bombay Volunteer Artillery

443 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief. —

North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion) — Captain H F Coleridge, to remain in England, from 13th August to 13th November 1892, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order, No 105, of 19th February 1892

444. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence;—

11'

1892.

B B and C I. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (2nd Battalion)—Captain H E Haddon, to England, for 21 months, on private affairs.

Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps—2nd Lieutenant J. M. Gordon, in and out of India, for 12 months, on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A. CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 9th September 1892

445 The Commander-in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

District Staff—Major C J Blomfield 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Bombay District during the absence of Captain L L Steele on leave

446 I—Surgeon-Major J W H Flanagan, Medical Staff, in Medical Charge, Station Hospital, Kamptee, is appointed to the Medical Charge, Station Hospital Aden, *vice* Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W F Burnett, Medical Staff tour expired.

II—Surgeon-Major A E J Cioley, Medical Staff, from General Duty, Poona, to the Medical Charge of Station Hospital, Kamptee, *vice* Surgeon Major J W H Flanagan, Medical Staff, transferred to Aden

447 Surgeon Captain H C Thacker, Medical Staff, from general duty, Poona, to general duty, Aden

448 It is notified that the *London Gazette*s of the 12th and 16th August 1892, were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 7th instant

449 Sub Hospital Assistant Constantino Mathias, No 158, is promoted to 3rd Grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from 1st August 1892, *vice* 1st Grade Hospital Assistant Christnajee Trimbai, No 46, invalided

450 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief —

Medical Staff—Surgeon Captain G F H Marks to remain in England, from 26th August 1892 till re embarkation for India in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No 120 of 26th February 1892

445-452

451 With the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, the undermentioned Officer is granted leave of absence —

Royal Artillery — Captain C A Anderson, Staff Captain, Royal Artillery Poona Circle, to England, for nine months, on private affairs

452. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Adjutant General's Department — Colonel R L H Cutters, Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters in India from 30th August to 29th September 1892 on private affairs in extension of the leave granted in Army Order, No 392, of 5th ultimo

Royal Artillery — 2nd Lieutenant F Burge (No 15 Company, Western Division) to England on private affairs, from 26th August 1892 to date of arrival of his Company in England

Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps — Captain R A Willis, to remain in England for 4 months on private affairs in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order, No 240 of 29th April 1892

Honorary Surgeon W McEvoy, out of India, for 6 months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C A CUNNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,**16th September 1892*

453. The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army, proceeding to Deolali is published for general information.—

Date.	Day of Week	Stations	Distance in Miles	Time	REMARKS.
1892					
Sept 23rd	Friday	Leave Poona		2-0 P M	Passenger
" "	"	Arrive Kalvanji	86	6-18 P M	
" "	"	Leave " "		11-50 P M	Mail
" 24th	Saturday	Arrive Deolali	79	3-58 A M	
" "	"	Leave " "		11-30 P M	Mail
" 25th	Sunday	Arrive Kalvanji	79	4-30 A M	
" "	"	Leave " "		10-3 A M	Passenger.
" "	"	Arrive Poona	86	2-0 P M	

The following Officers will accompany His Excellency —

The Adjutant-General

The Quarter-Master-General

The Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in Chief.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C A. CUNNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 16th September 1892.

454. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

No 5 (*Bombay*) *Mountain Battery* — Lieutenant A C Tulloch, 72nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Subaltern vice Lieutenant C L Forester Walker, granted leave to England on medical certificate

2 *th Bombay Infantry* (2nd *Baluch Brigade*) — 2nd Lieutenant P C R Barclay, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 2nd September 1892

455. The undermentioned Officer is seconded in his Regiment for one year, under the provisions of Government Resolution, No 337, of 26th January 1889, and with effect from the 20th August 1892 —

11 *th Bombay Light Infantry* — Lieutenant A H R Miles, Wing Officer (Assistant Commandant, Burma Military Police)

456. Lieutenant J J O'B Sexton, Wing Officer, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, is attached for duty to the 28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers), in the same capacity

457. With reference to para. 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, Lieutenant C. C Luard, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 15th instant

2 Lieutenant C. C Luard will travel at the public expense, under para. 519 (VI), Army Regulations, India, Volume X Part II, and should, on arrival at Poona, report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders

458. With reference to Bombay Army Order, No 285 of the 3rd June last, Captain C B Fitzhenny, 7th Hussars, is directed to rejoin his regiment, at his own expense, forthwith

459 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters Delhi, 30th August 1892

I

693 His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief has approved of the sound for Skirmishers out being in future used for "form mass"—Cavalry Drill, Vol II 1891

II

694 With reference to Cavalry Drill 1891, Vol II see I, para 2, page 381, Troop Leaders in Squadron other than the 1st should take the time for salute from the Squadron Leader instead of from the Right Troop Leader, as at present laid down

III

added to the provisions of
existing indent for articles of
to be submitted in sample

time to ensure compliance

IV

700 With a view to promote the study of the native languages by warrant officers non commissioned officers and men of the British Army serving in the B and B Military Provinces the Government of India have been pleased to sanction the division of the present lower standard Hindustani tests into two parts —

Part I — To consist of

tests in Urdu Vol II

Circulars of 1888 with

Urdu of Bahar to be read

of the following other Hindustani book that may be prescribed, printed in the Roman character

Part II — To consist of subjects (b) and (c) as laid down in the Army Circular above quoted

The following revised scale of rewards is also sanctioned —

Lower standard Part I (a) and (d)

Lower standard Part II (b) and (c)

Higher standard

Rs
10
50
100

The division of the lower standard examination into two parts, and the revised scale of rewards will come into force on the 1st April 1893

The tests and rewards as regards officers are not affected by this order

V

Head Quarters Delhi, 31st August 1892

717 *Errata*—The following corrections are made in G O C C No 524 dated 2nd July 1892 —

Under (I) in para 1,

Under (II) in para 4,

Under (IV) in para 3,

Under (V) in para 1,

delete the words "and on detached staff employ" and between "and on" and "the" insert "or proprietors of"

480 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters Simla 31st August 1892

711 *Military Works Department* — Lieutenant G. M. Cartwright, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Bombay to the Rawal Pindi Command

481. The issue of 25 Lee Metford Rifles, together with 300 rounds of ammunition per rifle, to each British Infantry Regiment in India for instructional purposes, has been sanctioned by the Government of India.

2. Officers Commanding are authorized to submit the necessary requisitions on the Bombay Arsenal.

482. It is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction the tuning of Flanders' kettles in use both in barracks and hospitals, twice a month, when necessary, under arrangements to be made by the Commissariat Department.

483 It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to decide* that in future no recoveries will be made from British troops on field service for the grocery ration.

* Bombay Government Instruction Military Department, No 1622, dated 13th September 1892

Remarks	Destination	Horses		Soldiers Families		Officers Families		Female Servants		Wives	Children	Officers	Horses	Destinat on	Remarks
		Officers	Families	Officers	Families	Female Servants	Wives	Children	Officers	Families	Female Servants	Wives	Children		
1st Lt Col															
2nd Lt Col															
3rd Lt Col															
4th Lt Col															
5th Lt Col															
6th Lt Col															
7th Lt Col															
8th Lt Col															
9th Lt Col															
10th Lt Col															
11th Lt Col															
12th Lt Col															
13th Lt Col															
14th Lt Col															
15th Lt Col															
16th Lt Col															
17th Lt Col															
18th Lt Col															
19th Lt Col															
20th Lt Col															
21st Lt Col															
22nd Lt Col															
23rd Lt Col															
24th Lt Col															
25th Lt Col															
26th Lt Col															
27th Lt Col															
28th Lt Col															
29th Lt Col															
30th Lt Col															
31st Lt Col															
32nd Lt Col															
33rd Lt Col															
34th Lt Col															
35th Lt Col															
36th Lt Col															
37th Lt Col															
38th Lt Col															
39th Lt Col															
40th Lt Col															
41st Lt Col															
42nd Lt Col															
43rd Lt Col															
44th Lt Col															
45th Lt Col															
46th Lt Col															
47th Lt Col															
48th Lt Col															
49th Lt Col															
50th Lt Col															
51st Lt Col															
52nd Lt Col															
53rd Lt Col															
54th Lt Col															
55th Lt Col															
56th Lt Col															
57th Lt Col															
58th Lt Col															
59th Lt Col															
60th Lt Col															
61st Lt Col															
62nd Lt Col															
63rd Lt Col															
64th Lt Col															
65th Lt Col															
66th Lt Col															
67th Lt Col															
68th Lt Col															
69th Lt Col															
70th Lt Col															
71st Lt Col															
72nd Lt Col															
73rd Lt Col															
74th Lt Col															
75th Lt Col															
76th Lt Col															
77th Lt Col															
78th Lt Col															
79th Lt Col															
80th Lt Col															
81st Lt Col															
82nd Lt Col															
83rd Lt Col															
84th Lt Col															
85th Lt Col															
86th Lt Col															
87th Lt Col															
88th Lt Col															
89th Lt Col															
90th Lt Col															
91st Lt Col															
92nd Lt Col															
93rd Lt Col															
94th Lt Col															
95th Lt Col															
96th Lt Col															
97th Lt Col															
98th Lt Col															
99th Lt Col															
100th Lt Col															

(a) To join as ordered

Nominal List of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers returning off Furlough to India in H. M. S. "Crocodile," leaving Portsmouth on September 1892

Corps	Rank and Name
2nd Royal West Surrey	Sergeant-Major R. Dormand
2nd Yorkshire Regiment	Banquister A. C. Strugnell
2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers	Sergeant-Major R. Hempstead, wife and four children
2nd Dragoon Guards	Corporal J. Smith
10th Field Battery, R. A.	Sergeant H. Rhodes
1st " " " "	Corporal S. E. Tunman
10th " " " "	Sergeant W. Turner
" Q " Battery, R. H. A.	Bombardier A. Shipstone
2nd Royal West Surrey Regiment	Sergeant A. Norris
" " " " "	" J. Dezan
2nd Lincolnshire Regiment	Color Sergeant F. Hammond and wife
2nd West Yorkshire Regiment	Sergeant W. Lillis
2nd Royal Irish	Quartermaster Sergeant T. McDiagan
" " " " "	Color Sergeant J. Crowley
2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers	Sergeant E. Pearce
1st Royal Welsh.	Band Sergeant T. Hammond
" " " " "	Sergeant J. Sweeney
2nd South Wales Borderers.	Color Sergeant W. Lowry
" " " " "	" G. Cook
2nd Scot Rifles	Corporal E. Radford
" " " " "	Color Sergeant A. Arnold, wife and child
" " " " "	Sergeant O. Marsh
1st East Lancashire Regiment.	" J. McDonald
" " " " "	Quartermaster Sergeant N. S. Green
" " " " "	" O. Room, Sergeant
" " " " "	Williamson
" Surrey	Corporal W. Geohagan
2nd Royal Sussex	Sergeant J. Bloomfield
" " " " "	" F. Collins and wife
" " " " "	" J. Vix
2nd Derbyshire	Color Sergeant G. Lomon
2nd Wiltshire	" G. Whitenay
" " " " "	Sergeant Drummer D. Duggan
" " " " "	Sergeant J. Blade and wife
2nd Manchester	Band Sergeant G. S. Bastin
" " " " "	Armourer Sergeant J. Head and wife
" " " " "	Color Sergeant J. B. Buchan and wife
2nd Durham Light Infantry	" R. Walker
2nd H. Island	Sergeant J. L. Poole and wife
" " " " "	Color Sergeant C. Pym and wife
" " " " "	" J. I. Taylor
1st Royal Irish Fusiliers.	Ordnance-Room Sergeant J. McLachlan
" " " " "	Color Sergeant F. Imman
" " " " "	" J. Hughes
" " " " "	Sergeant J. Neat
" " " " "	" Murphy
2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers	Color Sergeant J. Laby
1st Rifle Brigade.	Sergeant J. Simco
Corps of Armourers	Armourer Sergeant P. Rowks
R. A. Staff Bombay	Park Sergeant C. Buxey
26th Field Battery, R. A.	Sergeant C. Halliday
27th	" J. M. Dean
No. 13 Company, W. D. R. A.	Quartermaster Sergeant J. McLaughlin

Corps	Rank and Name
2nd Royal Lancaster Regiment	Color Sergeant (O R S.) W. Laverill, wife and two children, boy between 10 and 11 years, boy between 1 and 5 years
2nd Lancashire Fusiliers	Sergeant E. G. Campbell
2nd Gloucestershire Regiment	Color Sergeant G. Moulder
" " " "	Sergeant A. Mellor
1st Worcestershire " "	Color Sergeant D. Sallis
1st North Lancashire " "	" " J. Donnelly.
" " " "	Pymaster Sergeant G. A. Hamling and wife.
" " " "	Sergeant J. Brown
" " " "	Corporal J. McGann
2nd Middlesex Regiment	Quartermaster Sergeant H. Willis, wife and child
2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers	Color Sergeant J. McKeon
" " " "	Lance Sergeant W. Lisher
17th Field Battery, R. A.	By Quartermaster Sergeant C. H. Bassett
" M " Battery, R. H. A.	Livier Sergeant H. Holden.
No 7 Mountain Battery, R. A.	Bombardier J. Martingilly.
2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry	Color Sergeant I. Limery
No 5 Mountain Battery, R. A.	Acting Bombardier J. H. Baker.
" " " "	Gunner G. James
" " " "	" D. Jones
1st Gordon Highlanders	Color Sergeant J. Webster
No 6 Mountain Battery, R. A.	By Quartermaster Sergeant F. Martin
" 8 " " "	Sergeant T. Rees
" 2 " " "	Acting Bombardier J. McDwenter
" 3 " " "	Sergeant W. Gollier
" 9 " " "	" W. Spring
" 2 " " "	Bombardier F. F. McCartney and Wife
On duty with Drafts	
7th Dragoon Guards.	Corporal Jones
1st Hampshire Regiment.	Color Sergeant Munn.
" " " "	Sergeant Goff

465. It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 19th and 23rd August 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 11th instant.

466. Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I Captain J. G. E. Wynne, Royal Artillery, has been appointed Instructor in Gunnery and Adjutant, Royal Artillery, at Kurruck.

II An exchange of Batteries has been sanctioned between Lieutenant F. L. Alford, recently transferred to the 10th Field Battery, and Lieutenant W. J. K. Rattray, 56th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

467. Nunn,
join th
been p
Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, and para. 212 (IX),
Army Regulations, India Volume X, Part I

wards, Captain M. H.
proceed to England to
which he has recently
under para. 519 (II),
under para. 212 (IX).

469 Under instructions from Army Head-Quarters, India it is notified for information that the undermentioned Officer of the Army Medical Staff expected from England for duty in India, has been posted to the Bombay Command —

Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel J Riddick, in succession to Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W F Burnett, tour-expired

469 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in HINDUSTANI —

High Standard

Lieutenant O H C Grace 5th Bombay Light Infantry
 „ A P Shewell 23rd 2nd Battalion Rifle Regt Bombay Infantry
 „ A E Barnard 4th Lancers Hyderabad Contingent
 „ M L Hornby 1st Lancashire Regiment (attached 2nd Bombay Light Infantry)
 and Lieutenant A J O'Brien, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment
 „ J H Peck Royal Dublin Fusiliers (attached with Bombay Infantry)

Lower Standard

Lieutenant S W King East Lancashire Regiment (attached 3rd Bombay Light Infantry)
 Lieutenant J H Lloyd Norfolk Regiment (attached 3rd Bombay Light Infantry)
 Lieutenant G D M Moore, Lancashire Fusiliers (attached 28th Bombay Infantry, Pioneers)
 Lieutenant P G Grant Royal Engineers (Bombay Sappers and Miners)
 and Lieutenant P F Pocock, Liverpool Regiment (attached 28th Bombay Infantry Pioneers)
 No 411, Lance Corporal J V Smith, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry

470 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

D North, to remain in
 on medical certificate
 by Order, No 240, of 3rd

June 1892

471 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Western Division,) to

acting Wing Officer,
 to 6th October 1892

in extension of the leave granted by Bombay Army Order, No 225, of 24th June 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A CUNINGHAM, Colonel,
 Deputy Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

*Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
16th September 1892*

472. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters, Simla 30th August 1892.

691 With reference to the constant loss of arms from barracks, which losses are generally the result of carelessness and neglect of orders on the subject, the Commander-in-Chief directs the publication of the following extract from the Proceedings of a District Court-Martial held at Peshawar.

The neglect of duty that resulted in the loss of seven rifles from a barrack at Peshawar has, very properly, been severely dealt with by the District Court-Martial. The extract of the proceedings is to be read on parade to all regiments —

At a District Court-Martial assembled at Peshawar, on the 19th day of July 1892, No 1928-W F, Private Thomas Evans, 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, was arraigned on the following charge —

Charge.

Neglect to the prejudice of good order and military discipline,
in that,

he at Peshawar, on the 27th May 1892, between the hours of 2 and 4 A M, when watchman over an arm rack in letter 'C' Company barrack, left the said barrack after the arm rack during his
in Martini Henry Rifles were

Finding

The Court find that the Prisoner, No 1928-W F, Private Thomas Evans, 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, is guilty of the charge.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

*Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona**23rd September 1892*

474 With reference to Bombay Army Order, No 243, of 6th May last, Major C E Sawyer, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, Assistant Adjutant-General, will rejoin his appointment at Mhow

2 To travel at the public expense, under para 510 (i) Army Regulations, India Volume A, Part II

475 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 26th and 30th August 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 22nd instant

476 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that Lieutenant E F Taylor 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment (now on leave in England on private affairs), has been appointed a Lieutenant on probation to the Army Service Corps, with effect from the 1st October 1892

477 The following alterations have taken place in the details of the Troops expected to embark for Bombay in H M's Troopship "Crocodile" as published in Bombay Army Order, No 461, of 16th September 1892 —

Corps	Rank and Name	Remarks	Details
	<i>Added</i>		
7th Dragoon Guards	1 Private		
11th Hussars	1 Private		
	<i>Withdrawn</i>		
21st Hussars	Serjt Major Walters	Medically unfit	
1st Ld Battery R A	Bury Qr Mr Serjt C H Bassett	Furlough extended	
26th	Serjt C Holliday	Purchased discharge	(a)
1st East Surrey Regt	Corpl W Geoghegan	Medically unfit	
2nd Wiltshire Regt	Cr Serjt G Whiteway	Do	
1st Rife Brigade	Serjt J Simrod	Do	
No 2 Mtn Batty R A	Actg Br J Medwinter	Do	
1st Roy Irish Lancers	Serjt F May	To Mtn	
and S W Borderers	Cr Serjt G Cook	Orders returned by Post Office General Delivery	

(a) To join as ordered

478 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, the following Officers are detailed for duty with their regimental depôts and, under such arrangements as General Officers Commanding Districts may direct, those now in India will proceed to England during the ensuing trooping season, doing duty with troops on the voyage

2 In order that the depôt reliefs should be so arranged that, as far as possible, the Officers intended for the depôt and those for the service troops or companies should cross one another en route, particular attention is invited to para. 2137, Army Regulations, India, Volume II

Corps	Officers selected	In relief of
7th Hussars	Captain G A L Carew	Captain the Honble E H Lascelles (Completes tour on 12th November 1892)
Royal Lancaster Regiment (1st Battalion)	Captain A Haynes	Captain G M Burton (Completes tour on 20th December 1892)
Worcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion)	Lieutenant O H Bennett	Lieutenant J G R Swanson (Completes tour on 28th December 1892)
North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion)	† Captain H F Coleridge	Captain P R S Churchward (Completes tour on 1st December 1892)
	Lieutenant T H O'Brien	Lieutenant W F Elletson (Completes tour on 19th November 1892)
Durham Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)	† Lieutenant J B Casement	Lieutenant E A Iremonier (Completes tour on 21st January 1893)
Royal Dublin Fusiliers (1st Battalion)	Lieutenant J A E MacBean	Lieutenant R A Rooth (Completes tour on 11th February 1893)

479. Army Order, No 110 of the 2nd instant, is hereby cancelled, and the following substituted therefor —

The undermentioned Executive Officers of the Army Medical Staff, whose tour of foreign service will expire during the Trooping Season of 1892-93, are detailed to embark for England as shown.

1. Is partial to sailing from Portsmouth	Rank and Name of Medical Officers	Pres Jersey	Remarks.
	FROM BOMBAY		
	Surgeon Major W L Lane	Madras	
	Surgeon Captain S J W Hayman	Bombay	
	Surgeon Captain M C Philson	Madras	
	, I G Lavis	Bangal	5th

Troopship and date of sailing from Port named.	Rank and Name of Medical Officers	Presidency	REMARKS
'Serapis' 14th October 1892	Surgeon Major J W H. Flanagan Surgeon Captain R C Thacker Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W I Burnett Surgeon Captain H Carr " " R J D Hall	Bombay " " Bengal Bombay	To Aden only (Not tour expired) Ditto From Aden to England Ditto
"Euphrates" 1st Nov 1892	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel G J H. Elliott Surgeon Captain G Cree " " H P G. Elington	Bengal "	
'Malabar,' 10th November 1892	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W. McWatters Surgeon Captain W P. Squire " " B L. Mills	Bengal " "	
'Serapis,' 31st December 1892	Surgeon Captain F A B. Daly " " O P. Walker " " T H. Corkery	Madras Bengal Madras	
'Euphrates,' 11th January 1893	Surgeon Captain R J A. Durant " " H H. Brown " " N. Manders Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel J R. Greenhill	Bombay Madras Bengal Bengal	On retirement
'Serapis,' 12th March 1893	Surgeon Major G D. Bourke Surgeon Captain J. Kearney " " F T. Skerrett	Madras Bengal Madras	
'Euphrates' 10th March 1893	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel H S. Muir Surgeon Captain F A. Saw " " J B W. Buchanan	Bengal Bengal Bombay	
'Malabar' 11th April 1893	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel N. Major Surgeon Captain W. Dowman " " F S. LeQueune " " V C.	Madras Bengal Madras	

Troopship and date of sailing from Port named	Rank and Name of Medical Officers	Presidency	REMARKS
"Crocodile" 20th December 1892	FROM KARACHI		
	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel M E O Connell	Bengal	
	Surgeon Captain W R D Crooke " " A Kennedy	" "	
Malabar, 24th January 1893	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel H H Stokes	Bengal	
	Surgeon-Captain G S Cardew " " F W G Hall	" "	
Crocodile, 3rd March 1893	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant- Colonel R H Carew, D S O	Bengal	
	Surgeon Captain J B Wilson " " C H Melville	" "	

480. Under instructions from Army Head-Quarters, India, Army Schoolmistress Miss L. M. Farrell, attached to the Royal Artillery, Kirkee, is directed to proceed to Campbellpore to join the Royal Artillery at that station, to which she has been posted.

481. The following order is confirmed —

1892

pointing Captain R W
Adjutant to the Corps,
List, from 16th August

482. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Gloucestershire Regiment (2nd Battalion) — Lieutenant A A West (Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry Grenadiers), in India, for the 5th September 1892, on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps in extension of Leave out of India

Manchester Regiment (2nd Battalion) — Lieutenant J I Linn (Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry), to Bombay, from 25th September 1892 to 21st March 1893 to study the Native Language

483. *Erratum* — In Army Order, No 226 of 22nd April 1892, for "from 17th April to 16th December 1892" read "from 5th May 1892 to 7th January 1893."

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF

*Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
27th September 1892*

484 The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army, proceeding to Satara, is published for general information —

Date	Day of Week	Stations		Distance in Miles	Time	REMARKS
1892 Sept 30th	Friday	Leave	Poona		9-10 P M	Passenger Train
Oct 1st	Saturday	Arrive	Satara Rd	7 1/2	2-40 A M	} Carriages to be shunted & sleep in train till daybreak
" "	"	Leave	"		6-30 A M	
" "	"	Arrive	Satara	10	8 0 A M	
" "	"	Leave	"		10-0 P M	
" "	"	Arrive	Satara Rd	10	11-30 P M	
" "	"	Leave	"		11 56 P M	Passenger Train
Oct 2nd	Sunday	Arrive	Poona	77	5-21 A M	

2 The following Officers will accompany His Excellency —

The Adjutant General

The Quarter-Master General

The Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief

One Aide de Camp

3 From Satara His Excellency and personal Staff will proceed to Panchgani. The Adjutant General and Quarter-Master General will return to Poona.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief,

W F GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
30th September 1892.*

485 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

1st Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers)—Lieutenant G M Holland, Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer

4th (1st Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry—Surgeon Captain G E Thomson, M D, to the medical charge vice Surgeon Captain J P Barry, M B, transferred to the Civil Department

[Surgeon Captain G S Thomson will continue to officiate in medical charge of 14th Bombay Infantry until further orders]

10th Bombay Light Infantry—Surgeon Captain H C L Arnim, to the medical charge, vice Surgeon Captain M B Grayfoot transferred to the Civil Department

Surgeon Captain J Jackson to officiate in medical charge during the absence of Surgeon Captain Arnim on leave or until further orders

486. Lieutenant F S Walker, Officiating Wing Officer on probation, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, is attached to the 25th (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry in the same capacity

487. I—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel F Lyons, M D, is transferred to Poona District, and appointed to the medical charge, Station Hospital, Poona

“ . . . Riddick, on arrival from Eng-
“ . . . rge of Station Hospital, Colaba,
“ . . . Lyons, M D, transferred to
Poona. ”

III—Surgeon-Captain R G Hanley, on arrival from England, is posted to Bombay District for General duty

488 Surgeon-Captain J E Trask will proceed to Bombay to take medical charge of
Natal in the R I M
services will be available
will return from Kurrachee in the R. I. M. S. “Clive.”

494 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 2nd and 6th September 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 20th instant

495 Under instructions from Army Head Quarters, India, it is notified for information that the undermentioned Officer of the Army Medical Staff, expected from England for duty in India, has been posted to the Bombay Command

Surgeon-Captain C J Addison in succession to Surgeon Captain S J W Hayman, tour-expired.

496 The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have completed a special course of instruction at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, and to have obtained certificates as stated against their names —

Corps.	Recd No	Rank and Name	Certificate
Western Division } No 13 (Heavy Battery) }			
Royal Artillery } Company	91518	Gunner	Second Class
Royal Lancaster Regiment } (2nd Battalion) }	1294	Lieut Corpl	First Class
	1500	Do	" "
Lancashire Fusiliers (2nd } Battalion) }	1583	Do	Second Class
	2734	Do	First Class
	1873	Do	
Gloucester Regiment (2nd } Battalion) }	1642	Corporal	
	1431	Lieut Corpl	" "
	1424	Do	" "
Loyal North Lancashire } Regiment (1st Battalion) }	1894	Private	" "
	2133	Do	" "
Middlesex Regiment (2nd } Battalion) }	2263	Do	" "
Royal Dublin Fusiliers } (2nd Battalion) }	1664	Lieut Corpl	" "
	2623	Do	" "
2nd Infantry Hyderabad } Contingent }	2908	Lieut Nank	1st Class } Gynas } tics } only
	2998	Private	

497 The following transfer is ordered —

Army Schoolmaster J Lee from the Royal Artillery School, Neemuch to the Royal Artillery School Mhow vice Army Schoolmaster T Summs tour expired

498 The undermentioned Sub Hospital Assistants are promoted to 3rd Grade Hospital Assistants to fill vacancies —

I — Narsyen Moresbwar No 189, with effect from 6th September 1892 vice 2nd Grade Hospital Assistant Rajana Balloo No 133 deceased.

II — A Fernandez No 190 with effect from 9th September 1892 vice 3rd Grade Hospital Assistant Shunker Vahoba No 152, deceased

499 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned Officer leave of absence —

Liverpool
tion of
private
the General Officer Commanding Alder District

500 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Officiating Squadron Officer 1st
4th December 1892 in extent
372, of 24th June 1892

and (Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd
September 1892 to 24th March

Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion)—Honorary Captain and Quarter Master
Charles Hills to England for 6 months on medical certificate

5th Bombay Cavalry (Sed Horse)—Major M James to Shingurh, from 5th to 23rd
September 1892 on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

9th Bombay Infantry—Lieutenant C J Wells to Nasik from 7th to 2nd June
1892, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

501 *Erratum*—In Bombay A O, No 226, of 22nd April last, for
“17th April to 16th December 1892,” substitute, “7th May 1892 to
6th January 1893”

[Bombay A O No 483 of 23rd instant, is hereby cancelled]

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant-General

505 Surgeon Captain C. J. Addison, Medical Staff, on arrival from England, is posted to Mhow District for General duty.

506 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Head-Quarters, Simla, 17th September 1892

759 The accounts of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund for 1891 are published for general information

The general statement of accounts was Rs 46,195 9 2 while the expenditure exceeded the income by Rs 18 0. This is the third year since the expenditure has exceeded the income, the Committee of Management, at their annual meeting in August 1891, proposed that the rates of subscription should be raised. A circular was accordingly issued, and with the consent of the general body of subscribers the rates of subscription were raised to what they were prior to the last reduction in 1889, namely —

An Officer in receipt of pay and allowances

of Rs 750 a month or more Rs 4 per mensem

„ of Rs 400 or more, but less

than Rs 750

Rs 3 „ „

„ of less than Rs 400

„ 2 „ „

These rates came into force on 1st January 1892

It is calculated that this measure will bring the Fund an additional Rs 6,000 a year.

The number of subscribers which at the end of 1889 stood at 712 has now risen to 850

The Committee also wish to draw attention to Rule X\I (a), latter part, which enables the widow of a deceased Officer (who dies in India) to draw maintenance allowance for six months according to the scale fixed, although the widow may have been out of India at the time of her husband's decease

to a fund which has such a good object in view. The subscription for each quarter is so low (Rs 1 per quarter) that it is regarded as a charitable contribution on their part. The Fund will accustom itself to their favour

Receipts		Rs	a	p
By Subscriptions		20,0	7	6
, Interest on Government Promissory Notes		19,589	9	0
, Government donation		6,400	0	0
, Interest on Floating Deposit		122	3	8
, Refund from Bank of Bombay		25	14	0
Cash balance on 1st January 1891		46,195	0	2
		21	0	6
		67,231	3	11
Disbursements		Rs	a	p
To Awards		49,112	0	0
, Office Establishment		1,898	6	0
, Printing		338	8	0
, Bank charges		99	8	7
Cash balance on 1st January 1892		51,418	6	7
		15,802	14	4

Rs	a	p
In Bank of Bengal	7,579	0 8
, All India Bank	6,944	0 10
Honorary Secretary's hands		
(remitted to Banks on 2nd January 1892)	1,279	12 10
	15,802	14 4

K D MURRAY, Colonel,
Honorary Secretary, Q M W Fund

Subscriptions received between 1st January and 31st December 1891.

Rank and Name.	Period		Amount.
	From	To	
Abbott, H. F. S., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	Rs. 27 0 0
Adams, R. F., Surgeon-Captain	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	24 0 0
Alexander, E. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Seaforth Highlanders	1st January 1891	30th June 1891	18 0 0
Allen, A. J. W., Captain, East Kent Regiment	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0
—, R. F., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	45 0 0
Anderson, A. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st May 1890	30th April 1891	36 0 0
Appleton, H., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1889	31st December 1891	0 0 0
Armistead, J. L., Captain, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	18 0 0
Armstrong, J., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1890	1	36 0 0
Arnott, N., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	1	45 0 0
Ashbury, A., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1890	1	30 0 0
Austin, E., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	1st September 1890	1	39 0 0
Baddeley, P. F. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1	36 0 0
—, W. L. O., Major, Royal Engineers	1st July 1890	1	63 0 0
Barclay, T. O., Captain, Bedfordshire Regiment	1st July 1890	1	36 0 0
Barfoot, G. H., Surgeon-Captain	1st January 1891	1	12 0 0
Barnes, R. W., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1890	1	6 0 0
—, H. J., Surgeon-Captain	1st February 1891	1	16 0 0
Barrington, H. E. W., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1891	1	36 0 0
Barrow, H. J. W., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st October 1890	1	36 0 0
Barton, M. C., Major, Royal Engineers	1st February 1891	1	23 0 0
Battersby, J., Surgeon-Captain	Entrance	1	2 0 0
Beaver, P. T. M., Major, Royal Artillery	1st July 1891	1	12 0 0
Begbie, H. L., Captain, Worcestershire Regiment	1st April 1891	1	27 0 0
Embow, J., Captain, 1st Dragoon Guards	1st January 1891	1	36 0 0
—, J., Captain, 1st Dragoon Guards	1st January 1891	1	21 0 0

Berryman, W E Surgeon Captain	1st April 1891	30th September 1891	12	0	0
Berington J Riding Master Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	1	0	0
Bethune L C, Captain 6th Dragoon Guards	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Bicknell M B, Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1891	30th June 1891	12	0	0
Entrance			6	0	0
Budgood T E W, Lieutenant Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	Donation	0	0	0
Biggs H V Captain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	0	0	0
Breb, J H J Captain Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	31st March 1891	0	0	0
Blackett L U Major Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	31st March 1891	30	0	0
Blundell H R, Major General	1st April 1891	31st February 1892	18	0	0
Entrance			20	0	0
Blunt E Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1892	Donation	1	0	0
Boehmer F O Captain, East Surrey Regiment	1st January 1891	31st March 1892	1	0	0
Boileau I P H Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Bond F G Captain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Bonham Carter H Captain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Borradaile O W Colonel Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Boulger, I Surgeon Major	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Bourke G D Surgeon Major	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	45	0	0
——, U J, Surgeon Major	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Bowles E A Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Dwyer W G Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Breckenbury H W Major Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Bradshaw A F Surgeon Major General	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Brandreth, A M Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Bray N A Captain Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	45	8	0
Broadbent J L Major Royal Engineers	1st May 1891	31st December 1891	9	0	0
(Paid in 1892)			5	0	0
Brodie J F Surgeon Major	1st November 1890	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Brookes C H Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	27	0	0
Brought, J F Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Browne A L Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
——, Sir J, Major General	1st August 1890	31st July 1891	36	0	0
Browning T Surgeon Captain	1st July 1891	31st January 1892	36	0	0
Budgeon W T Brigadier General	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	50	0	0
Entrance			5	0	0
Bullen, J W Surgeon Captain	1st March 1891	Donation	7	0	0

Rank and Name	Period		Amount
	From	To	
Bullock M Major Devonshire Regiment	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	Rs 30 0 0
Burke H W Veterinary Captain	1st November 1891	Do at on	12 0 0
Burnett W F Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	86 0 0
Burn Murdoch J Major Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36 0 0
Burridge F J Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Burt, F Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0
Butcherworth S Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	6 0 0
Campbell M S C Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0
Campbell R Captain South Wales Borderers	1st April 1891	30th September 1891	12 0 0
Campbell F W Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Caradine F J Captain 8th Hussars	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Carew R H Brigadier Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st January 1891	31st October 1891	20 0 0
Carey H R Lt Col Lieutenant Colonel Indian Staff Corps	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Carter J T Lieutenant Lieutenant Colonel	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Chase, F C Captain Northumberland Fusiliers	1st January 1891	30th June 1891	6 0 0
Chase, F C Lieutenant General, A.C.B., C.I.E.	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Churchill O F Major Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st November 1890	30th June 1891	16 0 0
Clarke H Major Colonel	1st July 1890	31st January 1892	45 0 0
Clayton C Veterinary Lieutenant Colonel	1st July 1890	30th June 1891	36 0 0
Clayton H F G Lieutenant Colonel	1st July 1891	30th September 1891	36 0 0
Clifford R H Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	1 0 0
Cocher W H Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Cockburn A W Major Royal Engineers	1st November 1890	31st December 1891	4 0 0
Cocher L J W Major Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	42 0 0

Colo H H Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st March 1891	Entrance	1st March 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Col F F Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Colleton S R A W Major	1st July 1890	Entrance	1st July 1890	1st Dec 1891	0
Combe B A Brigadier General	1st February 1891	Entrance	1st February 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Constable W V Major Royal Engineers	1st April 1891	Entrance	1st April 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Coo S O Lieutenant	1st April 1891	Entrance	1st April 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Cookson W W Captain Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	Entrance	1st April 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Corbett R do 1st C Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st April 1891	Entrance	1st April 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Cordue G W R Captain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Corry G Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Cowan W A Surgeon Major	1st November 1890	Entrance	1st November 1890	1st Dec 1891	0
Cox J H Veterinary Surgeon	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Coxhead J A Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Crawley T G Colonel	1st October 1890	Entrance	1st October 1890	1st Dec 1891	0
Crofton W J Surgeon Captain	1st October 1890	Entrance	1st October 1890	1st Dec 1891	0
Crothwaite G Colonel Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	Entrance	1st October 1890	1st Dec 1891	0
Cruikshank J B Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Cuffe C McD Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Callag J C Surgeon Captain	1st October 1890	Entrance	1st October 1890	1st Dec 1891	0
Cantringham C Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Canningham J D Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Curtis J G C Major, Oxfordshire Light Infantry	1st July 1890	Entrance	1st July 1890	1st Dec 1891	0
Davidson J R B, Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Davis J Surgeon Colonel	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Davoren V H W Surgeon Captain	1st October 1890	Entrance	1st October 1890	1st Dec 1891	0
DeButts F R Mc Captain Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	Entrance	1st October 1890	1st Dec 1891	0
deMoulin L E Captain Royal Sussex Regiment	1st April 1890	Entrance	1st April 1890	1st Dec 1891	0
Deshon C J, Colonel 1st Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Dobie J E, Captain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Dobie W H E Major Royal Artillery	1st July 1890	Entrance	1st July 1890	1st Dec 1891	0
Dodgson H B Lieutenant Royal Horse Artillery	1st March 1891	Entrance	1st March 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Donnelly R, Captain Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	Entrance	1st April 1891	1st Dec 1891	0
Donnan H T Surgeon Major	1st January 1891	Entrance	1st January 1891	1st Dec 1891	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS received—contd.

Rank and Name	Period		Amount.
	From	To	
Dorman, J. C., Surgeon-Major ...	1st February 1891	May 1892	Rs. 86 0 0
Dormer, Hon'ble Sir J. C. Lieutenant-General, M.C.B.	1st July 1891	December 1891	18 0 0
Douglas, J. D., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st July 1890	December 1891	45 0 0
Dowden, T. F., Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1891	December 1891	36 0 0
Drake, B. F., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1890	December 1891	24 0 0
Drapet, F., Captain, Royal Horse Artillery ...	1st January 1891	December 1891	24 0 0
Dundee, W. J. D., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1891	December 1891	36 0 0
Dunnage, A. J., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1891	December 1891	27 0 0
Dunsterville, K. S., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1891	December 1891	18 0 0
Duperier, H. W., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1891	December 1891	27 0 0
Durant, R. J. A., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st October 1890	December 1891	24 0 0
Dyson, R. S., Captain, North Staffordshire Regiment...	1st July 1890	December 1891	30 0 0
Eardley-Wilmot, A., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1891	December 1891	24 0 0
East, C. J., Major-General, M.C.B. ...	1st April 1890	December 1891	63 0 0
Edye, J. S., Surgeon-Captain ...	Entrances 1st August 1891	December 1891	7 0 0
Elderton, F. D., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st November 1890	December 1891	5 0 0
Eldridge, J. B., Inspector of Army Schools ...	1st January 1891	December 1891	11 0 0
Elkington, H. P., Surgeon-Captain ...	Entrances 1st July 1891	December 1891	12 0 0
Ellice, Sir W. K., Major-General, M.C.B. ...	1st October 1890	December 1891	14 0 0
Ellice, E. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st May 1890	December 1891	6 0 0
Empson, C. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st July 1890	December 1891	27 0 0
Enall, G. J. B., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D.	1st June 1890	December 1891	60 0 0
Exham, R., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ...	1st January 1891	December 1891	54 0 0
Faun, J. E., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ...	1st January 1891	December 1891	36 0 0
Faun, J. E., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ...	1st January 1891	December 1891	9 0 0

Launce C E Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	1891	0
Fawcett W J Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st July 1891	1891	0
Leitch O P Captain Royal Artillery	1st May 1891	1891	0
Inch E H F Captain Last Lancashire Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	0
Finch H Major Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	1891	0
Finch V C Major Royal Artillery	1st May 1891	1891	0
FitzGerald H S Captain, Durham Light Infantry	1st October 1890	1891	0
Fletcher H J Surgeon Captain	1st April 1891	1891	0
Flinter J J Lieutenant	1st January 1891	1891	0
Ford H I E Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	0
Forster T F T Major, Royal Artillery	1st April 1890	1891	0
Gall O D M Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1891	0
Gallway P F T G Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	1891	0
Gambier G R Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	1891	0
Gardiner R Major Royal Engineers	1st July 1891	1891	0
Garrool J F Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1891	0
Georgiegan A O Surgeon-Major	1st January 1891	1891	0
Gloucester A Major Gloucestershire Regiment	1st July 1891	1891	0
Gloucester E Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1891	0
Gore St G Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1891	0
Govan J L Captain Northampton Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	0
Graham T Major General Royal Artillery	1st February 1891	1891	0
Grant S Major Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	1891	0
Granville I Lieutenant Royal Engineers	1st July 1890	1891	0
Graves W Surgeon Colonel	1st January 1891	1891	0
Greenhill J R Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st August 1890	1891	0
Greenstreet W L Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1891	0
Greenway J H Surgeon Captain	1st October 1890	1891	0
Greig P M Colonel Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	0
Grieve E C Major General Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	0
Grieve D C Brigadier General Lieutenant Colonel	1st October 1890	1891	0
Gunn W D Veterinary Captain	1st September 1890	1891	0
Gunning J D Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st March 1891	1891	0
Haggar C M Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	0
Haggar W R Veterinary Captain	1st January 1891	1891	0

(End of)

SUBSCRIPTIONS received--continued

Rank and Name	Period		Amount
	From	To	
Hall I H Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	Rs 36 0 0
Hamilton E O E, Captain	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
—, O de C Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0
Hamilton W G Captain East Lancashire Regiment	1st March 1891	31st August 1891	18 0 0
Hammons, A W Major	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	45 0 0
Harding, A Surgeon Major	1st July 1891	30th September 1891	1 0 0
Harris F W H D, Surgeon Captain	1st October 1890	31st October 1891	18 0 0
—, F Major, Middlesex Regiment	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36 0 0
Harrison C F Captain East Yorkshire Regiment	1st July 1890	30th September 1891	30 0 0
Hart H H, Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
—, R O Colonel & c Royal Engineers	1st July 1890	30th June 1891	36 0 0
Harvey, E, Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st May 1891	30th September 1891	13 0 0
—, C L, Colonel	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	27 0 0
Hayden F A Captain, West Riding Regiment	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	18 0 0
Head H F Lieutenant Royal Artillery	1st March 1891	31st December 1891	20 0 0
Hemming F H Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st March 1892	45 0 0
Henson C Riding Master Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	6 0 0
Henry G Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st March 1892	42 0 0
Hepburne R G W Major Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36 0 0
Hewitt J R S O Major, Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	31st March 1892	36 0 0
Hiland J H, Captain Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th April 1892	30 0 0
Hildebrand G Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	46 0 0
Hilliard, W R Captain Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	30 0 0
Hind J W Major East Kent Regiment	1st April 1891	30th June 1891	9 0 0
Hinde G L, Surgeon Major General c a	1st October 1890	31st December 1890	9 0 0

SUBSCRIPTIONS received—cont nued

Rank and Name	PERIOD		AMOUNT
	From	To	
Knox M., Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	Rs 36 0 0
Knox W. G. Major & B. Royal Horse Artillery	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	37 0 0
Kunhardt H. G. Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Lambert P., Colonel Royal Engineers	1891	31st March 1891	9 0 0
Lane, C. A., Surgeon Captain M.B.	1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0
Lane W. L., Surgeon Captain M.B.	1890	31st December 1891	39 0 0
Langridge G. T., Surgeon Major	1891	31st May 1892	54 0 0
Langharue M., Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Engineers	1890	31st July 1891	5 0 0
Layton E., Lieutenant Royal Welsh Fusiliers	1891	30th September 1891	15 0 0
Leach J., Major, Royal Artillery	1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Lean A. E., Captain Royal Scots Fusiliers	1891	31st December 1891	4 0 0
LeMessurier A., Colonel R.L. Royal Engineers	1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
LeVotter G. H., Surgeon Major	1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Leslie J. H., Captain Royal Artillery	1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0
Lewes H. C., Major General, Royal Artillery	1891	30th September 1891	7 0 0
Lloyd H. O., Major Royal Engineers	1891	31st December 1891	9 0 0
Lloyd T. H., Lieutenant Colonel, Royal Artillery	1890	30th September 1891	34 0 0
Lockhart, R. D. E., Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery	1890	31st March 1891	18 0 0
Lockhart W. E., Colonel Royal Artillery	1	29th February 1892	36 0 0
Loudon H. D., Major Royal Artillery	30	30th September 1893	90 0 0
Love H. D., Major Royal Engineers	1891	30th June 1891	12 0 0
Love R. L., Surgeon Captain	0	31st December 1891	44 0 0
Lyall G. M., Major General	91	31st December 1891	18 0 0
	1891	31st December 1891	27 0 0

McArthur A D., Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
McCrea H F, Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	1	0	0
McCreery B T, Surgeon Major	1st May 1891	1891	1	0	0
McCullagh J R, Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	1891	4	0	0
McWatters W, Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
MacVeece J G., Surgeon Major	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Macnamara, J, Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel, M D	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Magrath C W S, Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Major F J, Lieutenant	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Mansel A., Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Maxwell A B, Captain Manchester Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Men A L, Captain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Mercer, H F, Captain Royal Artillery	1st July 1891	1891	3	0	0
(found in)					
Merewether G L C, Colonel Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	1891	3	0	0
Merriman, W, Colonel C. B. Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	1891	3	0	0
Miley, J A, Lieutenant Colonel Indian Staff Corps	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Mills H L, Surgeon Captain M D	1st April 1891	1891	3	0	0
Milla J, Veterinary Captain	1st April 1891	1891	3	0	0
Minter J S, Captain Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	1891	3	0	0
Mitchell Innes C, Lieutenant Leinster Regiment	1st October 1891	1891	3	0	0
Molloy O F, Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st May 1890	1891	3	0	0
Moore S G, Surgeon Captain	1st April 1891	1891	3	0	0
Morgan J C, Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Mortimer J J, Colonel Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Mosse C G, Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Muir H S, Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel, M D	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Mullaly H, Captain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Murray A H, Colonel Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Murray, A D, Colonel D.S.O.	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
"					
Narnc E, Major General, C.B. Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	1891	3	0	0
Nantou, H C, Lieutenant Royal Engineers	1st April 1891	1891	3	0	0
Nicholson W B, Colonel C.B. Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Norfor, H O W, Surgeon Captain	1st April 1891	1891	3	0	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS received—continued

Rank and Name	Period		Amount
	From	To	
Norwood W B Lieutenant Royal Horse Artillery	{ Entrance 1st August 1889	{ Donation 31st December 1891	Rs a p 12 0 0
Nutball, C E Veterinary Lieutenant	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	5 0 0
O'Connell D V Surgeon Captain M D	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	6 0 0
W D Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel M D	1st November 1890	31st December 1891	0 0 0
O Farrell J M D Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	{ Entrance 1st November 1890	{ 31st December 1891	48 0 0
O'Sullivan G H W, Major Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	18 0 0
Ogilvie N S, Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	33 0 0
Oldfield C G Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	18 0 0
Ottley, J W Lieutenant Colonel C E, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0
Owen H O B, Major, Royal Artillery	{ (Paid in 1st October 1890	{ 31st December 1891	7 0 0
Paine, J H Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	{ (Paid in 1st January 1891	{ 31st December 1891	12 0 0
Painter, A C, Captain Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	3 0 0
Panton J G, Captain Royal Sussex Regiment	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0
Park C W Major Devonshire Regiment	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	18 0 0
Parker W A Surgeon Major	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	12 0 0
Parker Jarvis C F Major	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	17 0 0
Patel R, Lieutenant Colonel Indian Staff Corps	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	18 0 0
Pearse, A V Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery	{ (Paid in 1st October 1890	{ 31st December 1891	36 0 0
Pearson H P Brigadier General M A	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	45 0 0
Peckell, A A Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0

1c	am Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	0
Pe	t C B, Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	0
Pe	R L A, Major Northumberland Fusiliers	1st July 1890	1st July 1891	1
Pe	Lieutenant General C M, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1st December 1891	0
Pe	J Lieutenant Royal Artillery	1st February 1891	30th November 1891	0
Pe	Surgeon Captain	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	0
Pe	Veterinary Captain	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	0
Pe	W C Major Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	0
Pe	H W Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery	1st July 1890	30th September 1891	0
Pe	Captain Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	0
Pe	H, Lieutenant General Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	0
Pe	H, Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	0
Pe	Surgeon Major	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	0
Pe	F, Surgeon Major	1st July 1891	31st December 1891	0
Pe	Veterinary Major	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	0
Pe	T Brigadier General Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	0
Pe	M, Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	0
Quarrel, A E Veterinary Major				0
Quill, R H Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel M B				0
Radford, A, Major Royal Artillery				0
Rawson, C, Major Royal Engineers				0
Raymond, G J R Veterinary Captain				0
Reid, J H E, Captain, King's Own Scottish Borderers				0
Reid, N M Surgeon Captain				0
Reilly, C C Surgeon Captain				0
Renny, S M Captain Royal Artillery				0
Reynolds, I O Surgeon Major				0
Riddell, W H Captain				0
Rigg, H A Major Royal Artillery				0
Ringwood, H Captain Last Surrey Regiment				0
Rogers, M W, Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers				0
Rose, C S Captain, Royal Engineers				0

SUBSCRIPTIONS received—continued

Rank and Name	Period		AMOUNT
	From	To	
Ross W C, Captain Durlam Light Infantry	1st April 1890	31st March 1891	Rs 24 0 0
Rosseler J H, Major Royal Artillery	1st July 1890	31st December 1891	84 0 0
Rowan T L, Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	86 0 0
Rudd T, Surgeon Colonel, M D	1st March 1891	29th February 1892	56 0 0
Russell W A, Veterinary Lieutenant Colonel	Entrance 1st March 1891	Donation	123 0 0
		29th February 1892	39 0 0
St John G F W, Captain Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	4 0 0
	1st October 1890	30th June 1891	27 0 0
Sanford G E L S, Major General CB CSI, Royal Engineers	1st July 1890	30th June 1892	72 0 0
	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	80 0 0
Saunders M W, Major Royal Artillery	21st March 1891	31st March 1892	20 0 0
	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	86 0 0
Sawyer G W, Lieutenant Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	26 0 0
Scott G, Surgeon Captain	1st February 1891	31st January 1892	12 0 0
Scudamore W V, Lieutenant Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	18 0 0
Selby, H O, Major, Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	4 0 0
Seymour, C, Surgeon Major M B	1st April 1891	31st March 1892	38 0 0
Shes H J F, Colonel Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	9 0 0
Sherston J F, Captain, Rifle Brigade M B	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	21 0 0
Shine J M F, Surgeon Captain	1st March 1891	30th November 1891	15 0 0
Shurreff G F F, Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	20 0 0
Shute, A M, Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	30th June 1891	12 0 0
Silver G, Captain East Surrey Regiment	Entrance 1st January 1891	Donation	14 0 0
		30th June 1891	12 0 0

Simpson R., Riding Master Royal Artillery

Kinner G. J., Colonel Indian Staff Corps

Skipwith G. F., Colonel Royal Engineers

Smears J. A., Lieutenant

Smith A. C., Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers

—, E. A. Major, Royal Artillery

—, G. B. Captain Royal Artillery

—, H. S. Captain Manchester Regiment

—, P. B. Surgeon Colonel M.D.

—, S. V., Veterinary Captain

—, E. F. Surgeon Major

—, S. G. D. Captain Royal Artillery

Smith A. E., Surgeon Captain

Smyth O. S., Major Royal Artillery

Solly Hood R., Major General C.B.

Sparks J. L., Colonel

Spencer J. W. T., Major Royal Artillery

Spinkbury D. C., Captain Royal Engineers

Spitt F. T. N., Major Royal Engineers

Starbridge F. E., Lieutenant Colonel

Starbail R. H., Master Royal Artillery

Starbail C., Captain Royal Engineers

Starr W. H., Surgeon Captain

Stavell G. D., Major Devonshire Regiment

Stevens G. W., Major Royal Artillery

—, J. R. D. G. Master Royal Artillery

Stevens J., Surgeon Major M.D.

Stewart C. J. B., Major Scorthugh Highlanders

Stoddart C. H., Lieutenant Colonel Indian Staff Corps

Stoeckert R. B., Lieutenant Royal Engineers

Stoeckert J. G., Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery

Stoeckert A. B., Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery

Stoeckert C. D. A., Colonel Royal Artillery

AGE	NAME	DATE	(Paid in)	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262</
-----	------	------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

SUBSCRIPTIONS received—continued

Bank and Name	Period		Amount.
	From	To	
Stuart, R. C. O., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	Rs. a. p. 24 0 0
Sutton, A. A., Surgeon-Captain	1st April 1891	30th September 1891	8 0 0
Swinley, G., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	45 0 0
Taylor, W., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D.	1st April 1890	31st March 1891	36 0 0
Teed, T., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36 0 0
Thackeray, F. R., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0
Thomson, W. A., Surgeon-Major-General, M.B.	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Thornhill, C. B., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	Entrance	Donation	2 0 0
Thurburn, J. W., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	9 0 0
Tillard, J. A., Major-General, C.B., Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Tomkins, W. P., Lieutenant-Colonel, C.I.E., Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Townsend, C. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st March 1892	54 0 0
Treherne, F. H., Surgeon-Captain	1st December 1890	30th June 1891	18 0 0
Trevor, H. O., Surgeon-Captain	1st October 1891	30th September 1891	20 0 0
Turnbull, G. W. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st July 1891	31st March 1892	12 0 0
Turner, S. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st October 1892	60 12 0
Tyler, J. C., Major, Royal Engineers	1st August 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Underwood, W. J., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	10 0 0
Van-Straubenzee, T., Brig-Genl., C.B., Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	18 0 0
Vaughan-Aruckle, B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	27 0 0
Verner, T. E., Lieut.-Colonel, Lincolnshire Regiment	1st May 1891	31st July 1891	36 0 0
			9 0 0

NAME, GRADE, AND REGIMENT	DATE OF ENTRY	DATE OF DEPARTURE	AGE	REGIMENT	DATE OF ENTRY	DATE OF DEPARTURE	AGE
Wace, H., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A.	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0	0	0
Walker, T., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	31st March 1892	14	0	0	0	0
Walker, T., Colonel, R. A.	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	27	0	0	0	0
Walker, W., Veterinary Major	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0	0	0
Walker, W., Veterinary Lieutenant	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0	0	0
Walker, J. D. H., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th June 1891	18	0	0	0	0
Walker, A. E., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	27	0	0	0	0
Ward, F. W., Colonel, R. A.	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	26	0	0	0	0
Ward, L. B., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	23	0	0	0	0
Wardrop, D., Surgeon-Major	1st March 1891	30th November 1891	18	0	0	0	0
Watkins, L. G., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0	0	0
Watson, A. G., Major, East Lancashire Regiment	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	43	0	0	0	0
Watson, J., Surgeon-Major, M. D.	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0	0	0
Watson, S., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	26	0	0	0	0
Watson, A. J., Major, Suffolk Regiment	1st April 1891	Donation	162	0	0	0	0
Webb, W. Fitz A., Lieut.-Colonel, Northumberland Fusiliers	1st January 1891	30th June 1891	0	0	0	0	0
Webb, W. M., Surgeon-Major-General	1st July 1890	31st December 1891	36	0	0	0	0
Webb, C. A., Surgeon-Major	1st July 1891	30th September 1891	43	0	0	0	0
Webb, J. C., Surgeon-Captain	1st January 1891	Donation	4	0	0	0	0
Welch, F. H., Surgeon-Colonel	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	6	0	0	0	0
West, M. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st June 1891	31st December 1891	12	0	0	0	0
West, M. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st June 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0	0	0
White, C. M. T., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	Donation	31	0	0	0	0
White, C., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st January 1891	Donation	18	0	0	0	0
White, H. L. E., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	27	0	0	0	0
Wickham, C. B., Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	26	0	0	0	0
Wickham, E., Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0	0	0
Wilcock, J., Captain, D. S. O., Leinster Regiment	1st January 1891	30th June 1891	13	0	0	0	0
Williams, G., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	27	0	0	0	0
Williams, O., Lieut.-Colonel, Suffolk Regiment	1st September 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0	0	0
Williamson, J., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M. D.	1st October 1890	29th February 1892	54	0	0	0	0
Williamson, J., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M. D.	1st April 1891	30th September 1891	36	0	0	0	0
Williamson, J., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M. D.	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	27	0	0	0	0

SCHEMATIC DESCRIPTIONS received—continued

Name and Rank	Period		Amount
	From	To	
Wilmer J R Colonel Inlan Staff Corps	91	31st December 1891	Rs 27 0 0
Wilson G I Major Royal Engineers	1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
W D Brigadier Sergeant Colonel M n	1890	30th September 1891	36 0 0
W nate T O Colonel 1st Staff Corps	1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
William I Lieutenant 7th Dragoon Guards	1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0
Woolcombe G L Captain King's Own Scottish Borderers	1891	30th September 1891	24 0 0
1st Dragoon Guards	1891	31st December 1891	60 0 0
2nd Dragoon Guards	1890	31st December 1891	115 0 0
3rd Dragoon Guards	1890	30th September 1891	57 0 0
4th Dragoon Guards	1891	31st December 1891	115 0 0
5th Dragoon Guards	1891	31st December 1891	140 0 0
6th Dragoon Guards	1890	31st December 1891	114 0 0
7th Dragoon Guards	1890	30th September 1891	223 0 0
8th Dragoon Guards	1891	31st December 1891	39 0 0
9th Dragoon Guards	1890	31st December 1891	147 0 0
10th Dragoon Guards	1891	31st December 1891	18 0 0
11th Dragoon Guards	1890	30th September 1891	83 0 0
12th Dragoon Guards	1890	30th September 1891	90 0 0
13th Dragoon Guards	1891	30th September 1891	71 0 0
14th Dragoon Guards	1891	31st December 1891	133 0 0
15th Dragoon Guards	1890	31st March 1891	36 0 0
16th Dragoon Guards	1891	31st March 1891	54 0 0
17th Dragoon Guards	1891	31st December 1891	48 0 0
18th Dragoon Guards	1890	31st December 1891	174 0 0

2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	0
1st Battalion Suffolk Regiment	1st April 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment	1st April 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion Somersetshire Regiment	1st October 1890	1890	0
2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	0
1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment	1st October 1890	1890	0
2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment	1st October 1890	1890	0
2nd Battalion Royal Irish Regiment	1st October 1890	1890	0
2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment	1st October 1890	1890	0
2nd Battalion Lancashire Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers	1st January 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion Cheshire Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	0
1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers	1st January 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers	1st April 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles	1st January 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	1st October 1890	1890	0
1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment	1st October 1890	1890	0
1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	0
1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	1st January 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion Border Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment	1st July 1890	1890	0
1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry	1st October 1890	1890	0
2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	0
1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment	1st October 1890	1890	0
2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry	1st October 1890	1890	0
2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment	1st October 1890	1890	0
1st Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps	1st January 1891	1891	0
1st Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps	1st October 1890	1890	0
2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment	1st August 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion Manchester Regiment	1st January 1891	1891	0
2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry	1st January 1891	1891	0

SUBSCRIPTION received—Concluded

Rank and Name	Period		Amount
	From	To	
2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	Rs. a p 183 0 0
2nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	72 0 0
1st Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	63 0 0
1st Battalion Connaught Rangers	1st October 1890	30th June 1891	63 0 0
1st Battalion Connaught Rangers	1st July 1891	30th September 1891	9 0 0
1st Battalion Rifle Brigade	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	130 0 0
3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	72 0 0
1st Battalion Leinster Regiment	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	90 0 0
2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	218 2 8
2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	96 0 0
Total Rs.			20,057 5 6

Awards to families of deceased subscribers, 1891.

	Amount.
	Rs n. p.
Widow of the late Colonel A. Tower, 1st Battalion, Suffolk Regiment, who died at Jhansi on 8th December 1890 ...	5,400 0 0
Widow of Major J. B. Clarke, 2nd Battalion, Scottish Rifles, who died at Lucknow on 25th January 1891 ...	5,600 0 0
Widow of ... Jussars, who died at ...	5,100 0 0
Widow of ... ox, Army Veterinary ... 8th March 1891 ...	5,612 0 0
Widow of Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. J. Coombes, 1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment, who died in England on 22nd March 1891 ...	2,400 0 0
Widow of Captain N. A. Bray, 2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, who died in Upper Burma on 5th April 1891 ...	3,600 0 0
Widow of Major M. Laugharne, R. E., who died at Jullunder on 5th May 1891 ...	5,400 0 0
Widow of Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, Royal Engineers, who died at Quetta on 3rd June 1891 ...	6,100 0 0
Widow of Lieutenant and Quarter Master E. Cole, 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers, who died at Saharanpore on 20th August 1891 ...	4,800 0 0
Widow of Captain H. P. O'Neill, 2nd Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, who died at Poona on 27th September 1891 ...	5,100 0 0
Total . Rs	49,112 0 0

K. D. MURRAY, Colonel,

Honorary Secretary,

Queen's Military Widows' Fund

II

Head-Quarters, Simla, 23rd September 1892

Vol II and in
Staff Corps who
required to be
Vol II, except

examined in Part I, para 331, Army Regulations, India,
Equitation

507. The following General Orders by His Excellency the
Commander-in-Chief in India are republished.—

Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd September 1892

I

764 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of
Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant F P C Kenly	} Royal Lancaster Regiment
" J B Keogh	
" L W Fox	

II

774 The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners
Calcutta to have passed the higher standard examination in Hindustani (Hindi
only), agreeably to the provisions of Section XXIV, Army Regulations, India,
Volume II —

5th September 1892

Lieutenant T R Phillips	Royal Artillery
Lieutenant A F Ferguson Davis	3rd Sikhs

508 The following War Office Army Order, dated 1st August
1892, is republished for information —

A O 143 — *Staff College Entrance Examination*

At the Examination for Admission to the Staff College, to be held in May 1893,
questions in military history will be set as follows —

- On Parts I—V of the Operations of War, excluding the details of the move-
ments recorded in Chapter III, Part V
- On the physical geography of France, the German Empire, Holland, and

not be required

- On the campaign of the 1st German Army in the north of France, from the
advance of the army to the Somme, 16th November 1870

Only the period from the 1st January 1871, need be studied in detail. Questions
the previous part of the campaign will be confined to the main incidents, the
principal movements and their object

Sketch maps of the theatre of war and of the battlefield of St Quentin will be supplied at the examination to the candidates

The campaign is narrated in the unmentioned sections of Major Clarke's authorised translation of the Franco German War 1870-71. Section XIV, price 4s; Section XV, price 2s 6d; Section XVII, price 3s. The analytical index (price 1s 6d) to the translation, compiled by Colonel Lonsdale Hale, will be found useful

509 With reference to War Office Army Order, No 166 of 1st September 1892, it is notified that Captain H. F. Kenny, 2nd Bombay Lancers, has been admitted to the Staff College, Sandhurst

2. Captain Kenny will join the College on the 1st February next, and should travel at the public expense, under para 226 (v), Part I, and para 519 (u), Part II, Army Regulations, India, Volume X

510. It is notified for information that the Poona Central Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Rifle Association will commence this year on the 15th November, and attention is invited to the Programme which has been recently issued

2 The Commander-in-Chief desires that General Officers Commanding will ensure the success of the Meeting by affording every facility for attendance to all those desirous of competing, in so far as the exigencies of the service permit

3 Warrants should not be issued to Officers or details travelling to the Rifle Meeting for duty or as competitors

4 Accommodation for the men arriving at Poona will be provided by the General Officer Commanding Poona District

5. Should cholera be prevalent on any of the routes to be taken by the troops, a report should be made to the Quarter-Master-General, and further instructions awaited.

6 Officers Commanding Corps should at once submit to the Ordnance Depot, Poona, their payment requisitions for ammunition required for practice, in order that the sanction of the Inspector General of Ordnance be obtained prior to arrival of parties from their Regiments. Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers in Command of parties should be furnished, before leaving their Regiments, with delivery and receipt Vouchers, in duplicate, duly completed (with the exception of column "Total" which may be in pencil) for the return of boxes, ammunition, S. A. rifle I P. Mark III, and cases, cartridge, empty M-H.

511. To prevent the possibility of a dummy cartridge being mistaken for a ball cartridge, care must be taken that dummy cartridges manufactured regimentally are exactly of the same pattern in weight and color as those issued on payment by the Ordnance Department, and that the imitation bullet is repainted red when necessary

512. It is notified that the provisions of Article 1034, Army Regulations, use 101, India
Army - Non-Commis-
sioned - sion and Kur-
rachee -

COMPASS WATERGATE

CORPS OR BATTALIONS.	Families of Officers		Families of Soldiers		Horses	Destination	REMARKS
	Wives	Children	Wives	Children			
For Service en route to India							
Royal Artillery							
For Bombay							
L Battery R H A	1	1	1	1	1	Kirkee	
No 5 Coy Western Dn, R A	1	1	1	1	1	Barrackpore	
Royal Engineers							
2nd Royal Irish Regiment	3	3	3	3	3	Jacknow	
2nd Royal Wiltshire Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	Jhanset	
2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers	1	1	1	1	1	Dum Dum	
1st Bn 1st Surrey Regt	1	1	1	1	1	(a)	
2nd Royal Sussex Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	(a)	
2nd Royal West Surrey Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	(a)	
2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers	1	1	1	1	1	Karachi	
Royal Artillery Drafts	1	1	1	1	1		
From Madras							
2nd Royal West Surrey Regiment	2	2	2	2	2	Dinapore	
Various	46	46	46	46	46	(a)	
Not entitled to leave, &c.						(a)	

(a) To you is as ordered

Drafts, Royal Artillery

Battery to join	Sergeants	Corporals	Bombardiers	Gunners	Drivers	Wheelers	Trumpeters	
k Battery, R H A				10	10			Lucknow
2nd Field Battery				9	11			Lucknow
6th " "				2	2			Saugur
8th " "				1	1	Corpl 1		Perorepore (After treatment
								Pasteur's
								Institute,
								Paris)
2nd " "				18	9			(a)
24th " "		1		13	9	1		Jhansi
31st " "	1			9	10			Cawnpore
46th " "				4	5			Fyzabad
54th " "		1		13	11			Nowlong
70th " "				8	13		2	Meerut
No 1 Mountain Battery				18			1	Jutogh
2 " "			1	30			1	Jutogh

Women to join Husbands

34th Field Battery	Wife of Gunner E Leech	} Number of children not known
26th " "	Driver A Wellings	
43rd " "	Sergeant J Hallah	
51st " "	Pinder	
50th " "	Gunner Thomson	

(a) To join as ordered

514 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 9th and 13th September 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 6th instant

515 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Captain H W B Johnson, Liverpool Regiment, is directed to proceed to England en route for Bermuda, to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment into which he has recently been promoted, travelling at the public expense, under para. 212 (IX.), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I

516 The undermentioned Officers have been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief—

Medical Staff—Sir Majr A E J Cully to remain in England from 2nd September 1892 to date of re-embarkation for duty in India in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No 167 of 15th March 1892
 Surgeon Captain J G Cull to remain in England from 6th October 1892 to 5th January 1893 on medical certificate in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order, No 178 of 20th March 1892

517. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

- 21st Hussars — 2nd Lieutenant O
Bombay Infantry), from 1st to 20th
leave granted by Bombay Army to the
of the
- Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion) — Lieutenant Colonel J. R. Sharp, to
Lugland, for 6 months, on private affairs
- Royal Munster Fusiliers — Lieutenant F. S. Walker (Officiating Wing Officer,
3rd Bombay Light Infantry) to Poona, for 2 months from date of departure, to
study the Native language
- Indian Medical Service — Surgeon Captain Baman Das Bisu, in India from
10th July to 9th September 1892, on private affairs, under Leave Rules for Staff
Corps

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
14th October 1892.*

518. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

1st Bombay Light Infantry — Lieutenant A. V. West, Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers), to be Wing Officer

2nd Bombay Infantry — Lieutenant P. C. Quarter Master, to be Quarter Master,

12th Bombay Infantry — Lieutenant F. L. Wing Quarter Master to be Quarter Master, with effect from the 7th October 1892.

17th Bombay Infantry — Lieutenant C. D. Lester Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant to be Adjutant, with effect from the 1st September 1892

5th Bombay Infantry — Lieutenant Colonel W. J. Morse 2nd in Command 17th Bombay Infantry, and Officiating Commandant, 12th Bombay Infantry to be Officiating Commandant

Lieutenant J. R. Hill Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant, to be Adjutant with effect from the 1st September 1892

519 Surgeon-Major A. Peterkin, Medical Staff is appointed to the medical charge of Station Hospital, Indore, vice Surgeon Captain J. C. Culling, Medical Staff

520 Clause III of Bombay Army Order, No 487 of 30th ultimo relating to Surgeon-Captain R. G. Hanley, is hereby cancelled

521 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters Simla 30th September 1892

782 Attention is invited to the programme of the Bengal Presidency Rifle Association for 1892, now in circulation

The local matches open to the British Army and Volunteers may be held on any ten days between 1st September and 19th November those for the Native Army between 1st September and 12th November. The central meeting open to teams and individual competitors who qualify at the local meetings, will be held at Meerut from 12th to 20th December

requested to do
have to com
for Regimen
success of the

been entirely
and local com
duct of their

The division of the central meeting prize list, aggregates excepted, on the principle that obtains in the local programme, is another change which will, it is believed meet the wishes of competitors.

A free issue of ammunition is sanctioned for Corps competing, on the following scale —

500 rounds per	Battery of Artillery.
2 000 „	British Regiment
1,200 „	Native „

Any ammunition required in excess of the free issue may be withdrawn from Regimental magazines and replaced on payment

522 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India are republished. —

I

Head Quarters, Simla, 1st October 1892

787 *Military Works Department* — On return from duty in England, Captain I H Hemming, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Aden Division for special duty

Head Quarters, Simla, 4th October 1892

II

791 With the approval of Government, the Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department —

Lieutenant P Holland, Paid Attaché to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarters Master General, from the 5th June to 7th July 1892, to complete establishment

III

IV

797 *Military Works Department* — Lieutenant G A J Leshe, R E, is transferred from the Rangoon Section, Indian Submarine Mining Company, to the Kurruckee Section

623 It having been brought to notice that, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para 1680, the Army Temperance Room is liable to pay two profits on the articles supplied to it from other branches of the Regimental Institute, the Commander-in-Chief directs that, pending the alteration of para. 1680, tea, coffee, sugar, &c, for

the Army Temperance Room, should, as far as possible, be provided by the regimental or battery coffee shop and charged for at cost price, while mineral waters will be supplied from the regimental soda-water factory being charged for at the same prices as the waters sold to the Refreshment room. Under no circumstances should a double profit be made.

524 It is notified that the *London Gacettes* of the 16th and 20th September 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 13th instant.

526 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that Captain W H M Burke (now in England) has been transferred from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry.

527 The undermentioned Officers Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have passed a satisfactory examination at the conclusion of a course at the Army Veterinary School Poona —

Rank and Name		Regiment Corps or Department	REMARKS
Major	H A Red F M G Hutcheson	7th Hussars Royal Lancaster Regiment	Passed
Captain	F J Wilkinson H Keay	Royal Fusiliers 2nd Bombay Lancers	
Leutenant	J G Baldwin	No 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery	
Serjeant	W Rees	Commissariat Department	
Troop Serjeant	J V Loughton	21st Hussars	
Major	S Simmons	No 2nd Company 1st Eastern Division (Heavy Battery)	
Serjeant Farrier	A B Ludlam	Royal Artillery	
	J Vunn	7th Hussars	
Shoeing Smith	H Brown	7th Field Battery Royal Artillery	Passed with credit
		55th Field Battery Royal Artillery	Passed
Gunner	C Carlisle	20th	
	G T Lee	4th	

528. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

PERSIA—High Proficiency Test

Captain F V Whittall, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent

PERSIAN—Lower Standard

Captain J Davidson, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment

Lieutenant H F Jacob, 14th Bombay Infantry

No 810, Private T Devlu, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment

HINDUSTANI—Higher Standard

Lieutenant J C D Pinney, 2nd Central India Horse

HINDUSTANI—Lower Standard

Captain E C Tidswell, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers

2nd Lieutenant W A Fisher, Royal Artillery (attached to 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry)

2nd Lieutenant S A Cooke, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse

2nd Lieutenant W F Stevenson, Bedfordshire Regiment (attached to 5th Bombay Light Infantry)

No 4019, Lance Corporal J. V Francis 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry

PUNJABI—Lower Standard

Lieutenant P Holland-Pryor, 17th Bengal Cavalry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General

529 The following transfers are ordered —

I—Army Schoolmaster W Mackinder, from the 7th Hussars to the 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers

II—Army Schoolmaster E J Bowen from the Royal Artillery, Aden, to the 7th Hussars, vice Mackinder, transferred

530 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

Army Veterinary Department—Veterinary Lieutenant E W Larnder to remain in England from 15th September to 14th December 1892, on recommendation of a Medical Board in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order, No 173 of 20th March 1892

531. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence —

North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion)—Captain F R Borrow, D.S.O., to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
21st October 1892.

532. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

10th Bombay Cavalry (1st)
der, to be 2nd in C
to be 2nd Squadron
minder, to be 3rd
Officer (Seconded),
sub *pro tem*, to be 4th Squadron Commander on the Seconded List, *vice*
Major R H Daniell, retired

Lieutenant R A E Benn Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, and will be graded below Lieutenant Rooke and above Lieutenant Cobham

30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion) — Captain G E Even, Wing Commander, to be 2nd in Command, *vice* Captain C F Stewart who resigns the service

533. Lieutenant G. D M Moore, and 2nd Lieutenant P. F. Pocock, Officiating Wing Officers, on probation, are attached to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry.

534. Surgeon-Captain B D Basu, Indian Medical Service, is transferred from general duty, Sind District, to general duty, Bombay, Deesa, and Aden Districts

535. Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel H P Ferguson, Army Medical Staff, having been appointed an Administrative Medical Officer in the Bengal Command, is, under instructions from Army Head-Quarters, India, directed to proceed to Allahabad, in order to take over the Administrative Medical charge of that District.

2. Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Ferguson will travel at the public expense, under para. 519 (i), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

536. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

I

Head-Quarters, Simla, 6th October 1892

807 The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

12th Bengal Infantry — 2nd Lieutenant A S H Teed, Liverpool Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated 10th September 1892

II.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 11th October 1892.

818 At the examinations held on the 30th July 1892, and following days, the undermentioned qualified as noted opposite their names —

Captain R C O. Stuart (1) Royal Artillery	Examination in (c) and (d). Section IX, para 31 (II). Queen's Regulations, 1889. Part II. Qualified for the rank of Major.
Captain E A P Carter .. ..	... 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment
Captain C F. Harrison ... ..	... East Yorkshire Regiment, Adjutant, Bombay, Burma and Central India Railway Rifle Corps
Captain P S Dyson ... ..	... North Staffordshire Regiment, Adjutant, Sind Rifle Corps
Lieutenant R. L. Stable... 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment	Examination in (c) and (d). Section IX, para. 31 (II). Queen's Regulations 1889. Part II. Qualified for the rank of Captain
Captain P H. Sanjez ... ..	... 16th Bombay Infantry.
		Examination in (c) and (d). Part II, para 31 (II). Queen's Regulations, India, Vol II

(1) Distinguished in Military Law.

537. It is notified for general information that the Hyderabad-Omerkot Railway is open for traffic as far as "Shudipalli." The issue of Railway Warrants on this line from Kotrie to Hyderabad is accordingly sanctioned.

539. It is notified that the *London Gazette*s of the 23rd and 27th September 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 19th instant.

540. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that —

1—Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Douglas, on promotion to that rank, regimentally, from the 36th Field Battery, has been posted to the Field Artillery in India.

II—Major C. A. Buirrows, posted as a temporary measure to No. 14 Company, Eastern Division, has been transferred to the 36th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

III—Major N. B. Inglesfield, now undergoing the Long Course of Gunnery, on promotion to that rank, has been posted to No 11 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.

541. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that
 Caption A. J. King, Royal Lancaster Regiment, now on leave in Eng-
 land on private affairs, has been posted to the 1st Battalion on pro-
 motion.

542 Under the authority contained in Article 3 of the Indian Articles of War (Act No V of 1869) His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs the summary dismissal from the service of the under-mentioned Native Officers —

4th (1st Battalion R. ft. Regt) Bombay Infantry
Subedar Maharaj Chaudhan
Jumadar Gungy Bhagwaly

543 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following promotion —

ent) Bombay Infantry—2nd Class English
want to be 1st Class English & Colmaster,

544. The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

Yonah's Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant R. M. Bond, to remain in England, from 27th October to 26th November 1892, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No 372 of 22nd July 1892, pending embarkation to rejoin his Battalion.

545 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

... .. acting Squadron Officer.
... .. from 27th October 1932

22nd Bombay Infantry, to Bombay, from 7th November 1892 to 6th April 1893, to study the Native language.

40th (3rd Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry—Captain C T Stewart, to Kurrachee, from date of departure to 15th October 1932, on private affairs, pending resumption of the service.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. P. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
26th October 1892.*

546 With reference to G O G No. 320 of 19th instant, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased, with the sanction of Government, to issue the following subsidiary instructions:—

I.—The mustering out of the 26th Bombay Infantry will commence on the date of receipt of this order at Neemuch, and should be completed by the 1st proximo.

II.—The gratuity referred to in this order does not include the Staff pay of Subadar-Major, Jamadar Adjutant Havildar Major, and Quarter Master Havildar, Drill Havildar, Color Havildar, Drill Naik, or Pay Orderly.

III.—Non-Commissioned Officers transferred to other Corps will take rank and precedence in their new Corps according to dates of promotion, and will be supernumerary till absorbed.

IV.—The Officer Commanding 26th Bombay Infantry is responsible that all Non-Commissioned Officers are fit for transfer, but who are not physically fit, by character or otherwise, to remain with the gratuities to which they may be entitled.

V.—Referring to Article 321, Army Regulations, India, Volume I Part II, men who may not have completed 3 years' service since re-enlistment, will be allowed to count their former service towards pension, provided they have fully fulfilled all other conditions governing this concession.

VI.—The decision of the Commandant and Medical Officer as to the fitness for further service of men electing for transfer to other corps will be final.

539 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 23rd and 27th September 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 19th instant.

540 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that —

I — Lieutenant Colonel J. D. Douglas, on promotion to that rank, regimentally, from the 36th Field Battery, has been posted to the Field Artillery in India.

II — Major C. A. Burrows, posted as a temporary measure to No. 14 Company, Eastern Division, has been transferred to the 36th Field Battery, Royal Artillery Long Course of Gunnery, on Company, Eastern Division.

541 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that Captain A. J. King, Royal Lancaster Regiment, now on leave in England on private affairs, has been posted to the 1st Battalion on promotion.

542 Under the authority contained in Article 3 of the Indian Articles of War (Act No. V of 1869) His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs the summary dismissal from the service of the under-mentioned Native Officers —

4th (1st Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry
Subadar Maroon Chattrin
Jumadar Ganuji Bhagwat

543 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following promotion —

23rd (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry — 2nd Class English Schoolmaster Havildar Ganu Sawant to be 1st Class English Schoolmaster with effect from the 15th instant.

544 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

Yorke's Light Infantry (2nd Battalion) — Lieutenant R. C. Bond, to remain in England, from 27th October to 26th November 1892, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No. 372 of 22nd July 1892, pending embarkation to rejoin his Battalion.

545 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Acting Quartermaster Officer,
from 27th October 1892

South Lancashire Regiment — 2nd Lieutenant A. V. Towell (Officiating Wing Officer 2nd Bombay Infantry), to Bombay, from 7th November 1892 to 6th April 1893, to study the Native language.

4th (3rd Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry — Captain C. F. Sievwright, to be recalled from leave of absence to 15th October 1892, on private affairs, pending re-employment in the service.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
26th October 1892.*

546 With reference to G O G No 520 of 19th instant, the Commander-in Chief is pleased, with the sanction of Government, to issue the following subsidiary instructions.—

I.—The mustering out of the 26th Bombay Infantry will commence on the date of receipt of this order at Ncemuch, and should be completed by the 1st proximo

II.—The gratuity referred to in this order does not include the Staff pay of Subadar-Major, Jamadar Adjutant Havildar Major, and Quarter Master Havildar, Drill Havildar, Color Havdar, Drill Nank, or Pay Orderly.

III.—Non-Commissioned Officers transferred to other Corps will take rank and precedence in their new Corps according to dates of promotion, and will be supernumerary till absorbed

IV.—The Officer Commanding 26th Bombay Infantry is responsible that all Non-Commissioned Officers and men who are eligible for transfer, but who are not physically fit, or in other respects well suited by character or otherwise, to remain in the service, are discharged with the gratuities to which they may be entitled

V.—Referring to Article 521, Army Regulations, India, Part II, men who may not have completed 3 years' service enlistment, will be allowed to count their former service pension, provided they have fully fulfilled all other conditions of this concession.

VI.—The decision of the Commandant and Medical Officer as to the fitness for further service of men electing for transfer to other corps will be final.

ferred to 7th Bombay Infantry, the Linked Battalion of 1891, which forbids transfer to the Reserve of

years not on the Government establishment and those 5 years' service, should be disposed of Regimentally not Government followers who are pensionable under 3, and who have more than 5 years service will be disposed of in accordance with paras 187 and 189, Army Regulations (Vol I Part II). Those not mentioned in Article 566 (b) shall be dealt with under the rule in the Civil Service Regulations. Wages by rail to the station nearest their homes, will be paid to all men discharged under this para.

I.—The Regimental Funds will be disposed of as shown below

Tool Fund
Saddlery and Cartridge Fund
Mess Fund and Mess Store Fund
Band Fund
Deceased Estates
Deserter's Effects.
Stoppage Fund
Charitable Fund

All Regimental Funds will be balanced to date of mustering out and together with their property will remain in possession of the Corps on reconstitution.

Hutting Fund balance to be handed over to the Regiment by which relieved.

XVIII.—Armourers' Tools will be surveyed by a Station Board and returned to the Arsenal, the value will be received less the amount assessed by the Board as fair wear and tear. All other stores, such as musical instruments, parts of Small Arms, Camp Equipment, Camp and Field Equipment, Station Stores, Arms and Accoutrements, to be returned &c &c, should be surveyed by a Station Board and application for disposal made to the Inspector General of Ordnance on I O Form 200, accompanied by the Proceedings of the Board.

Board under the orders of the
rict. Such as are not recom-
r to the re-constituted corps,

but for the present, all records connected with accounts will be retained in the personal charge of the Officer now Commanding 26th Bombay Infantry, in the event of his leaving the country, he will apply to the Adjutant General for instructions regarding their disposal.

Care must be taken that each man's ledger account is closed up to the date of his leaving the corps, and that all accounts have been duly settled before the mustering out is completed.

XX.—The colours will be transferred to the Head Quarters of the re-constituted Corps.

XXI.—A return on the following form will be forwarded, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, immediately the mustering has been completed.

Statement shewing how the Native Rauchs of the 26th Bombay Infantry have been disposed of under Bombay Army Order No 546 of 26th October 1892

	Sahadars, including Subadar Major	Jemadars	Havildars including Havildar Major	Naks	Dismounted Rifles and Bagpipers including Riflemen and Drum Majors	Privates	Bears & Boys	REMARKS To show strength for Reserve
Strength on								
Discharge with pension								
" gratuity								
Transferred to Regt.								Includes—Bears &
" Regt.								Do do
" "								
" " "								
" "								
Total								
(to correspond with strength)								

Commanding 26th Bombay Infantry

XVII The Principal Medical Officer will issue instructions regarding the disposal of the Hospital establishment and records

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in-Chief.

W. F. GARACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General:

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

IT

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
20th October 1892.*

547. The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army, in the Nagpur District, is published for general information —

Date.	Day of Week	Status	Distance in Miles	Time	REMARKS.
1892					
Nov 2nd	Wednesday	Leave	Poona	3-10 A M	Mail
" "	"	Arrive	Dhond Jn	4-40 A M	"
" "	"	Leave	"	7-0 A M	Mixed.
" 3rd	Thursday	Arrive	Manmar.	3-0 P M	"
" "	"	Leave	"	3-42 P M	Passenger
" "	"	Arrive	Bhusa wal "	7-55 P M	"
" "	"	Leave	" "	8-15 P M	Mail
" 4th	Friday	Arrive	Nagpur	6-45 A M	Visit Bitalaldi Attack on Fort. Proceed to Kam ples during the day
" 5th	Saturday	Halt	Kamptee	9 Afternoon	"
" 6th	Sunday	Leave	"	"	"
" 7th	Monday	Arrive	Raipur	7-40 A M	Mail
" "	"	Leave	"	1-5 P M	"
" "	"	Arrive	Bilaspur Jn	4-5 P M	"
" "	"	Leave	"	6-40 P M	"
" 8th	Tuesday	Arrive	Jharsu- gada	7-24 P M	"
" "	"	"	"	1-47 A M	"

Arrangements for visiting Sambalpur Cantonment and the return journey to Poona, will be made hereafter

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,

28th October 1892.

548 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Station Staff—Captain F. W. J. Caulfield 10th Bombay Light Infantry to be Station Staff Officer 3rd Class at Kerkee, vice Captain Ives, 30th Bombay Infantry, rejoining his Battalion on promotion

2th (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry—Lieutenant J. J. D. Sillery, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant with effect from the 2nd October 1892, vice Lieutenant Harrison who has resigned that appointment

549. With reference to G. O. G. No. 521 of the 24th instant, Major C. J. Blomfield, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, is posted to Bombay District

550. With reference to Bombay Army Order No. 514 of 23rd October 1891, Captain P. J. H. Aplin, 7th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 17th Bombay Infantry, will rejoin his own Battalion.

551. With reference to Bombay Army Order No. 228 of 29th April 1892, Lieutenant J. P. Hill, 10th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 14th Bombay Infantry, will rejoin his own Battalion.

552. Major R. C. Paull, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, is to proceed to England on promotion to half-pay Lieutenant-
519 (ii), Army
212 (iv), Army

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

LV

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,

28th October 1892.

548. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Station Staff—Captain F. W. J. Caulfield 10th Bombay Light Infantry to be Station Staff Officer 3rd Class at K. kee, vice Captain Ives, 30th Bombay Infantry, rejoining his Battalion on promotion.

2th (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry—Lieutenant J. J. D. Sillers Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 2nd October 1892, vice Lieutenant Harrison who has resigned that appointment.

549. With reference to G. O. G. No. 521 of the 21th instant, Major C. J. Blomfield, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, is posted to Bombay District.

550. With reference to Bombay Army Order No. 511 of 23rd October 1891, Captain P. J. H. Aplin, 7th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 17th Bombay Infantry, will rejoin his own Battalion.

551. With reference to Bombay Army Order No. 228 of 29th April 1892, Lieutenant J. P. Hill, 20th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 14th Bombay Infantry, will rejoin his own Battalion.

552. Major R. C. Paull, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, directed to proceed to England on promotion to half-pay Lieutenant Colonel. To travel at the public expense, under para. 519 (ii), Ar. Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II., and para. 212 (iv.), Ar. Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I.

28TH OCTOBER.]
548-560

317

553 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Com-
mander in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Head Quarters, Simla, 6th October 1892

804 With refc
notified for inform
the movements of
in connection with troops proceeding to ...

it is
me of
not,

LEAVES		ARRIVES		Corps	REMARKS
Port	Date	Port	Date		
Cyprus	8th October	Aden	16th October	2nd Battalion Essex Regiment	Calls at Penang and lands two companies
Aden	10th "	Bombay	23rd "		
Bombay	31st "	Colombo	4th November	2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment	
Colombo	4th November	Singapore	11th "		
Singapore	14th "	Colombo	21st "	2nd Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment.	Calls at Penang Lands 40 men for transfer to 1st Battalion North amptonshire Regi- ment, call on at Suez, Port of Malta, Gibraltar and Portsmouth en route
Colombo	22nd "	Bombay	26th "		
Bombay	28th "	Aden	5th December		
Aden	28th December	Lymington	28th "		

* Not republished in Bombay.

II

Head Quarters, Simla, 14th October 1892

Corrections to Musketry Instructions Lee Metford Rifle, 1892.

Page	Para	Line	
10			Table 1, 10th day, column 3 for "para 10" read "para 1."
11	(4)	1	Delete words "Rifles will be fixed when firing in two ranks"

554. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

I

Head Quarters, Simla, 14th October 1892.

ord to England
Kurrachee, and
use of joining the

Captain E. Burkford, No 3 Company, Southern Division.

2 These Officers are available for duty with troops on the voyage home, and on arrival should report themselves to the Deputy Assistant-General, Royal Artillery, Horse Guards, War Office

Head Quarters, Simla, 16th October 1892

555 The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

22th Punjab Infantry — Lieutenant W. H. Hickie, Liverpool Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated the 22nd September 1892

556 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished. —

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday 21st October 1892

No 522 — The undermentioned candidates have passed in the Language, and test, specified —

3rd October 1892.

HINDUSTANI — Lower Standard, at Bangalore

2nd Lieutenant J. H. Lawrence-Archer, Royal Artillery, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps

556. It is notified for information that all Native Reservists of the Bombay Army are to be armed with Mark II. or III. Martini-Henry rifles, irrespective of the armament of the Corps to which they belong, that with which they are trained.

2. Commanding Officers at Regimental centres are directed to turn any Mark IV. Arms on charge for Reservists, and indent on the arsenal of supply for Martini-Henry Mark II. or III. in lieu.

3. In the event of these men being ordered on service and posted to a Battalion armed with Mark IV. Rifles, they can be re-equipped with the Arms available from sick men or other casualties.

557. It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 20th September and 1th October 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 26th instant.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Lieutenant-General's Office, Headquarters, Poona,
4th November 1892.

582 With reference to G O G No 326 of 19th ultimo the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments—

26th (Beluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry
Commandant

Major W G W Mearns (s) from 26th Bombay Infantry

Major Commanders

Second in Command—Will be appointed hereafter

Captain A W L Baily from 26th Bombay Infantry (at the Staff College)

Major Officers

Major A Wapshere, from 20th Bombay Infantry (Seconded)

Captain G H Turner (d), from 10th Bombay Infantry

Lieutenant G C F Hartorn (s) to be Adjutant from 26th Bombay Infantry

Lieutenant J Parker (s), from 20th Bombay Infantry to be Quarter Master

Lieutenant W A M Bruce (Commissariat Department, Seconded)

Attached

Officiating Wing Officers on probation.

Lieutenant J A Hasnyngton (d), Worcestershire Regiment, from 29th Bombay Infantry

2nd Lieutenant E. Kirkpatrick (d), Somersetshire Light Infantry, from 26th Bombay Infantry.

Medical Officer

Surgeon-Captain H Herbert, from 26th Bombay Infantry (in temporary Civil employ)

Surgeon-Captain A Street (d), (Officiating)

(s) To join at Quetta.

(d) To join at Sibi

563. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

61

Measurer, Squ
er 1892, vice Co

71

tion of Article 266(a), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I

4th (1st Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry — Lieutenant C A W Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, with effect from 16th October 1892

14th Bombay Infantry — Major A W O Bell, 2nd in Command, 26th B Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity

16th Bombay Infantry — Captain P H Leigh, Wing Officer 26th Bombay Inf is transferred in the same capacity, and will be graded below Captain K and above Lieutenant Mathias, vice Captain Turner, transferred

20th Bombay Infantry — Captain A A Graves Wing Officer, 20th Bombay Infantry is transferred in the same capacity, and will be graded below C Mosse and above Lieutenant Ayeat, vice Lieutenant Parker, transferred

564 With reference to G. O. G. No 533 of 31st ultimo, notified that the undermentioned Officer has been seconded to service on the Staff —

Captain J Monteth Indian Staff Corps (Deputy Assistant to General, Mhow District) 2d in Command, 7th Bombay Lancers

565. With reference to G. O. G. No 535 of the 1st ultimo Captain J Monteth, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General is posted Mhow District.

566 Captain W F Cahusac, from 26th Bombay Infantry, on completion of the mustering out of his own corps, attached to the 2d Battalion (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, duty

567 Second-Lieutenant F L Maunsell, Army Medical Staff transferred from General duty, Poona District to General duty, District

568 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Head Quarters, Madras Army, 24th October 1922

No. 40—The regulations issued herewith have passed in the Language, and test, specified —

24th October 1922.

Lower Standard—Hindustani at Fort Steadman

2nd Lieutenant W. H. Greig, North Lancashire Regiment, Private Indian Staff Corps

569. Some difficulty having been experienced in loading blank ammunition regimentally made up, in Martini-Henry Rifles Mark IV, due probably to the chamber of the "machine uncrapping" used to swedge the blank cartridge case to shape becoming enlarged, Officers Commanding Cavalry and Infantry regiments are requested to bring these instruments to the special notice of the Civil Chief Master Armourer when he inspects the arms of their Corps.

570 The attention of Officers Commanding regiments of Native Infantry and Cavalry is invited to the fact that practice (sighting shots, trial volleys, &c.) is inadmissible previous to the commencement of Collective Firing.

571. It is notified for general information that the following Railway Companies have agreed to the payment of next lower fares for mule servants in attendance upon invalid military passengers travelling in 1st and 2nd class carriages under Government Warrants, when it is certified that such attendance is necessary during journey —

Madras Railway Company
South Indian Railway Company
East Indian
Southern Maratha Railway Company
Deoghar
Burmah
Johore
Oudh and Rohilkhand,
North Western
Bengal and North Western Railway Company
Indian Midland Railway Company
Bengal-Nagpur
Eastern Bengal
Rohilkhand Kumaon Railway Company
Dhruva Railway Company

572 It is notified that the *Indian Gazette* of the 7th and 11th October 1922 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters in the instant

573 Under instructions from India Head-Quarters, it is notified that Lieutenant-Colonel N Powlett, Royal Artillery, has been appointed to the Command of the Royal Artillery at Kurrachee

574 Under instructions from Army Head Quarters, India, it is notified for information that the undermentioned Officer of the Army Medical Staff, expected from England for duty in India, has been posted to the Bombay Command —

Surgeon Captain W B Stokes, in succession to Surgeon-Captain R J D Hall, tour expired

575 —Captain W L Cox, 2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment, is granted leave to proceed to England on private affairs, in anticipation of the leave which may hereafter be granted him by his Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Straits Settlement

576 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Lancashire Fusiliers — Lieutenant G D M Moore (Officiating Wing Officer, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, on probation), to Malabarshwar, for one month, from date of departure on medical certificate, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion) — Captain J L Sheppard, to England for one year, on private affairs

4th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry — Surgeon Major H D Mason (Indian Medical Service) in India, and to Burma for 6 months from date of departure on private affairs, under the Furlough Regulations of 1875

B B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (1st Battalion) — Lieutenant and Quarter-Master V Rule, out of India, for four months on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

11

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters India,
4th November 1892

577 At a General Court Martial held at Karachi on the 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and 12th days of October 1892, Subadar Shah Muhammad, 29th (D C O) Regiment (2nd Baluch Battalion), was arraigned upon the following charge—

Charge—Behaving in a manner unbecoming the position and character of an Officer,

in that, he, at Karachi on the 20th June 1892, entered alone the family quarters of Private Gul Muhammad, A Company 29th (D C O) 2nd Baluch Battalion during his absence on duty, and acted improperly towards the wife of the said Private Gul Muhammad

Findings—The Court find that the prisoner, Subadar Shah Muhammad, Company, 29th (D C O) 2nd Baluch Battalion is

Guilty of the charge

Sentence.—The Court sentence the prisoner Subadar Shah Muhammad, A Company, 29th (D C O) 2nd Baluch Battalion, to be suspended from rank, pay, and allowances for one year

(Signed) F ABBOTT Major,

Karachi, 12th October, 1892

7th Bombay Lancers President

CONFIRMED

Signed at Panchgani this 24th day of October 1892

(Signed) G R GREAVES, Lieutenant General
Commander in Chief Bombay Army

The Subadar is to be released from arrest. The sentence will take effect from the 12th October 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters Poona,

11th November 1892

578 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

5th Bombay Light Infantry Lieutenant H Brand Officiating Wing Officer 9th Bombay Infantry to be Wing Officer and will be graded below Lieutenant Dickson and above Lieutenant West

Lieutenant W O
W E Jennings,
do do do

579 Addendum — In Bombay Army Order No 362 of 4th instant opposite the name of Lieutenant Sartorius, insert the word "Officiating" between the words 'he' and "Adjutant"

580 With reference to G O G No 536 of 4th instant, it is notified that the undermentioned Officer has been seconded for service on the Staff —

Captain F R H Chapman Indian Staff Corps (Superintendent of Army Schools Bombay Presidency), Wing Officer, 20th Regiment (3rd Battalion Fifth Regiment) Bombay Infantry

581 With reference to G O G No. 546 of the 2nd instant, the undermentioned Second-Lieutenants will, on arrival in India, be attached for duty to the British Regiments specified, agreeably to para 3 of the Rules published in clause 25, India Army Circulars, dated 15th January 1892 —

To the 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry

G M G Parker.

W B T Abbey

R Dudgeon

To the 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers

G A R Watts,

W Fuxa Stewart

582. With reference to G. O. G Nos. 553 and 560 of 1892, the undermentioned Medical Officers of the Indian Medical Service are posted to general duty, Poona District:—

Surgeon-Lieutenant F H Swinton.

" S H Burnett

" T Jackson

583. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

I

Head Quarters, Swala, 24th October 1892

505 The following Officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in para 331, Army Regulations, Vol. II are qualified for appointment on the regimental general staff of the Army:—

Captain

Lieutenant

Head Quarters,

502 Commanding Officers are requested to forward any information in their possession in relation to a man named Samuel Ayers, supposed to have enlisted years ago in a British Corps serving in India

communicate to the Adjutant-General, a man named Eli Hurst, Bedfordshire, is recent

III

603 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd Lieutenant J. H Crawford, Royal Artillery

IV

504 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, 2nd Lieutenant G H Infantry, is directed to proceed to his Regiment to which he is attached, India, Vol. A, Part II, para. 519, as revised by G. O. No 26 of 1892

V.

505 *Erratum*—In G. O. C. No 571, dated 25th August 1892, line 11, for "in" read "at".

584. In continuation of Bombay Army Order No. 102 of 7th

Bombay Government
Resolution, Military Department,
No. 2012 of 2nd
November 1892

medical charge of detachments under which a daily allowance of Rs. 3 is paid to Captains and

† Bombay A. O., No. 12 (VII) of 1892

‡ Bombay A. O., No. 432 (II) of 1892

Subalterns of British troops as competitors for extra pay for extra work. The general conditions mentioned in the above quoted Army Order will apply to the case of these Officers.

585. With reference to Bombay Army Order No 261 of the 11th May last, it is notified that the prizes for the Exams (British and Native Army) have been distributed as follows —

British

Subject — Deferred pay to a lieutenant and a lieutenant-major with applications for a better method of inducing recruits to enlist and also of soldiers on drill —

Orderly Room Sergeant H. McLean 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry Rs 10
Color Sergeant J. Wilson 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment 10
Color Sergeant M. Kearney 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers 10

Native

Subject — The best way to induce such castes as the Deccani Maratha Bhils and other warlike classes in the Bombay Presidency to enlist freely in the Army of the Presidency —

Jamadar Dadashiva Krishna Daput 2nd Bombay Lancers Rs 20
Havaldar Abram Samson 2nd Bombay Infantry 20
Private Balkrishna Guckwar, 10th Bombay Light Infantry 20

586 It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 11th and 18th October 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 9th instant.

587 — The undermentioned Non Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have completed a special course of instruction at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, and to have obtained certificates as stated against their names —

Corps	Regtl No	Rank and Name		Certificate
1st Lancers Hyderabad Contingent	847	Lieut Dafedar	Ganesh Singh	First Class
	1095	Private	Goolam Ahmed Khan	Second Class
	578	Dafedar		"
	813	Private		"
	1058	Do		"
	1134	Do		"
	729	Do		"

588. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence —

2nd Bombay Lancers — Captain H. T. Kenny (Staff Corps) to remain at P. O. from 1st November to 19th December 1892, on private affairs, under the same Rules for the Staff Corps.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
11th November 1892.*

589 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head-Quarters, Simla, 28th October 1892

875 At a General Court-Martial assembled at Ranikhet on the third day of October 1892 No 9651 Private Mark Allen, of the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, was arraigned on the following charge

Charge

In some place not in the United Kingdom or Gibraltar, and more than one hundred miles, as measured in a straight line from any city or town in which he can be tried by a competent Civil Court for the offence, committing the offence of murder,

in that,

at Ranikhet, on the 2nd day of September 1892, he feloniously, wilfully and of his malice aforethought, did kill and murder Claud Edmeston Green, an Officer of the same Battalion

Finding

The Court find that the prisoner, No 9651, Private Mark Allen, of the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, is guilty of the charge

Sentence

The Court sentence the prisoner, No 9651, Private Mark Allen, of the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, to suffer death by being hanged

RANIKHET,

3rd October 1892.

(Sd) F. COCHRAN, Colonel,

*Hampshire Regiment,**President.*

CONFIRMED.

SIMLA;

11th October 1892.

(Sd) ROBERTS, General,

Commander-in-Chief in India.

COM 1892-59

BOOMBAY ARMY C.

11

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

Adjutant-General's Office, Bombay,
11th October 1892.

589 The following General Order by His Excellency the Governor-in-Chief in India is republished

Head Quarters, Simla, 24th October 1892

Charge

Mar. 4 1892
for 6 months
commitment

in that,

at Ranikhet, on the 2nd day of September 1892, he feloniously, with his malice aforethought, did kill and murder Claud Edgewood Green, of the same Battalion

Finding

The Court find that the prisoner No 651, Private Mark Allen, of Battalion Rifle Brigade, is guilty of the charge

Sentence

The Court sentence the prisoner, No 9651 Private Mark Allen, of Battalion Rifle Brigade, to suffer death by being hanged

RAJIKHET,

3rd October 1892

(Sd) F. COCHRAN, Colonel,

Hampshire Regiment,

President

CONFIRMED.

SIMLA:

11th October 1892.

(Sd) ROBERTS, General,

Commander-in-Chief in I.

cox 1892-89

The Governor-General of India in Council approves of the confirmation by the Commander in Chief of the sentence of death passed upon No 9651, Private Mark Allen, of the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, and of the said sentence being carried into execution.

By Command,

(Sd). E. H. H. COLLEN, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India,

Military Department.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. GALBRAITH, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, *Brigadier-General,*

Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,
15th November 1892

580 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

20th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse) — Surgeon Captain J B Jamieson to officiate in medical charge vice Surgeon Captain J G Hojel transferred temporarily to the Civil Department

7th Bombay Lancers (Baluch Horse) — Surgeon Captain F I Murray to officiate in medical charge vice Surgeon Captain J L J Jones on furlough

[This cancels Bombay Army Order No 273 of 1892 so far as it concerns Surgeon Captain J B Jamieson]

23rd (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry — Lieutenant C I I Hocken Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer

581, I — Lieutenant M L Hornby East Lancashire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, is attached to the 12th Bombay Infantry in the same capacity

II — Lieutenant C J. Camberlege, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 8th Bombay Infantry, is attached to the 23rd Regiment (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry in the same capacity.

III — 2nd Lieutenant O M J DiCosta, 21st Hussars attached to the 20th Bombay Infantry, is attached to the 5th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse), as Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation

IV — 2nd Lieutenant P F Pocock, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, is attached to the 13th Bombay Infantry in the same capacity

582 Surgeon-Captain F. E. Murray is transferred from general duty, Bombay District, to general duty, Sind District

592. The following General Orders by H. Excellency the Com-
mander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 24th October 1922

I

1. *Military Works Department*—Lieutenant W. A. Liddell R E, is transferred to the *Colony* and Miners to the *Military Works Department*, and is to the *Marine Command*

15

nce of the Government of India
- referred from the Military Works

1914. With reference to Bombay Army Order No 311 of 1902, it is notified for general information that the Government of India have decided* that the grant of bounty is inadmissible in the case of men in permanent Staff employ in departmental Military Offices, or probationers for the Unattached Staff.

4th. The attention of Officers Commanding British Corps is directed to the requirements of para 277, "Instructions for the payment of British Troops serving in India" (new edition), as regards the procedure to be adopted in transmitting to ^{major} 4th may not of the Commandant D post all sums due to the "soldier" have been settled prior to his quitting the "C" post.

11th. It having been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief that the local rank of Sergeant-Major, Battery Sergeant Major, &c. is not infrequently conferred on Non-Commissioned Officers who had from regimental duty. His Excellency desires to point out that this procedure is irregular, and is not sanctioned by the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army.

2. No person is vested with the power to nominate any Non-Commissioned Officer to a higher titular rank than he actually possesses, and the only exception which the Commander-in-Chief can permit, is to authorize General Officers Commanding to confer on Non-Commissioned Officers and men below the rank of Sergeant, who may be employed in staff situations such as District Officers, Gymnasts, and in the Government Telegraph Department, training classes for master taborers, the local and temporary rank of Sergeant.

General Officers Commanding are directed to issue instructions for any higher rank which is irregularly borne by any Non-Commissioned Officer serving within their Commands being at once discontinued.

537 It is noticed that the *London Gazette* of the 21st and 25th October 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 17th inst.

598 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that Captain F D Milward, Lancashire Fusiliers (at present with the Ammunition Store Corps at W. India), has been posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment on promotion.

599 In continuation of Bombay Army Order, No 174 of 23rd September 1892, it is notified that the undermentioned Officers have been detailed for duty with their Regimental Depôts —

Regiments	Offrs detailed	In relief of
Lancashire Fusiliers (1st Battalion)	Captain C D Wallington	Captain Amber,
Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion)	Captain C How	Captain Munro
Lancashire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)	Lieutenant W R J Ellis	Lieutenant Carr

600 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following Languages etc —

URDU—High Proficiency Test

Bombardier A Corkburn No 11 Company Southern Division Royal Artillery
GUJARATI—Higher Standard

Officiating Conductor D Copus Ordnance Department
SINDHI—Higher Standard

Lance Corporal W H Warston Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps
PERSIAN—Higher Standard

Lieutenant F T C Hughes, Errumpura Irregular Force

DAIRY according to the test prescribed in Government Resolution General Department, Nos 161 and 1100, dated respectively the 14th January 1891 and 13th March 1890

2nd Lieutenant G O McCausland } 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers,
Private William Weing }

HINDUSTANI—Higher Standard

Lieutenant A Hy, 7th Bombay Infantry

2nd Lieutenant O M J DeCosta 21st Hussars, attached 2nd Bombay Infantry

School Mistress M Monds, 2nd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

HINDUSTANI—Lower Standard

2nd Lieutenant J H Paine, Royal Artillery

" C B Loring, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry

" A H Bridges, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry attached 3rd Bombay Infantry

Verbal report of
operations in the H.M. 3 No. 604-618

and of the medals for

Verbal

Remarks

Verbal

Verbal Officers

Non-Commissioned Officer and 11

Followers

STATION	Commanding Officer or Head of Department
Date	

III

Head Quarters Simla, 11th November 1892

909 The competition for the Presidency and Provincial Volunteer Medals will in future be conducted as under —

Distances — 200, 500 and 1000 yards

No. of rounds — One sighting shot and 7 rounds at each distance

Position — Standing at 200 yards, any military at 500 and 600 yards

Targets and scoring — Regulation

Handicap — M. H. carbine, 3 points, but competitors of mounted corps may at option fire with the rifle

being marksmen in each
category, including Officers,

Verbal

a committee not themselves
Adjutant, a Volunteer Officer
member of the committee an
advice to check the lists and

keep the latter memoranda

III The competition may take place on any day up to the 30th April following the close of the season for which the medals are awarded, but must be concluded on the day it is commenced. In the case of corps having detachments at outstations, the competition need not take place at head quarters, but may be carried out at detachment stations on convenient dates

IV Rifle
may be blue

sight The use of

V The following certificate will be signed by the committee and attached to the latter memoranda which should be forwarded to the Deputy Adjutant

the practice
Corps, for

of the competition the medals for the best shot amongst the volunteers in the Presidency, and in the Province for the season 189 — 9, that the order of firing was fixed after the competition was stationed in the markers' butts, that the order of firing was fixed after the competition

General return of
operations in the Hindu Nagar operations of 1892

submitted to the Government for

by the

General

Major General

Native Officers

Non Commissioned Officer and soldier

Follower

STATION

Date

Commanding Officer or Head of Department

III

Head Quarters, Simla, 11th November 1892

909 The competition for the Presidency and Provincial Volunteer Medals will in future be conducted as under —

Distances — 200, 500 and 600 yards

No. of rounds — One sighting shot and 7 rounds at each distance

Position — Standing at 200 yards, any military at 500 and 600 yards

Targets and scoring — Regulation

Handicap — M H carbine, 3 points, but competitors of mounted corps may at option fire with the rifle

I The medals will be competed for by the best shots, being marksmen, in each corps to the extent of 5 per cent of the number of members, including Officers, at the close of the season

II The competition is to be supervised by a committee not themselves competing, composed of the Commanding Officer or Adjutant, a Volunteer Officer, and a Non Commissioned Officer of the corps. One member of the committee, an Officer, must be present in the butts during the practice to check the hits and keep the butt memoranda

III The competition may take place on any day up to the 30th April following the close of the season for which the medals are awarded, but must be completed by the 1st May

eight
to back

hed to
Deputy
Adjutant

General

the medals in the Province for the purpose of that the order of firing was fixed after the

H. M. S. "C..."

Detail of D... H...

"A" Battery R. H. A.	1	12	1						
"B" "	1	15	12						
"C" "	1	12	11						
"H" "	1	1	1						
"T" "	1	17	2	1	1				
15th Field Battery	1	17	7	1					
51st "	1	1	11						
60th "	1	17	11	1					
65th "		2	6						
71st "		4							

The families shown include the following women proceeding to join their husbands

"B" Battery, R. H. A.—Wife (with one child) of Major (b. 1888)

60th Field Battery.—Wife of Acting Warrant Officer C. M. (b. 1888)

(c) To join on and red.

612. It is notified that the
at November 1892 were rec.
the 23rd instant

of the 28th October and
Army Head-Quarters

613. Under
Office, it is notified
Major E. O. W.
Mount, No. 5 C

Guards, War
between
C. H.

614. Under
illings, Royal Dab
in the 1st Battalion
en promoted;
my Regulations, India,
Regulations, India,

Under instructions
C. J. Venables,

1111 Information has been received from the Home Office of transfer from the Home to the Bombay Establishment of Schoolmaster (C. P. Hussain)

2 On arrival in India, he will be posted to the Royal Artillery School, Noomuch, for duty, vice Army Schoolmaster J. Letford.

1117. The undermentioned Officers and Non Commissioned attended the School of Musketry, Poona, and have qualified as follows —

Obtained "Officers' Arms" Certificates of Musketry

Lieut. J. A. Paton, 2nd Bn. Royal Lancaster Regiment	
Captain M. H. Lewis, Indian Staff Corps	
" L. G. Hickham	"
Lieut. J. H. Hall	"
" A. H. Dennis	"
" J. L. Harrington	"
" W. H. Widdridge	"
" H. F. Montrose	"

Obtained "Officers' Certificates of Musketry

Lieut. F. Burgin, 2nd Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment	
" M. H. Nunn, 1st Bn. Worcestershire Regiment	
" T. H. O'Brien, 1st Bn. Loyal North Lancashire Regt	
" H. C. P. Scott, 5th Bn. Yorkshire Light Inf.	
" B. H. Hales, 2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry	
" C. D. Collinge, 2nd Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers	
Captain W. B. Piers, Indian Staff Corps	
" A. T. H. Newnham	"
Lieut. H. C. H. Chalmers	"
" C. D. Lester	"
" A. P. Browne	"
" J. Talbot	"

Obtained "Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers' Certificates of Musketry

Sergeant H. Sanders, 7th Hussars.	
Lance Sergeant T. Young	"
Sergeant G. Hamilton, 2nd Bn. Royal Lancaster Regiment	
" E. Mills	"
" W. McCarthy, 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers	
" F. Davies	"
" G. Shattock, 2nd Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment.	
Lance Sergeant F. Smith	"
Color-Sergeant C. Gardner, 1st Bn. Worcestershire Regiment.	
Sergeant T. McAurney	"
Color Sergeant W. Bailey, 1st Bn. Loyal North Lanc. Regiment.	
Sergeant P. Mansfield	"
" A. Hills	"

Color Sergeant E. Morgan, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry
Sergeant A. Hayes

" W. G. Young, 2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry
" J. H. Wallace "

Color-Sergeant P. Bostock, 2nd Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Lance-Sergeant J. P. Manders "

Sergeant-Instructor F. O. Wells, Berar Vol. Rifle Corps
" R. Gill, Poona Rifle Corps

Obtained - *Certificates of Qualification in Ministry*
Jemadar Baz Gulkhan, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry
Restadar Shaik Birkat Ali, 4th Bombay "

Jemadar Jan Muhammad, 7th Bombay Lancers
" Binda Singh, 12th Bombay Infantry

" Bhagwandin Twar, 14th "

" Solomon Moses, 17th "

" Sayyid Hussain, 19th "

" Babrak Ramrak, 21st "

" Shaik Hassam, 28th Bombay Pioneers
" Iari Singh, Bhopal Battalion

Duffadar Bhole Singh, 1st Bombay Lancers
Kote Duffadar Khajan Singh, 7th "

Color-Havildar Shaik Budham, 8th Bombay Infantry
Drill Havildar Anandin Pande, 10th Bombay Light Infantry

Havildar Major Gurdas Singh, 14th Bombay Infantry.
" Ragu Redker, 17th Bombay Infantry

" Major Ittmethar Gunmethar, 21st Bombay Infantry

" David Samuel, 22nd Bombay Infantry

Drill-Havildar Moosam Khan, 29th Bombay Infantry
" Raina, Merwara Battalion

618 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following promotion.—

16th Bombay Infantry—2nd Class English Schoolmaster Havildar F. X. Lobo
to be 1st Class English Schoolmaster, with effect from the 2nd instant

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

13

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

[illegible]

2nd No more 512

The following Project of Law of H. R. 11111, the Senate Chief Clerk's Office, dated to the Department of Justice, published for general information -

Day of Week	Station	Distance	Time	Remarks
1st day	Leave Arrive	1000	10-10 P M	Passenger
	Leave Arrive	119	6-0 A M	
	Leave Arrive		9-37 P M	Mail
10 Saturday	Arrive	16	3-5 A M	
11 Sunday	Arrive	81	6-0 A M	
	Leave		11-0 A M	Ordinary
	Arrive			
	Leave	63	2-0 P M	Mail
	Arrive			
	Leave	40	5-13 P M	
"	Arrive	40	3-45 P M	Ordinary
"	Leave		11-51 P M	Mixed
12 Monday	Arrive	103	8-1 A M	
	Leave		4-40 P M	
13th Tuesday	Arrive	101	7-0 A M	
	Leave		1-10 A M	
	Arrive	77	7-0 P M	Mixed
14th Wednesday	Leave		6-0 A M	Mail
"	Arrive	77	12-10 P M	
"	Leave		3-40 P M	"
"	Arrive	40	5-18 P M	
"	Leave		5-23 P M	
"	Arrive	40	7-0 P M	
"	Leave		8-0 P M	Local
"	Arrive	43	11-4 P M	"
"	Leave		11-30 P M	"
15 Thursday	Arrive	40	11-4 A M	
"	Leave	8	6-0 A M	Horse dah
"	Arrive		9-0 A M	
"	Leave		4-0 P M	
16 Friday	Arrive	18	6-30 P M	"

4. Only correspondence of a very urgent or personal nature should be addressed to the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General, "Commander-in-Chief's Camp", all other correspondence should be addressed to Poona as usual.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W F GATACHR, Brigadier General,
Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
2nd December 1892.

620 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments—

Station Staff—Lieutenant G. S. Brown, 29th Bombay Infantry (2nd Baluch Battalion), to be Station Staff Officer, 3rd Class, at Hyderabad

North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion)—Lieutenant W. A. Humphrys to be Acting Paymaster

24th Bombay Cavalry (Jacob's Horse)—Lieutenant Colonel C. A. de N. Lucas, 2nd in Command, to be Commandant; Major E. V. F. Monteth, 2nd Squadron Commander, to be 2nd in Command; Captain J. B. R. Butler, 2nd Squadron Commander, to be 2nd Squadron Commander

Lieutenant
Colonel
Major (a), Army

Lieutenant H. K. MacGeorge, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, and will be graded below Lieutenant LeMesurier and above Lieutenant Roome

2nd Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers)—Surgeon Captain J. B. Smith, Indian Medical Service, to officiate in medical charge, vice Surgeon Captain A. Miles, Indian Medical Service, transferred temporarily to the Civil Department

621 2nd Lieutenant H. G. P. Beville, Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, 1st Bombay Lancers, is attached to the 2nd Bombay Lancers in the same capacity

622. I.—Surgeon Captain H. J. Pury, Army Medical Service, is transferred from general duty, Bombay District, to general duty, Poona District.

II.—Surgeon-Captain R. J. A. Darant, Army Medical Service, is transferred from general duty, Poona District, to general duty, Bombay District

623. With reference to para 3 of the Rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, Indian Army Circulars, 1890, it is notified that Lieutenant M. A. Humphreys, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, has completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona, and is reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster.

624. Attention is invited to Bombay Army Order No 579 (1) 16th December 1887, page 315, regarding the manufacture of blank ammunition, the instructions referred to in para 3 will now be found in Appendix XIII, Army Regulations, India Volume III (1892)

2. It should be clearly understood that the uncapping machine taken when using this instrument the case is well driven home by the hammer with the face of the machine; in the manufacture of blank ammunition it is often noticed that the case left protruding from one-eighth to three sixteenths of an inch, consequently that part is not swaged, and the cartridge when made up will not load in a new rifle.

625. It is notified for information that only 20 rounds of carbine ammunition are allowed for the training of Native Infantry Recruits; all repetition practices must therefore be executed with rifle ammunition.

626. In continuation of Bombay Army Order No 414 of 1892, it is notified that all documents of recruits of the Bombay Army who are in the Bengal Presidency, should be kept at the centre where the men are trained, all correspondence being carried on by the Officer in charge of recruits, who will receive remuneration at the rate of Re 1 per recruit man trained, a grant deduction be made from the allowance for training of the recruit to the recruit concerned.

627. Officers Commanding are requested to send to the Superintendent names of one or two men for of the Military Normal School.

2. The qualifications required by to 57, Army Regulations, 1 that men so selected should in be of such character as to enable them to act as Scholarmasters, to keep a School maintain its discipline Merit education necessary.

3. Where no men are available, the ranks are eligible for admission.

4. The course commences on the 1

are requested to send early date
Muzam

623. With reference to para 5 of the Rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, Indian Army Circulars, 1890, it is notified that Lieutenant M A Humphrey 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment has completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona, and is reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster

624 Attention is invited to Bombay Army Order No 579 (1) 16th December 1887, page 410, regarding the manufacture of blank ammunition, the instructions referred to in para 3 will now be found in Appendix XIII, Army Regulations, India Volume III (1892)

2. It should be clearly understood that the upsetting machine also a swedge, care should be taken when using this instrument that the whole of the cartridge case is well driven home by the hammer till the disc of the case is flush with the face of the machine, in the manufacture of blank ammunition it is often noticed that the case left protruding from one-eighth to three sixteenths of an inch consequently that part is not swidged, and the cartridge when made up will not load in a new rifle

625 It is notified for information that only 20 rounds of carbine ammunition are allowed for the training of Native Infantry Recruits all repetition practices must therefore be executed with rifle ammunition

626 In continuation of Bombay Army Order No 414 of 1892, it is notified that all documents of reservists of the Bombay Army whose homes are in the Bengal Presidency, should be kept at the centre at which the men are trained, all correspondence being carried on by the Officer in charge of reservists, who will receive remuneration at the rate of Rs 1 per seven men trained, an equivalent deduction be made from the allowance for training reservists granted to the regiment concerned

627 Officers Commanding Bombay Infantry Corps are requested to send to the Superintendent of Army Schools, at an early date, the names of one or two men for admission to the Anglo Marathi Class of the " " " " School for training as Army Schoolmasters

2
55
the
be of service
as Schoolmasters to keep a school
maintain its discipline Mere educational work is not
is necessary

3 Where no men are available, boys who are likely to qualify for the ranks are eligible for admission

4 The course commences on the 10th of January 1893

628. It is notified that the *London Gazette* of the 4th and 8th November 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 11th ultimo.

629. Information has been received from the Horse Guards of the transfer from the Home to the Bombay Establishment of Army Sergeant-Major P. Evans.

On arrival he will be posted to the Royal Artillery School, Aldershot. Army Sergeant-Major L. J. Bowen, transferred

3rd October 1892

2nd Lieutenant J. Pizelle. 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment

IV.

961 The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard Examination
Pushtu —

5th October 1892.

Captain D. C. W. Harrison, 4th Bombay Rifle.

Lieutenant A. L. S. Hartigan, 6th Bombay Cavalry.

V

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 12th November 1892.

962 The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to England —

Royal Artillery — Lieutenant J. D. Sherer, No 20 Company, Southern I
for twelve months, an medical certificate

VI

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 21st November 1892

970 The undermentioned Officers passed the Lower Standard Examination
Pushtu —

28th October 1892 Special

Lieutenant R. A. E. Benn, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 23rd November 1892

VII.

980 The undermentioned Officers and Non Commissioned Officers who
went a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Pichmarhi, have qual-
as shown below —

Obtained "Officers' Extra" certificates of Musketry.

Lieutenant M. J. B. de la Poer }
Bereford } 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers.
" E. L. Bousfield }

VIII.

981 Obtained "Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers" Certificate
Musketry.

Lance Sergeant H. Barrett, 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers.

Color Sergeant J. Thompson, 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment

3rd October 1892

2nd Lieutenant J. Fitzelle, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment

IV

951 The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard Examination in Pushtu—

5th October 1892

Captain D. C. W. Harrison, 4th Bombay Rifle

Lieutenant A. D. S. Hartigan, 6th Bombay Cavalry

V

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th November 1892

962 The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to England—
Royal Artillery—Lieutenant J. D. Sherer, No 20 Company, Southern Division,
for twelve months, on medical certificate

VI

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 31st November 1892

970 The undermentioned Officers passed the Lower Standard Examination in Pushtu—

28th October 1892 Special

Lieutenant R. A. E. Benn, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 23rd November 1892

VII

980 The undermentioned Officers and Non Commissioned Officers who underwent a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Peshawar, have qualified as shown below—

Obtained "Officers' Firing" certificates of Musketry

Lieutenant M. J. H. de la Poer {
Beresford } 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers.
" E. T. Bonfield }

VIII.

981 Obtained "Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers' Certificates of Musketry.

Lance Sergeant H. Barrett, 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers

Color Sergeant J. Thompson, 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment

1st October 1892

2nd Lieutenant J. Frizelle, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment

IV

951 The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard Examination in Pushtu —

5th October 1892

Captain D. C. W. Harrison, 4th Bombay Rifles

Lieutenant A. L. S. Hartigan, 6th Bombay Cavalry

V

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 16th November 1892

962 The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to England —

Royal Artillery — Lieutenant J. D. Sherer No 20 Company, Southern Division for twelve months, on medical certificate

VI

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 21st November 1892

970 The undermentioned Officers passed the Lower Standard Examination in Pushtu —

28th October 1892 Special

Lieutenant R. A. E. Benn, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 23rd November 1892

VII

980 The undermentioned Officers and Non Commissioned Officers who underwent a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Pichawarhi, have qualified as shown below —

Obtained "Officers' Extra" certificates of Musketry.

Lieutenant W. J. B. de la Poer;

Breastford

2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers.

" E. E. Bonasfield

VIII.

981 Obtained "Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers' Certificates of Musketry."

Lance Sergeant H. Barrett, 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers

Color Sergeant J. Thompson, 1st B

3rd October 1892

2nd Lieutenant J Frizelle, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment

IV

951 The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard Examination —

5th October 1892

Captain D C W Harrison, 4th Bombay Rifles

Lieutenant A L S Hartigan, 6th Bombay Cavalry

V

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 16th November 1892

962 The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to England —

Royal Artillery — Lieutenant J D Sherer, No 20 Company, Southern Division for twelve months, on medical certificate

VI

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla 21st November 1892

970 The undermentioned Officers passed the Lower Standard Examination —

28th October 1892 *Special*

Lieutenant R. A E Benn, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 23rd November 1892

VII

980 The undermentioned Officers and Non Commissioned Officers who underwent a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Puchmarhi, have qualified as shown below —

Obtained "Officers' Firing" certificates of Musketry

Lieutenant M J B de la Poer	} 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers.
Beresford	
" F E Bonfield	

VIII.

981 Obtained "Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers' Certificates of Musketry."

Lance Serjeant H Barrett, 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers

Color Serjeant J Thompson, 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment

640 The unlettered Troops are expected to arrive at or about the 12nd December 1892 —

Beobachtungen

[illegible]

642. The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief:—

643. The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief:—

The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief:—

644. The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief:—

The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief:—

Lieutenant A. L. G. Jacob, 5th Bombay Cavalry, with credit.

Captain A. B. B. 5th Bombay Cavalry.

Lieutenant R. A. E. B. 5th Bombay Cavalry.

645. The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief:—

Medical Staff—Surgeon-Captain R. Holyoake, to remain in England, from 22nd November 1892 to 27th May 1893, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No. 282 of 27th May 1892.

646. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence:—

Middlesex Regiment—Lieutenant A. C. J. Campbell (Officiating Wing Officer 25th Bombay Infantry), in India, from 29th September to 2nd October 1892, on private affairs, in extension of leave out of India.

Royal Munster Fusiliers—Lieutenant F. S. Walker (Officiating Wing Officer 3rd Bombay Light Infantry), from 3rd December 1892 to 28th February 1893, in extension of the leave granted by Bombay Army Order No. 517 of the 7th October last.

Poona Volunteer Rifle Corps—Captain F. W. Marriott, to remain in England, for six months, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Orders No. 265 of 1891 and No. 325 of 1892.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATAORE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

IN

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Headquarters, Poona,
14th December 1892

648 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 22nd November 1892

374 At a General Court Martial assembled at Allahabad on the 2nd day of November 1892, No 1879, Sergeant Cornelius Francis Hart, 1st Battalion Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fusiliers, was arraigned on the following charge —

Charge

Offering violence to his superior Officer, in that, at Allahabad, on the 21st October 1892, he pointed a rifle loaded with service ammunition at his superior Officer, Color Sergeant Frederick Dowling of the same Battalion

Finding

The Court find that the Prisoner No 1879 Sergeant Cornelius Francis Hart, 1st Battalion Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fusiliers, is guilty of the charge

Sentence

... art, 1st
... and to
... from
Her Majesty's service

(Sd) J MICHELL, Colonel,
13th Bengal Infantry,
President,

ALLAHABAD,
2nd November 1892 }

Confirmed, with the exception of the discharge with ignominy, which is not confirmed. The punishment is not to be carried out in the United Kingdom

SIMLA,
9th November 1892 }

(Sd) ROBERTS, General,
Commander-in-Chief in India

By Order of

His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India,
G DE C MORTON, Brigadier General,
Offg Adjutant General in India

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier

Adj,

BOOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters Poona,
10th December 1892

47 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Bombay Lancers (Bombay Horse) — 1. Lieutenant J. Talbot, Officer, Squadron Officer 1st Bombay Lancers, to be attached in the same capacity

at Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers) — Lieutenant F. R. I. Lock, Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Officer — to be graded below Lieutenant Penn, and above Lieutenant La. 1.

48 W. A. Broome, 2nd in Comm.
a, B. S. O. Wing Commander,
Price, Wing Officer, to be Wing
and G. O. Sutcliffe, C. A., who
vacates the Command under the operation of Article 236 (a), Army Regulations,
in 1893, Volume I, Part 1

48. With reference to para. 5 of the Rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of Clause 124, Indian Army Circulars 1890, it is wished that Lieutenant A. K. Stubbs, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, has completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona, and is reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster.

49. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished. —

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla 1st December 1892.

I

As at present arranged the 1st April 1893 will be the date of sailing of the last troopship of the season 1892-93.

II

993. The name of Lieutenant L. G. I. Gordon, 47th Field Battery, is added to the list of Officers ordered to proceed to England by G. O. C. C. P. No. 100, dated 14th October 1892, for the purpose of joining the School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
23rd December 1892.*

657 Lieutenants S. W. King, J. F. Finnis, J. H. Lloyd and F. S. Walker, Officiating Wing Officers on probation, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, are transferred to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry, in the same capacity.

658
appointing
Mirabad

No. 620 of 2nd instant,
Officer, after "Hy-

659. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 5th December 1892.

I.

when Native Cavalry escorts shall be considered as on field duty under arrangements made by the Political Officer requiring the escort, and will be granted free for the men themselves, four annas a day being charged for the rations which will be supplied for each horse.

II.

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 19th December 1892

Price at Home stations is about 36s. per gross nett. 1000
for stations abroad

Address—

The Vitalite Sock Company, Dunsmure Road, Stoke Newington, London,
con. 1892-93

674. It is notified that the *Lake's Gazette* of the 2nd and 3rd December 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 25th instant.

175. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence:—
2nd Regiment (1st Battalion)—Lieutenant R. T. Kirkpatrick, to Europe, for
 one year, on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, *Brigadier-General,*

Adjutant-General.

